



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

LAKE MEDICAL LIBRARY STANFORD
L46 .P86
Internal medicine : desk index.



LANE



Gift
Library of Dr.J.C.Blair.

AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO. UTHO

—

Dr. James Clark Blair
San Jose.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

A WORK FOR THE PRACTICING PHYSICIAN
ON DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT
WITH A COMPLETE DESK INDEX

BY
JAMES C. WILSON, M.D.
NATHANIEL B. POTTER, M.D.

IN THREE VOLUMES

*ILLUSTRATED WITH 427 TEXT
ILLUSTRATIONS AND 14 IN COLOR*

DESK INDEX

REVISED EDITION



PHILADELPHIA AND LONDON
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

LANE LIBRARY

COPYRIGHT, 1919, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
COPYRIGHT, 1920, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

XIII

YBIA9BLI 3MAI

INTERNAL MEDICINE

DESK INDEX

Abasia (D-1), 432
 Abbreviations in case-taking (D-1), 51
 Abdomen, boat-shaped (D-1), 75
 cutaneous pigmentation in new growths of (D-1), 550
 distention of (D-1), 75
 gaseous (D-1), 154
 general (D-1), 75
 due to accumulations of fat (D-1), 75
 due to accumulations of gas (D-1), 154
 due to fluid in abdominal wall (D-1), 77
 due to fluid in peritoneum (D-1), 77
 due to gas in peritoneal cavity (D-1), 76, 154
 due to tumor (D-1), 78
 moderate (D-1), 76
 local, due to changes in abdominal wall (D-1), 79
 dropsy of (D-1), 77
 dulness of, general (D-1), 152
 imaginary or conventional lines of (D-1), 21
 bi-iliac line (D-1), 21
 epigastric or upper central region (D-1), 21
 hypochondriac regions (D-1), 22
 hypogastric, suprapubic or middle lower region (D-1), 22
 infracostal line (D-1), 21
 iliac or inguinal regions (D-1), 22
 lumbar regions (D-1), 22
 mesial line (D-1), 21
 prolongation downward of mid-clavicular line (D-1), 21
 umbilical or middle central region (D-1), 22
 inspection of (D-1), 74
 in disease (D-1), 74
 in health (D-1), 74
 movements (D-1), 74
 shape (D-1), 74
 size (D-1), 74
 skin (D-1), 74
 in pregnancy (D-1), 74
 posture of patient (D-1), 74
 surface (D-1), 87
 abnormal signs (D-1), 87
 local areas of dulness of (D-1), 155

Abdomen, local prominence of (D-1), 78
 due to abnormal conditions within abdominal cavity (D-1), 80
 due to abscess (D-1), 80, 84
 due to abscess from caries (D-1), 84
 due to abscess of appendicitis (D-1), 80, 84
 due to abscess of liver (D-1), 84
 due to abscess of spleen (D-1), 84
 due to abscess, ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84
 due to abscess, perinephritic (D-1), 84
 due to abscess, renal (D-1), 84
 due to abscess, subphrenic (D-1), 84
 due to aneurism (D-1), 85
 due to cancer of gall-bladder (D-1), 87
 due to cancer of liver (D-1), 86
 due to cancer of pancreas (D-1), 87
 due to cancer of stomach (D-1), 86
 due to cysts (D-1), 84
 due to ectopic or floating viscera (D-1), 81
 due to enlargement of gall-bladder (D-1), 82
 due to enlargement of kidneys (D-1), 83
 due to enlargement of liver (D-1), 83
 due to enlarged lymph-nodes (D-1), 80
 due to enlargement of pancreas (D-1), 84
 due to enlargement of spleen (D-1), 83
 due to enteroptosis (D-1), 81
 due to extra - uterine pregnancy (D-1), 85
 due to fat and muscular rigidity (D-1), 79, 81
 due to floating kidney (D-1), 81
 due to floating liver (D-1), 82
 due to floating spleen (D-1), 82
 due to gastrectasis (D-1), 81
 due to gastroptosis (D-1), 81
 due to glandular enlargements (D-1), 85
 due to Glénard's disease (D-1), 81
 due to hernia (D-1), 79
 due to intestinal obstruction (D-1), 81

- Abdomen, local prominence, due to intussusception (D-1), 81**
 due to malignant and other new growths (D-1), 86
 due to malignant disease of supra-renal capsules (D-1), 83
 due to neoplasms (D-1), 80
 due to phantom tumor (D-1), 79
 due to spasmodically contracted rectus muscle (D-1), 79
 due to splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81
 due to tight lacing (D-1), 81
 due to visceral enlargements (D-1), 82
massage of (see Massage of abdomen) (T), 414
measurements of (D-1), 106
movements of
 in disease (D-1), 89
 manipulative (D-1), 102
 postural (D-1), 101
 respiratory (D-1), 101
 peristaltic and foetal (D-1), 103
natural lines of (D-1), 21
 deep transverse sulcus (D-1), 21
 linea alba (D-1), 21
 lineæ semilunares (D-1), 21
 lineæ transversæ (D-1), 21
pain in (D-1), 593
palpation of (D-1), 97
 obstacles to (D-1), 98
 signs confirmed by (D-1), 97
percussion of (D-1), 151
 in disease (D-1), 152
 in health (D-1), 151
 technic (D-1), 151
puncture of, in ascites, benefits of (T), 39
 dangers of (T), 39
 in cardiac cirrhosis (T), 38
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 37
 technic of (T), 38
retraction of (D-1), 75
 general (D-1), 75
 local (D-1), 75
scaphoid (D-1), 75
topography of (D-1), 21
 imaginary or conventional lines (D-1), 21
 natural lines (D-1), 21
 quadrants (D-1), 23
 visceral regions (D-1), 23
 apex, region of (D-1), 23
 gall-bladder, region of (D-1), 23
 gastric area (D-1), 23
 hepatic area (D-1), 23
 ileocaecal area (D-1), 23
 precordia (D-1), 23
 sigmoid area (D-1), 23
 splenic area (D-1), 23
Abdominal bandages in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534
organs, diseases of, complicating enteric fever (D-1), 15
- Abdominal organs, tumors, movements of (D-1), 101**
 palpation of, density and elasticity (D-1), 103
 outline (D-1), 103
 surface (D-1), 103
pain in enteric fever (D-2), 9
 plethora, treatment of, in obesity (T), 245
 puncture, in acute ileus (T), 503
 symptoms, in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5
 tenderness in enteric fever (D-2), 9
viscera, topographical anatomy of (D-1), 32
 bladder (D-1), 38
 gall - bladder and bile - passages (D-1), 36
 intestines (D-1), 33
 kidneys (D-1), 38
 liver (D-1), 34
 pancreas (D-1), 37
 spleen (D-1), 37
 stomach (D-1), 32
wall (D-1), 99
 abnormal firmness of (D-1), 99
 local tumors of (D-1), 99
 relaxation of (D-1), 99
- Abscess (D-1), 67**
appendicular (D-1), 80, 84, (D-2), 374, 433
 atheromatous (D-2), 666
 extradural (D-2), 691
 extrapleural, differential diagnosis from pleural effusion (D-2), 505
 from caries (D-1), 84
 in dental caries (D-2), 93
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120
 mediastinal (D-2), 489
 of abdominal wall (D-1), 80
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 406
 of brain (D-2), 688
 of liver (see Liver, abscess of) (D-1), 84, (D-2), 403
 of lungs (see also Lungs) (D-2), 484
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 sputum in (D-1), 473
 of pancreas (D-2), 420
 of spleen (D-1), 84, (D-2), 577
 of thyroid (D-1), 12
 ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84
 perinephric (D-1), 84, (D-2), 530
 perirenal (D-2), 530
 peritonissillar, treatment (T), 281
 psoas (D-1), 84, (D-2), 793
 pulmonary, treatment (T), 333
 pyæmic (D-2), 469
 renal (D-1), 84
 retropharyngeal (D-1), 511
 subphrenic (D-1), 84, (D-2), 434
 406
 diagnosis, Litten's sign (D-1) 69
 differential from liver abscess (D-2)
 from pleural effusion (D-2), 505

- Abscess, worm (D-2), 262
- Abscess formation in mumps (D-2), 92
- Acetanilid in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Aceto-acetic acid in urine (D-1), 306
 - Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306
- Acetone in urine (D-1), 306
 - in diabetes (D-2), 313, (T), 219
 - tests for (D-1), 306
 - Gunning's (D-1), 306
 - Legal's (D-1), 306
 - Lieben's (D-1), 306
- Acetopyrin (T), 571
- Achilles tendon reflex (D-1), 349
- Achondroplasia (D-2), 836
 - differentiation from rickets (D-2), 837
- Achromacytes (D-1), 268
- Achylia gastrica (D-2), 351
- Acid diarrhoea (D-1), 231
 - intoxication (D-1), 625
 - poisoning (T), 582
- Acidosis (D-1), 625, (D-2), 294
 - blood changes in (D-1), 625
 - breath, odor of, in (D-1), 626
 - in diabetes (D-1), 627, (T), 222, 224
 - respiratory changes in (D-1), 625
 - role of, in clinical pathology (D-1), 626
 - urine in (D-1), 626
- Acids, mineral, in lithiasis phosphaturica (T), 134
- Acne, in iodism (T), 659
- Acoria (D-1), 516, 518
- Acrocyanosis (D-2), 830
- Acromegaly (D-2), 592
 - definition (D-2), 592
 - diagnosis (D-2), 594
 - differential (D-2), 594
 - from gigantism (D-2), 594
 - from osteitis deformans (D-2), 835
 - etiology (D-2), 592
 - facies in (D-1), 412
 - prognosis (D-2), 595
 - skeletal changes in (D-1), 419
 - symptoms (D-2), 592
- Acroparæsthesia (D-1), 600
- Actinomyces (D-2), 169
 - definition (D-2), 169
 - diagnosis (D-2), 171
 - etiology (D-2), 169
 - Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 169, 170
 - mode of infection (D-2), 169
 - joints in (D-1), 424
 - symptoms (D-2), 170
 - cerebral form (D-2), 171
 - cutaneous form (D-2), 171
 - gastro-intestinal form (D-2), 170
 - respiratory form (D-2), 171
- Acupuncture, in aortic aneurism (T), 80, 81
- Acute infectious febrile diseases, blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 - miliary tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 184
 - tuberculous meningitis (see Meningitis) (D-2), 186
- Acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 386
 - definition (D-2), 386
 - diagnosis (D-2), 387
 - differential, from hypertrophic cirrhosis (D-2), 387
 - from phosphorus poisoning, acute (D-2), 387
 - etiology (D-2), 386
 - morbid anatomy (D-2), 386
 - prognosis (D-2), 387
 - symptoms (D-2), 386
- Adam's apple (D-1), 11
- Addison's disease (D-2), 597
 - definition (D-2), 597
 - diagnosis (D-2), 598
 - differential (D-2), 599
 - from other causes of pigmentation (D-2), 599
 - etiology (D-2), 597
 - morbid anatomy (D-2), 597
 - pathology (D-2), 597
 - prognosis (D-2), 599
 - skin in (D-1), 550
 - symptoms (D-2), 597
 - asthenia (D-2), 598
 - digestive disturbances (D-2), 598
 - pigmentation of skin (D-2), 598
- Adenitis, acute cervical, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93
 - cervical, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 600
 - cervico-axillary (D-2), 207
 - local tuberculous (D-2), 188
 - syphilitic, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562
 - tuberculous, of cervical glands (D-2), 188
 - diagnosis (D-2), 189
 - differential (D-2), 189
 - from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 189, 562
 - from non-tuberculous adenitis (D-2), 189
 - symptoms (D-2), 188
 - of mesenteric glands (D-2), 190
 - diagnosis (D-2), 190
 - differential (D-2), 190
 - symptoms (D-2), 190
 - of tracheobronchial glands (D-2), 189
 - symptoms (D-2), 189
- Adenoid vegetations (D-1), 507, 509
- Adenoids, pericardial (D-2), 639
- Adenolipomatosis (D-2), 321
- Adiposis cerebri (D-2), 592
 - dolorosa (D-2), 321, 592
 - tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320
 - universalis (D-2), 592
- Adrenal bodies, diseases of (D-2), 596
 - Addison's disease (see Addison's disease) (D-2), 597
 - general considerations (D-2), 596
- Adrenal glands, substances of (D-2), 596
- Adrenalin, in bronchial asthma (T), 315
 - in cardiac disease (T), 25
 - in pneumonia (T), 328

- Adrenalin, hydrochloride in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602**
Ægophony (D-1), 173
Ærial conduction (D-2), 741
Æstivo-autumnal fever, methylene blue in (T), 576
 quinine in (T), 577
Affenhand (D-2), 754
African black-water fever (D-2), 251
 mountain resorts (T), 346, 348
After-treatment of gastric ulcer (T), 463
 of tuberculosis (T), 371
Agaricin for night sweats (T), 362
Agathin (T), 569
Age, importance in history of disease (D-1) 42
 influence of, in arteriosclerosis (D-2) 667
 in enteric fever (D-2), 1
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 76
 in small-pox (D-2), 43, 59
Agglutination test (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24
Agoraphobia (D-1), 612
Agaphia (D-1), 341
Ague cake (D-1), 592, (D-2), 251, 573
Agurin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28
Aichmophobia (D-1), 612
Air, complemental (D-1), 453
 embolism (D-2), 470
 hunger (D-1), 459, (D-2), 696
 in acidosis (D-1), 625
 in sputum (D-1), 469
 reserve or supplemental (D-1), 453
 residual (D-1), 453
 stationary (D-1), 453
 tidal (D-1), 453
Akinesia (D-1), 334
Albinism (D-1), 551
Alboferrin, in secondary anæmia (T), 173
Albumin in urine (see also Urine, albumin in, and Albuminuria) (D-1), 295
 nucleo (D-1), 299
 serum (D-1), 295, 299
 tests for (D-1), 295
 Patein's (D-1), 301
Albumin water (T), 388
Albuminuria (D-1), 297
 accidental (D-1), 299
 coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299
 diagnosis of (D-1), 299
 alimentary (D-1), 298
 due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299
 in nephrolithiasis (D-1), 299
 due to renal circulatory disturbances (D-1), 298
 in cardiac disease (D-1), 298
 in floating kidney (D-1), 298
 in pulmonary disease (D-1), 298
 extrarenal (D-1), 299
 coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299
 diagnosis of (D-1), 299
 febrile (D-1), 298
Albuminuria, in blood disorders (D-1), 298
 in diphtheria (D-2), 107
 in enteric fever, toxic (D-2), 19
 in nervous diseases (D-1), 299
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70, 73
 of adolescence, differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544
 of organic kidney disease (D-1), 298
 orthostatic (D-1), 298
 physiological (D-1), 298
 renal (D-1), 298
 simple febrile (D-2), 521
 toxic (D-1), 298
Albumose, Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300
 test for (D-1), 300
Albumosuria (D-1), 300
Alcohol, arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 70
 digestibility of (T), 391
 in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 331
 in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 299
 in diabetes (T), 219, 220, 225
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 434
 in emaciation (T), 247
 in enteric fever (T) 556, 557
 in gastro-intestinal diseases (T), 391
 contraindications for use of (T), 392
 in neurasthenia (T), 634
 in relation to cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 410
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 250
 in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 3
 prohibited in syphilis (T), 641
Alcohol bandages (T), 573
Alcoholic intoxication, differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296
 temperature in (D-1), 56
Alcoholism (D-2), 272
 acute, of debauch (D-1), 586
 delirium of (D-1), 613
 diagnosis (D-2), 274
 differential (D-2), 274
 from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 274
 from injury to head (D-2), 274
 from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
 from opium poisoning (D-2), 274
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39
 from uræmia (D-2), 274, 519
 in the aged (D-2), 716
 pathology (D-2), 272
 symptoms (D-2), 272
 acute (D-2), 272
 chronic (D-2), 273
 delirium (D-2), 273
 delirium tremens (D-2), 272
 dipsomania (D-2), 274
 epilepsy (D-2), 274
 hysteria (D-2), 273
 insanity (D-2), 273

- Alcoholism, symptoms, Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 274
 - mania a potu (D-2), 273
 - melancholia (D-2), 273
 - neurasthenia (D-2), 273
 - paresis, general (D-2), 274
 - treatment, in pneumonia (T), 329
- Aleuronat bread (T), 390
- Alimentary canal, tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
 - glycosuria (D-2), 311
 - tract, röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398
- Alkali poisoning (T), 583
 - starvation (D-1), 307
 - tolerance test (D-1), 626
 - treatment in diabetes (T), 221
- Alkalies, in Bright's disease (T), 101
 - in diabetes (T), 220, 225
 - in diabetes mellitus (T), 231
 - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 430
 - burnt magnesia (T), 430
 - Carlsbad salts (T), 431
 - effect (T), 430
 - indications (T), 430
 - in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480
 - in gastritis, acute (T), 447
 - chronic (T), 451
 - in gout, acute (T), 257
 - in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128
 - in ulcer of stomach (T), 458
 - in uric acid diathesis (T), 252
- Alkaline chloride waters in chlorosis (T), 158
 - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420
 - table of (T), 421
- Alkaline-iron waters in chlorosis (T), 153, 158
- Alkaline-saline waters in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537
 - in chlorosis (T), 158
 - in constipation (T), 517
 - in diabetes mellitus (T), 231
 - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420
 - in obesity (T), 244
 - table of (T), 422
- Alkaline waters, simple (T), 129
 - in chlorosis (T), 158
 - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420
 - in uric acid diathesis (T), 251
- Alkaloid poisoning (T), 586
- Alkapton bodies in urine (D-1), 307
- All or none law (D-1), 184
- Allen's fasting cure in diabetes (T), 220
 - alcohol and alkalies (T), 225
 - bowels, condition of (T), 225
 - carbohydrate tolerance (T), 223
 - complicated cases (T), 224
 - conclusions (T), 225
 - elderly patients (T), 224
 - fat, omission of, from diet (T), 225
 - fat tolerance (T), 223
- Allen's fasting cure in diabetes, principle of (T), 224
 - protein tolerance (T), 223
 - reappearance of sugar (T), 223
 - surgical cases (T), 224
 - weekly fast days (T), 223
- Allergic reaction (D-1), 652, 653, (D-2), 109
- Allochiria (D-1), 582
- Allorhythmia (D-1), 183
- Aloes, in constipation (T), 515
 - contraindications for use of (T), 516
- Aloin test for occult blood in fæces (D-1), 233
- Alopecia (D-1), 563
 - areata (D-1), 563
 - senilis (D-1), 563
 - syphilitic (D-2), 219
 - treatment (T), 660
- Altitude, blood pressure in relation to (T), 7
 - in compensated valvular lesions (T), 6
 - routes of travel (T), 6
- Alum, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 489
 - in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141
- Amaurosis (D-1), 383, (D-2), 733
 - hysterical (D-1), 387
 - uræmic (D-2), 526
- Amaurotic family idiocy (D-2), 702
- Ambard's urea-coefficient (D-1), 632
- Amygdalæ (D-1), 508
- Amblyopia (D-1), 383
 - central (D-1), 385
 - from loss of blood (D-1), 384
 - methyl-alcohol (D-1), 384
 - quinine (D-1), 384
- Amenorrhœa (D-1), 572
 - pathological (D-1), 572
 - physiological (D-1), 572
- American mountain resorts (T), 344, 347
- Ammonia, a heart stimulant (T), 24
 - in poisoning, acute (T), 587
 - in urine (D-1), 292
- Ammoniomagnesium phosphate in urine (D-1), 281
- Ammonium biurate in urine (D-1), 282
 - chloride in poisoning, acute (T), 587
 - in tracheobronchitis (T), 295
- Amnesia, verbal (D-1), 341
- Amœba dysenteriae (D-2), 240
- Amœbic dysentery (see Dysentery, amœbic) (D-2), 240
- Amorphous phosphates and carbonates in urine (D-1), 282
- Amygdalin in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539
- Amygdophenin (T), 571
- Amyl nitrite in angina pectoris (T), 75
 - in bronchial asthma (T), 315
- Amylene hydroxide (T), 49
- Amyloid degeneration in syphilis (D-2), 221
- Amyloid disease (D-2), 321
 - definition (D-2), 321
 - etiology (D-2), 322
 - of intestines (D-2), 323
 - of kidney (D-2), 322
 - of liver (D-2), 323
 - of spleen (D-2), 323

- Amyloid disease, pathology (D-2), 321
 prognosis (D-2), 324
 symptoms (D-2), 322
 Amyloidosis (D-2), 321
 Anacidity, diet in (T), 405
 fats (T), 405
 pancreon in (D-2), 435
 gastric (D-2), 350
 Anæmia (D-2), 541
 acute hemorrhagic, treatment (T), 175
 autotransfusion (T), 175
 infusions of salt (T), 175
 transfusion of blood (T), 175
 autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293
 bothriocephalus, diagnosis, differential
 from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548
 cause of obesity (T), 246
 chronic hæmolytic (D-2), 545
 cryptogenetic, treatment (T), 161
 differential diagnosis from fatty heart
 (D-2), 629
 dyspnoea of (D-1), 460
 general (D-2), 542
 hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
 headache in (D-1), 585
 idiopathic or progressive (D-2), 545
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 583
 in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 561
 symptoms due to (D-2), 561
 in splenic tumor (D-2), 575
 in syphilis (D-2), 219
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
 local (D-2), 542
 of liver (D-2), 401
 pallor of (D-2), 541
 posthemorrhagic, acute (D-2), 550
 chronic (D-2), 551
 mineral waters in (D-2), 173
 primary (D-2), 542
 chlorosis (see Chlorosis) (D-2), 542
 pernicious, treatment (D-2), 162
 arsenic (T), 162
 subcutaneously (T), 164
 arsacetin (T), 164
 atoxyl (T), 164
 arsenical waters (T), 163
 aspidium (T), 165
 blood transfusion, consequences of
 direct (T), 165
 indirect (T), 166
 bone marrow (T), 164
 cholesterin (T), 164
 glycerin (T), 164
 lecithin (T), 164
 salt and carbonated baths (T), 165
 salt infusions (T), 167
 injections (T), 167
 symptomatic (T), 167
 progressive pernicious (D-2), 545
 aplastic (D-2), 547
 definition (D-2), 545
 diagnosis (D-2), 547
 differential (D-2), 548
 Anæmia, progressive pernicious, differential
 diagnosis from bothriocephalus
 anæmia (D-2), 548
 from cancer of stomach (D-2),
 346
 from chlorosis (D-2), 548
 from secondary anæmias of
 grave type (D-2), 548
 from uncinariasis (D-2), 268
 from various affections (D-2),
 549
 of anacidity from gastric hypo-
 acidity (D-2), 351
 of gastric symptoms from gas-
 tritis, chronic (D-2), 340
 Grawitz's theory of (T), 162
 etiology (D-2), 545
 prognosis (D-2), 549
 symptoms (D-2), 545
 blood (D-2), 546
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 546
 spinal (D-2), 546
 treatment (T), 161
 pseudo (D-2), 541
 renal (D-2), 515
 salvarsan in (T), 643
 secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549
 blood changes (D-2), 549
 diagnosis, differential from pernicious
 anæmia (D-2), 548
 treatment (T), 172
 alboferrin (T), 173
 arsenic (T), 173
 contraindications for (T), 173
 diet (T), 172
 fersan (T), 173
 gasterine (T), 161
 iron (T), 173
 contraindications for (T), 173
 medication (T), 172
 spas (T), 173-175
 symptomatic (T), 172
 splenic (D-2), 575
 differential diagnosis from leukæmia
 (D-2) 558
 treatment, due to scrofulous glands (T), 173
 in endocarditis (T), 86
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
 tropical (D-2), 267
 Anæsthesia (D-1), 337
 dissociated (D-2), 358
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
 of hysteria (D-2), 812
 segmental (D-1), 344
 Anæsthesia pneumonia (D-2), 123
 Anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178
 Anal fistula (D-2), 195
 Analgen (T), 571
 Analgesic applications in chronic rheuma-
 tism (T), 270
 in pleurisy (T), 377

- Analysis of gastric contents in cancer of
 - stomach (D-2), 346
 - in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344
 - Anamnesis (D-1), 52
 - Anaphylactic shock (T), 319
 - Anaphylaxis (D-1), 652, 654, (D-2), 109
 - anti (D-1), 655
 - idiosyncrasy (D-1), 657
 - incubation (D-1), 655
 - intoxication (D-1), 655
 - sensitization (D-1), 654
 - Anasarca (D-1), 553
 - Anencephalia (D-1), 10
 - Aneurism (D-1), 72, 85, (D-2), 670
 - abdominal pulsation of (D-1), 478
 - rupture of, differential diagnosis from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433
 - arteriovenous (D-2), 685
 - congenital (D-2), 685
 - definition (D-2), 670
 - forms of (D-2), 670
 - arteriovenous (D-2), 670
 - cirsoid (D-2), 670
 - dissecting (D-2), 670
 - false (D-2), 670
 - fusiform or cylindroid (D-2), 670
 - sacculated (D-2), 670
 - true (D-2), 670
 - headache of (D-1), 587
 - intracranial (D-2), 704
 - diagnosis (D-2), 705
 - differential from brain tumor (D-2), 705
 - murmurs of (D-2), 705
 - pathology (D-2), 704
 - symptoms (D-2), 705
 - miliary, hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
 - multiple (D-1), 683
 - of aorta (D-2), 670
 - abdominal (D-2), 683
 - diagnosis (D-2), 684
 - physical signs (D-2), 684
 - prognosis (D-2), 684
 - symptoms (D-2), 683
 - diagnosis, differential from liver abscess (D-2), 407
 - from pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 505
 - etiology (D-2), 671
 - arteriosclerosis (D-2), 671
 - micro-organisms (D-2), 671
 - syphilis (D-2), 671
 - traction aneurisms (D-2), 671
 - traumatism (D-2), 671
 - pain in (D-1), 593
 - thoracic (D-2), 672
 - course (D-2), 682
 - diagnosis (D-2), 679
 - differential (D-2), 680
 - from aortic sclerosis (D-2), 680
 - from aortic stenosis (D-2), 681
 - from dislocation of aorta in spinal curvature (D-2), 680
- Aneurism, of aorta, thoracic, differential diagnosis from dynamic pulsation (D-2), 680
 - from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492
 - from new growths of chest wall (D-2), 681
 - from pulsating empyema (D-2), 681
 - from solid intrathoracic tumors (D-2), 680
- X-rays in (D-2), 679
- forms of (D-2), 672
 - latent aneurism (D-2), 672
 - signs prominent (D-2), 672
 - symptoms severe, signs distinctive (D-2), 672
 - symptoms prominent (D-2), 672
- involvement of chest wall (D-2), 673
- of neighboring blood-vessels (D-2), 673
- of nerve-trunks (D-2), 673
- physical signs (D-2), 675
 - auscultation (D-2), 676
 - inspection (D-2), 675
 - palpation (D-2), 676
 - percussion (D-2), 676
- prognosis (D-2), 682
- symptoms (D-2), 672
 - cough (D-2), 674
 - dysphagia (D-2), 675
 - dyspnœa (D-2), 674
 - hemorrhage (D-2), 673
 - pain (D-2), 674
- treatment of (T), 78
 - aim of (T), 78
 - blood pressure, lowering of (T), 78
 - diet (T), 78
 - Tufnell's (T), 78
- medication (T), 79
 - calcium chlorate (T), 79
 - gelatin injections (T), 79
 - iodides (T), 79
 - lecithin (T), 79
- rest (T), 78
- surgery (T), 79
 - acupuncture (T), 80, 81
 - compression (T), 80
 - galvanopuncture (T), 80
 - ice-bag (T), 81
 - introduction of foreign bodies (T), 80
 - ligation of carotid and subclavian (T), 80
 - symptomatic (T), 81
 - dyspnœa (T), 81
 - hemorrhages (T), 81
 - pain (T), 81
- of aortic arch, ascending portion (D-2), 653, 677
 - descending portion (D-2), 678
 - transverse portion (D-2), 677
- of celiac axis and branches (D-2), 684

- Aneurism of descending thoracic aorta (D-2), 678
 of heart (D-2), 630
 rupture of, hæmatemesia from (D-1), 526, (D-2), 673
 sacculated (D-2), 678
 traction (D-2), 671
 Aneurismal varix (W-2), 670
 Aneurisms, murmurs of (D-1), 198
 Angina (D-1), 509
 crural (D-2), 669
 diphtheroid (D-2), 101, 108
 Ludovici (D-1), 597, 511
 pain of (D-1), 506
 pectoris (D-2), 607
 definition (D-2), 607
 diagnosis (D-2), 609
 etiology (D-2), 607
 exciting cause (D-2), 607
 predisposing influences (D-2), 607
 functional (D-2), 609
 diagnosis (D-2), 609
 neurotic (D-2), 609
 toxic (D-2), 609
 vasomotor (D-2), 609
 pain in (D-1), 593, 595
 paroxysm, the (D-2), 608
 pseudo (D-2), 609
 symptom-complex (T), 74
 treatment of (T), 74
 causal and prophylactic (T), 74
 diet (T), 77
 Tufnell's (T), 77
 of the attack (T), 74
 amyl nitrite (T), 74
 contraindication to (T), 75
 administration, methods of (T), 75
 effect of (T), 75
 antineuralgics (T), 77
 chloral (T), 74
 chloroform (T), 74
 erythrol tetranitrate (T), 76
 magnesium dioxide (T), 77
 nitrites (T), 74
 nitroglycerin (T), 75
 administration, forms of (T), 75
 effect of (T), 75
 position of body (T), 77
 revulsives (T), 77
 sodium bicarbonate (T), 77
 nitrite (T), 76
 theobromin (T), 77
 preventive (T), 74
 phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 rheumatic (D-1), 510
 sine dolore (D-2), 608
 Vincent's (D-2), 109
 Angiocholitis, chronic (D-2), 389
 catarrhal (D-2), 389
 obstruction complete (D-2), 389
 incomplete (D-2), 389
 Angiocholitis, chronic definition (D-2), 389
 suppurative (D-2), 389
 diagnosis (D-2), 390
 prognosis (D-2), 390
 symptoms (D-2), 390
 Angioma of liver (D-2), 413
 Angioneurotic oedema (D-2), 831
 Angulus Ludovici (D-1), 13, 64
 Anhydræmia (D-1), 264
 Anidrosis (D-1), 552
 Animal parasites, diseases caused by (D-2), 240
 in sputum (D-1), 312
 Anise, as a carminative (T), 441
 Anisocoria (D-1), 376
 Ankle clonus (D-1), 348
 Ankylostomiasis (see Uncinariasis) (D-1), 266
 treatment, male fern (T), 525
 thymol (T), 525
 Anorexia (D-1), 516
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-1), 213
 treatment of (T), 369
 nervosa (D-1), 517, (D-2), 813
 treatment of (T), 148
 diet, meat peptones (T), 387
 Anosmia (D-1), 731
 Anthemis (T), 441
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
 Anthracæmia (D-2), 174
 Anthracosis (D-2), 483
 Anthrax (D-2), 172
 definition (D-2), 172
 diagnosis (D-2), 175
 differential (D-2), 175
 from boils and carbuncles (D-2), 175
 from cellulitis (D-2), 175
 from chancre (D-2), 175
 from erysipelas, phlegmonous (D-2), 175
 from glanders (D-2), 176
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 175
 etiology (D-2), 172
 exciting cause (D-2), 172
 Bacillus anthracis (D-2), 172
 mode of infection (D-2), 172
 predisposing influences (D-2), 172
 forms of (D-2), 173
 anthracæmia (D-2), 174
 inhalation anthrax (D-2), 174, 176
 intestinal (D-2), 175
 malignant anthrax oedema (D-2), 174
 malignant pustule (D-2), 173
 mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175
 pulmonary (D-2), 174
 rag-pickers' disease (D-2), 175, 176
 wool sorters' disease (D-2), 174
 in animals (D-2), 172
 internal, differential diagnosis from enteric
 fever (D-2), 31
 prognosis (D-2), 176
 symptoms (D-2), 173

- Anthrax**, symptoms, external or cutaneous form (D-2), 173, 175
 malignant anthrax oedema (D-2), 174
 malignant pustule or vesicle (D-2), 173
 internal or visceral form (D-2), 174
 anthracemia (D-2), 174
 intestinal anthrax (D-2), 175
 mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175
 pulmonary anthrax (D-2), 174
 wool-sorters' disease (D-2), 174
- Anti-anaphylaxis** (D-1), 655
- Antidotes**, for acid poisoning (T), 582
 for alkali poisoning (T), 583
 for alkaloids (T), 586
 for antimony poisoning (T), 585
 for atropine (T), 590
 for arsenic poisoning (T), 584
 for carbolic acid (T), 585
 for cyanides (T), 585
 for halogen poisoning (T), 582
 bromine (T), 582
 chlorine (T), 582
 iodine (T), 582
 for metal poisoning (T), 585
 for morphine (T), 590
 for phosphorus poisoning (T), 583
- Antifermentatives** (T), 135
 charcoal (T), 370
 creosote (T), 370
 in gastric ulcer (T), 464
 in tuberculosis (T), 370
 resorcin (T), 370
- Antiformin test** for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
- Antimony poisoning** (T), 585
- Antineuralgics**, in angina pectoris (T), 77
 in influenza (T), 565
- Antipyretics** in bronchopneumonia (T), 331
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 326
 in enteric fever (T), 559
 in infectious diseases (T), 593
 in influenza (T), 565
 in scarlet fever (T), 599
- Antipyrin** in diabetes insipidus (T), 237
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 232
 in influenza (T), 566
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 571
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
 in whooping cough (T), 620
 inhalations in whooping cough (T), 619
- Antisepsis** of bronchi (T), 310
- Antiseptics** in bronchiectasis (T), 310
 in chronic cystitis (T), 144
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 300
 intestinal. *bacillus bulgaricus* (T), 440
 bismuth (T), 437
 resorcinate (T), 439
 brewer's yeast (T), 440
 calomel (T), 436
 cerevisiæ fermentum (T), 440
 creosote (T), 436
 ichthalbin (T), 439
- Antiseptics**, intestinal, ichthoform (T), 440
 in enteric fever (T), 560
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486
 menthol (T), 439
 method of administration (T), 441
 glutoid capsules (T), 441
 keratin or salol covered pills (T), 441
 naphthol compounds (T), 438
 resorcin (T), 439
 salicylic acid (T), 437
 intratracheal injection of (T), 312
 stomach (T), 436
 β -naphthol (T), 436
 biogen (T), 436
 hopogan (T), 436
 hydrochloric acid (T), 436
 menthol (T), 436
 permanganese (T), 436
 peroxide of magnesia (T), 436
 salicylic acid (T), 436
- Antistreptococcus serum** in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312
- Antithyreodin** in diabetes mellitus (T), 230
 in osteomalacia (T), 263
- Antithyroid serum** Mœbius (T), 197
- Antitoxic function** of liver (D-1), 629
- Antitoxin serums** (see Serums)
 treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 315
 of diphtheria (D-2), 108
 of dysentery (T), 563
- Antitoxins**, diphtheria (see Diphtheria antitoxins) (T), 610
 tetanus (T), 577
- Anuria** (D-1), 564, 567
 causes of (D-1), 567
 general (D-1), 567
 mechanical (D-1), 567
 renal lesions (D-1), 567
 hysterical (D-1), 567
 in renal colic (D-2), 534
 partial (D-1), 567
- Anus**, itching of, treatment (T), 525
- Anvil test** (D-1), 148
- Aorta** (D-1), 30
 aneurism of (see Aneurism of aorta) (T), 78, (D-2), 670
 abdominal, (D-2), 683
 pulsation of (D-1), 477
 dislocation of, in spinal curvature (D-2), 680
 pulsation of (D-1), 100, 477
 sclerosis of (D-2), 653
- Aortic disease**, compensation in (D-1), 190
 incompetence (D-2), 648
 pulse in (D-1), 489
 insufficiency (D-2), 648
 compensation in (D-2), 649
 definition (D-2), 648
 diagnosis (D-2), 651
 Wassermann test (D-2), 651
 direct effects upon heart and vessels (D-2), 648

- Aortic disease, insufficiency, etiology (D-2), 648**
 physical signs of (D-2), 649
 auscultation (D-2), 650
 murmur, Duroziez's (D-2), 651
 Flint's (D-2), 650
 collapsing pulse (D-2), 649
 inspection (D-2), 649
 ophthalmoscopic examination (D-2), 650
 palpation (D-2), 649
 percussion (D-2), 650
 prognosis of (D-2), 651
 relative (D-2), 648
 symptoms of (D-2), 649
 treatment of, digitalis (T), 15
obstruction (D-2), 651
 regurgitation (D-2), 648
 treatment of, digitalis (T), 16
stenosis (D-1), 187, (D-2), 651
 compensation in (D-2), 652
 definition (D-2), 651
 diagnosis (D-2), 653
 differential (D-2), 653
 from anæmic conditions (D-2), 653
 from aneurism of ascending portion of arch (D-2), 653
 from sclerosis of aorta (D-2), 653
 etiology (D-2), 652
 physical signs (D-2), 652
 prognosis (D-2), 653
 pulse in (D-1), 489
 relative (D-2), 652, 653
 symptoms (D-2), 652
Aortitis, acute, treatment, (see Endocarditis) (T), 87
 syphilitic (D-2), 221, 224
Apex, region of (D-1), 23
Apex-beat (D-1), 92
Aphasia (D-1), 340, (D-2), 694
 auditory (D-1), 341
 conduction (D-1), 343
 motor and sensory (D-1), 341
 tests for (D-1), 342
 transcortical (D-1), 343
 visual or optic (D-1), 341
Aphemia (D-1), 341
Aphonia (D-2), 820
Aphtha, Bednar's (D-1), 507
Apthous fever (see Foot and mouth disease)
 stomatitis (see Stomatitis, apthous)
Apnoea (D-1), 453
Apocodeine (T), 518
Apocynum, a diuretic (T), 22
 a heart stimulant (T), 22
Apomorphine in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300
 in measles (T), 606
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 296
 in whooping cough (T), 621
Apoplectic insult (D-1), 616
Apoplexy (D-2), 694, 695
 coma of (D-1), 616
Apoplexy, diagnosis, differential from
 uræmia (D-2), 518
 ingravescens (D-1), 616
 of hysteria (D-2), 697
 pancreatic (D-2), 417
 pulmonary (D-2), 468
Appearance of patient (D-1), 406
Appendicitis (D-2), 368
 chronic (D-2), 372
 course (D-2), 374
 definition (D-2), 368, (T), 527
 diagnosis (D-2), 375
 differential (D-2), 375
 from cholecystitis (D-2), 375
 from dysmenorrhœa (D-2), 375
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 375
 from general peritonitis (D-2), 376
 from intestinal obstruction (D-2), 375
 from local abscess (D-2), 375
 from mucous colitis (D-2), 375
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
 from renal colic (D-2), 375
 from tuberculous of intestine (D-2), 196
 from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2), 375
 etiology (D-2), 368
 exciting cause (D-2), 369
 predisposing influences (D-2), 368
 pathological process (D-2), 369
 prognosis (D-2), 376
 rectal examination in (D-1), 223
 sequels (D-2), 374
 abscess (D-2), 374
 peritonitis (D-2), 374
 symptom-complex (D-2), 372
 symptoms (D-2), 369
 bodies in lumen of appendix (D-2), 372
 fever (D-2), 373
 gangrene (D-2), 371
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 373
 inflammation, acute diffuse (D-2), 371
 acute suppurative (D-2), 371
 catarrhal (D-2), 371
 inconstant (D-2), 374
 induration (D-2), 373
 leucocytosis (D-2), 373
 muscular rigidity (D-2), 373
 pain (D-2), 372
 perforation (D-2), 371
 tenderness (D-2), 373
 ulceration (D-2), 371
treatment (T), 527
 medical (T), 527
 applications, alcohol (T), 529
 cold (T), 529
 hot (T), 529
 baths (T), 529
 belladonna (T), 528
 cathartics (T), 528
 colon irrigations (T), 528
 diet (T), 527
 leeches (T), 529

- Appendicitis, treatment, morphine (T), 528**
of convalescence (T), 529
opium (T), 528
posture (T), 527
rest for the intestine (T), 527
in bed (T), 527
surgical (T), 530
advantages of early operation (T), 532
indications for (T), 530, 531
chronic form (T), 530
diffuse peritonitis, suppurative (T), 531
diffuse peritonitis, without effusion (T), 530
exudate in ileocaecal region (T), 531
recurrent acute attacks (T), 530
repeated colic (T), 530
repeated vomiting (T), 530
violent onset (T), 530
time of operation (T), 531
tuberculous (D-2), 196
Appendix vermiformis (D-1), 33
Appetite (D-1), 516
loss of (D-1), 516
Applications (see also Compresses)
alcohol, in appendicitis (T), 529
analgesic, in gout, acute (T), 256
cold, in appendicitis (T), 529
in chronic rheumatism (T), 269
in delirium tremens (T), 329
in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 418
in gonorrhoeal joint affections (T), 573
in peritonitis (T), 534
hot in appendicitis (T), 529
in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 418
in dysentery (T), 564
in gastritis, acute (T), 447
in intestinal ulcer (T), 496
in pericarditis (T), 87
in peritonitis (T), 534
in enteric fever (T), 561
in ulcer of stomach (T), 458, 461
Priessnitz's (T), 418
in gastritis acute (T), 447
Winternitz's procedure (T), 418
Apyrexia (D-1), 437
Aqua amygdalæ amara, in congestion of lungs (T), 57
laurocerasi, in congestion of lungs (T), 57
Arcus senilis (D-1), 373
Argyll-Robertson pupil (D-1), 375, (D-2), 734, 759
Argyria (D-1), 550
Argyrol in chronic cystitis (T), 146
Aristoquin, in malaria (T), 576
in whooping cough (T), 620
Arithmomania (D-2), 803
Arrhythmia (D-1), 484, (D-2), 610
abnormal impulses (D-2), 612
absolute (D-2), 614
auricular fibrillation (D-2), 614
Arrhythmia, auricular, flutter (D-2), 615
coupled beats (D-2), 613
ectopic beats (D-2), 612
extrasystoles (D-2), 612
auricular (D-2), 613
interpolated (D-2), 613
nodal and retrograde (D-2), 613
ventricular (D-2), 613
perpetual (D-2), 614
premature contractions (D-2), 612
pulsus bigeminus (D-2), 613
trigeminus (D-2), 613
respiratory (D-1), 484
sinus (D-1), 109, (D-2), 612
dropped beats (D-2), 612
tachycardia, paroxysmal (D-2), 614
Arsacetin in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164
Arsenfertrate in chlorosis (T), 160
Arsenic, Fowler's solution of (T), 168
Pearson's solution of (T), 169
in arteriosclerosis (T), 73
in bronchial asthma (T), 316
in chlorosis (T), 160
in compensated valvular lesions (T), 9
in diabetes mellitus (T), 232
in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195
in leukaemia and pseudoleukaemia (T), 168
hypodermic injection of (T), 168
in malaria (T), 576
in neurasthenia (T), 634
in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 162
in scrofula (T), 189
in secondary anæmia (T), 173
in syphilis (T), 642
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
Arsenical poisoning (T), 162, 584, (D-2), 280
diagnosis (D-2), 282
differential (D-2), 282
urine, examination of (D-2), 283
pathology (D-2), 281
symptoms (D-2), 281
mental (D-2), 282
nervous system (D-2), 281
motor derangements (D-2), 282
peripheral neuritis (D-2), 281
sensation, derangements of (D-2), 282
skin (D-2), 281
Arsenical waters (T), 163
in constipation (T), 517
table of (T), 163
with iron (T), 163
Arsenious acid (T), 168
Arsenomelanosia (D-1), 550
Arterial wall, condition of (D-1), 479
Arteries, auscultation of (D-1), 199
normal conditions (D-1), 199
pathological conditions (D-1), 200
coronary, embolism and thrombosis of (D-2), 622
sclerosis of (D-2), 621

- Arteries, coronary, diseases of (D-2), 625
 aneurism (D-2), 670
 arteriovenous (D-2), 685
 congenital (D-2), 685
 of aorta (D-2), 670
 abdominal (D-2), 683
 thoracic (D-2), 672
 of coeliac axis and branches (D-2), 684
 arteriosclerosis (D-2), 665
 periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 685
 syphilis (D-2), 224
 tuberculosis (D-2), 198
 double murmurs in (D-1), 200
 Arteriosclerosis (D-2), 665
 a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671
 anatomical changes in (D-2), 665
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
 definition (D-2), 665
 diagnosis (D-2), 669
 diet (T), 70
 etiology (D-2), 666
 age (D-2), 667
 blood-pressure, high or alternating (D-2), 666
 chronic intoxications (D-2), 667
 heredity (D-2), 667
 syphilis (D-2), 667
 frequency of arterial involvement (D-2), 666
 general in chronic myocarditis (D-2), 622
 obesity combined with, treatment (T), 245
 ocular changes (D-1), 391
 of coronary arteries (D-2), 621
 prognosis (D-2), 669
 pulse in (D-1), 489
 senile (D-2), 666
 symptoms (D-2), 667
 cardiac (D-2), 668
 cerebral (D-2), 668
 general (D-2), 667
 in extremities (D-2), 669
 intermittent claudication (D-2), 669
 renal (D-2), 668
 vasomotor (D-2), 669
 treatment of (T), 69
 baths (T), 70
 causal (T), 69
 from alcoholism (T), 70
 from nicotine (T), 70
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 69
 in obesity (T), 70
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 69
 hydratic procedures, gentle (T), 71
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
 medication (T), 71
 arsenic (T), 73
 calomel (T), 73
 digitalis (T), 70
 diuretics (T), 71
 iodides (T), 72
 iodine intoxication (T), 72
 Arteriosclerosis, treatment, medication, iron (T), 73
 nitrites (T), 73
 theobromin (T), 71, 74
 Trunecek's serum (T), 73
 of cerebral symptoms in atheroma (T), 73
 of retrosternal pain (T), 73
 of traumatic, toxic, and post-infectious forms (T), 70
 Arteritis, chronic, treatment of (T), 69
 syphilitic, treatment of (T), 77
 iodides (T), 77
 mercury (T), 77
 Artery of cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 693
 pulmonary (D-1), 30
 Arthritis, acute, of early infancy, differential diagnosis from rheumatic fever (D-2) 145
 treatment of (see Rheumatism, acute articular) (T), 572
 deformans (D-2), 300, (D-1), 422
 definition (D-2), 300
 diagnosis (D-2), 302
 differential (D-2), 302
 from gonorrhoea (D-2), 231
 from gout (D-2), 308
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
 etiology (D-2), 300
 exciting cause (D-2), 300
 predisposing influences (D-2), 300
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 300
 varieties (D-2), 304
 clinical (D-2), 301
 form of childhood (D-2), 302
 Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301
 lumbago (D-2), 304
 monarticular (D-2), 302
 pleurodynia (D-2), 304
 progressive polyarticular (D-2), 301
 acute (D-2), 301
 chronic (D-2), 301
 torticollis (D-2), 304
 vertebral (D-2), 302
 wry-neck (D-2), 304
 gonorrhoeal (D-2), 230, (D-1), 423
 treatment (T), 572
 Bier's elastic bandages (T), 572
 cold applications (T), 573
 Fuller's operation (T), 572
 Torrey's serum (T), 572
 in enteric fever (D-2), 21
 in hemorrhagic diseases (D-1), 423
 infective (D-1), 422
 primary (D-1), 421
 rheumatoid (D-2), 300
 septic, differential diagnosis from gonorrhoea (D-2), 231
 suppurative in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 treatment (T), 600
 tuberculous (D-1), 423
 Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760

- Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia, medical (D-1), 420
forms of (D-1), 421
- Artificial pneumothorax (T), 376
respiration (T), 588
Schuller's method (T), 589
Silvestri's method (T), 589
- Asafoetida (T), 442
- Ascariasis (D-2), 262
- Ascaris lumbricoides (D-2), 262
treatment (see Round worm) (T), 524
- Ascites (D-1), 77, (D-2), 425, (D-1), 555
adiposus (D-2), 426
chylosus (D-2), 426
chylous and chyloform (D-2), 426
definition (D-2), 425
diagnosis (D-2), 427
differential (D-2), 427
from cysts (D-2), 427
from encysted inflammatory exudates (D-2), 427
from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536
from lipomata (D-2), 427
from overdistended bladder (D-2), 427
paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427
etiology (D-2), 425
fluid, character of (D-2), 425
from stasis (D-2), 425
hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426
inflammatory (D-2), 426
milky, non-fatty (D-2), 426
symptoms (D-2), 426
treatment of (see Dropsy)
- Asphyxia (D-1), 453
in poisoning, acute (T), 587
- Aspidium, in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 165
- Aspiration, in pleural effusion (see Puncture) of thorax (T), 380, (D-2), 504
- Aspirin in chicken-pox (T), 607
in diabetes mellitus (T), 232, 235
in infectious diseases (T), 593
in influenza (T), 566
in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569
in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
- Astasia (D-1) 432
- Astasia-abasia (D-1) 432, (D-2), 812
- Astereognosis (D-1) 359 338
- Asthenia in Addison's disease (D-2) 598
- Asthenopia (D-1) 367
muscular (D-1) 380
- Asthma bronchial (see also Bronchial asthma) (D-2) 462
dyspnoea in (D-1) 459
treatment (T) 313
between attacks (T) 315
arsenic (T) 316
atropin (T) 316
breathing exercises (T) 317
climate (T) 317
electric light baths (T) 317
eumydrin (T) 316
- Asthma bronchial, treatment, between attacks, for anæmia (T) 317
potassium iodide (T) 316
pyrenol (T) 316
Röntgen rays (T), 317
etiological (T), 313
of an attack (T), 313
adrenalin (T), 315
ammonia fumes (T), 315
amyl nitrate (T), 315
belladonna (T), 313
cannabis indica (T), 314
chloral (T), 313
chloralamid (T), 314
cigarettes (T), 313
compressed air (T), 317
diphtheria antitoxin (T), 315
grindelia (T), 313
hot packs (T), 317
hyoscyamus (T), 313
hyoscyne hydroiodide (T), 314
lobelia (T), 314
morphine (T), 313
potassium nitrate (T), 315
scopolamine hydrobromate (T), 314
spraying of nasal passages (T), 315
stramonium (T), 313
of primary affection (T), 313
bronchialis (D-2), 464
cardiac, treatment (T), 57
hay (T), 441
in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472
nasal (D-2), 464
nervous (see Bronchial asthma) (D-2), 462
sexuale (D-2), 464
thymic (D-1), 25
uræmic, treatment of (T), 121
- Astringents in chronic cystitis (T), 145
in intestinal catarrh (T), 488
acute (T), 486
in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140
teas (T), 490
- Asycodyle in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
- Atavism (D-1), 47
- Ataxia (D-1), 336
cerebellar (D-1), 339
cerebellar hereditary (D-2), 724
diagnosis, differential from chorea (D-2), 725
from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 764
hereditary (D-2), 763
diagnosis (D-2), 763
differential from cerebral ataxia (D-2), 764
from chorea (D-2), 764, 802
from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 763
from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 763
from syringomyelia (D-2), 766
symptoms (D-2), 763
in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 781

- Ataxia, locomotor (see Locomotor ataxia) (D-2), 757
- Atelectasis, pulmonary (D-2), 475
diagnosis, differential from broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 480
- Atheroma of cerebral vessels, in arterio-sclerosis, treatment of (T), 73
- Atheromatous abscesses (D-2), 666
- Athetosis (D-1), 336, (D-2), 802
- Athyroidism (D-2), 584
- Atony of intestines, diet in (T), 148
of stomach (D-2), 351, (T), 468
(see also Mechanical insufficiency)
diet (T), 148, 406
anacidity (T), 405
hyperacidity (T), 403
hypoacidity (T), 405
liquids (T), 406
motor insufficiency (T), 406
proteins (T), 406
- Atophan, in uric acid diathesis (T), 253
- Atoxyl in primary pernicious anemia (T) 164
in syphilis (T), 642
- Atrophic paralyses (D-1), 428
- Atrophy (D-1), 425
arthritic (D-1), 356
degenerative (D-1), 426
myopathic forms of (D-1), 427
hemifacial (D-2), 832
differentiation from Bell's palsy (D-2), 832
infantile nuclear (D-2), 427
muscular (D-1), 356
Charcot-Marie-Tooth type (D-2), 798.
neural (D-1), 427
of hair (D-1), 563
of heart (D-2), 631
of optic nerve (D-1), 389
primary (D-1), 389
secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390
of thymus gland (D-2), 600
of thyroid (D-1), 12
optic (D-2), 734
primary neuritic (D-1), 356
progressive muscular (D-1), 426, (D-2), 750, 754
Aran-Duchenne type (D-2), 754
diagnosis (D-2), 755
differential (D-2), 755
from Friedrich's ataxia (D-2), 755
from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 755, 761
from multiple neuritis (D-2), 755
from muscular dystrophies (D-2), 755
from myelitis (D-2), 755
from pachymeningitis (D-2), 755
from syringomyelia (D-2), 755, 766
pathology (D-2), 754
- Atrophy, progressive muscular, symptoms, (D-2), 754
upper arm type (D-2), 754
spinal (D-1), 356
- Atropin for night sweats (T), 362
in bronchial asthma (T), 316
in diabetes mellitus (T) 231
in fibrinous bronchitis (T) 312
in gastric hyperacidity (T) 481
in cholelithiasis (T) 540, 541
in ileus, acute (T), 502
in osteomalacia (T), 263
in poisoning, acute (T), 590
in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
in whooping cough (T), 620
- Atropin test of Marris (D-2), 26
- Attitude (D-1), 431
forced or imperative (D-1), 429
- Auditory apparatus, involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
canal, external (D-1), 239
irritation, diagnosis (D-2), 741
- Auræ of epilepsy (D-2), 805
- Auricles, extrasystoles of (D-1), 109, 116
- Auricular fibrillation (D-1), 110, 116, 117, (D-2), 614
flutter (D-1), 110, 116, (D-2), 615
- Auscultation (D-1), 155
as applied to diagnosis of diseases of respiratory organs (D-1), 159
during phonation (D-1), 172
in children (D-1), 158, 174
in diseases of circulatory organs (D-1), 174
technic (D-1), 174
in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
methods of (D-1), 155
immediate or direct (D-1), 155
mediate or indirect (D-1), 155
of arteries (D-1), 199
in normal conditions (D-1), 199
in pathological conditions (D-1), 200
of stomach (D-1), 203, 218
of veins (D-1), 200
in normal conditions (D-1), 200
in pathological conditions (D-1), 201
of voice (D-1), 172
technic of (D-1), 172
sounds to be disregarded (D-1), 159
technic of (D-1), 157
- Auscultatory respiratory signs in abnormal situations (D-1), 166
in disease (D-1), 163
adventitious sounds (D-1), 167
variations in intensity and rhythm (D-1), 163
in health (D-1), 160
signs of circulatory organs in disease (D-1), 180
in health (D-1), 176
- Autointoxication (D-2), 292
acidosis, (D-2), 294
chlorosis, treatment (T), 159
diabetes (D-2), 294

- Autointoxication, from extensive abolition
 of skin function (D-2), 294
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 292
 nervous dyspepsia (D-2), 293
 of the anæmias (D-2), 293
 of constipation (D-2), 293
 of copræmia (D-2), 293
 of gastro-enteritis, acute paroxysmal
 (D-2), 293
 of intestinal obstruction (D-2), 293
 tetany (D-2), 293
 with cutaneous symptoms (D-2), 293
 glycosuria (D-2), 294
 gout (D-2), 294
 intestinal (D-2), 367
 of retention (D-2), 294
 Automassage (T), 415
 Autotherapy in pleurisy with effusion (T),
 379
 Autotransfusion (T), 175
 Axons (D-1), 321

 Babinski reflex (D-1), 346, 347
 Baccelli's sign (D-1), 174, (D-2), 500, 502
 Bacillen emulsion (T), 375
 Bacillus Anthracis (D-2), 172
 cholera Asiaticæ (D-2), 150
 comma (D-2), 150
 dysentericæ (D-2), 152
 Flexner's types (D-2), 153
 enteritidis (D-2), 35
 fusiformis (D-2), 109
 Klebs-Löffler (D-2), 102
 staining of (T), 609
 lepræ (D-2), 177
 mallei (D-2), 167
 mucosus capsulatus (D-2), 111
 of diphtheria (D-2), 102
 of Eberth (see also *Bacillus typhosus*),
 606
 of Friedländer (D-2), 111
 of influenza (D-2), 94
 of Pfeiffer (D-2), 94
 of tetanus (D-2), 159
 of tuberculosis (D-2), 182
 of typhus fever (D-2), 37
 paracolon (D-2), 35
 paratyphoid (D-2), 35
 pestis (D-2), 155
 pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 102
 typhi-exanthematici (D-2), 37
 typhoid (D-2), 2
 typhosus (D-2), 2
 evolution of in body (D-2), 3
 in bone lesions of enteric fever (D-2), 20
 in gall-bladder (T), 562
 in meningeal inflammatory exudate
 (D-2), 18
 in pleural exudate (D-2), 17
 in urine (D-2), 16, 19, (T), 560
 after recovery from enteric fever
 (D-2), 16

 Bacillus typhosus, and fæces during con-
 valescence (T), 562
 isolation of (D-2), 24
 agglutination test (D-2), 24
 Bass and Watkins method (D-2), 25
 from blood (D-2), 24
 from stools, 24
 from urine, 24
 macroscopic method (D-2), 25
 Peabody culture method (D-2), 24
 Widal test (D-2), 24
 means of transmission (D-2), 3
 persistence of after enteric fever (D-2),
 16
 vitality of (D-2), 2
 xerosis (D-2), 102
 Back, the (D-1), 14
 Backache (D-1), 590
 Bacteræmia (D-2), 140, (D-1), 275
 definition (D-2), 138
 Bacteria in urine (D-1), 288
 Bacterial toxins (T), 592
 Baking in chronic rheumatism (T), 269
 Balneotherapy in chronic nephritis (T), 118
 Balsam of copaiba (T), 307
 of Peru (T), 307
 of tolu (T), 307
 Balsams in chronic purulent bronchitis
 (T) 307
 Bandaging in gastroptosis (T) 473
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach
 (T) 471
 in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534
 Banti's disease (D-2), 575
 Bárány tests (D-2), 709, 724, 740
 Barium chlorate in cardiac insufficiency
 (T), 22
 Barlow's disease (see Scurvy infantile)
 (D-2), 329
 Basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 697
 Basedow's disease (see also Goitre exoph-
 thalmic) (D-2), 581
 iodine, effect of in (T), 660
 treatment of diarrhœa (T), 520
 Basophiles (D-1), 270
 Basophilia (D-1), 274
 granular (D-1), 268
 Bass and Watkins test for *Bacillus typhosus*
 (D-2), 25
 Baths, air, in acute bronchitis (T), 302
 aromatic (T), 263
 at home (T), 267
 bran (T), 263
 cabinet steam in Bright's disease (T), 104
 clover, in catarrhal jaundice (T) 538
 cold, in croupous pneumonia (T) 326
 in enteric fever (T), 557, 558
 Brand's treatment (T), 557, 558
 contraindications (T), 558
 indications for (T), 558
 temperature of (T), 557, 558
 carbon dioxide in dropsy of cardiac dis-
 ease (T), 40

- Baths, carbonated hot (T), 265
 in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 165
 duration of in infectious diseases (T), 595
 containing iron in chlorosis (T), 158
 electric light, in bronchial asthma (T), 317
 Fango (T), 268
 for compensated valvular lesions (T), 7
 formic, effects of (T), 42
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 41
 half, in infectious diseases (T), 595
 in neurasthenia (T), 633
 hot, in Bright's disease (T), 104
 in bronchitis (T), 298
 in cholelithiasis (T), 541
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39
 in pneumonia (T), 299
 croupous (T), 327
 in syphilis (T), 640
 in uræmic convulsions (T), 602
 hot-air in Bright's disease (T), 104
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40
 phénix à l'air chaud (T), 40
 hot salt (T), 265
 hot sand (T), 268
 in appendicitis (T), 529
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 70
 in Bright's disease (T), 111
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 330
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
 in chicken-pox (T), 607
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 322, 326
 in cystitis acute (T), 144
 chronic (T), 144
 in diabetes (T), 229
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417
 in dyspepsia nervous (T), 483
 in gastritis, chronic (T), 451
 in gastropnoia (T), 473
 in infectious diseases (T), 595
 in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128
 in neurasthenia (T), 632 633
 in obesity (T), 244
 in osteomalacia (T), 263
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 142
 in rheumatism acute articular (T), 573
 chronic (T), 264
 in rickets (T), 260
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
 in scrofula (T), 185
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 254
 malt (T), 263
 medicated in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40
 mineral (T), 265
 mud iron (T), 265
 mud sulphur (T), 265
 Nauheim (T), 41
 effects of (T), 42
 technic of home treatment (T), 41
 Nauheim Sprudel in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7
- Baths, Nauheim Sprudel in compensated valvular lesions, explanation of effect of (T), 8
 neutral in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40
 oxygen (T), 42
 indications for (T), 42
 ozet, in arteriosclerosis (T), 71
 salt in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40
 in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 165
 in scrofula (T), 185
 at home (T), 186
 sea in scrofula (T), 185
 shower in neurasthenia (T), 633
 sitz in constipation atonic (T), 508
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417
 steam in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40
 sulphur (T), 266
 sun (T), 267
 sweat in chlorosis (T), 151
 tepid in Bright's disease (T), 104
 in bronchitis (T), 297
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 330
 in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7
 contraindicated (T), 9
 danger of (T), 8
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 326
 in enteric fever (T), 558
 in neurasthenia (T), 633
 tub in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417
- Bearing down (D-1), 601
 Bed fever (D-2), 7
 Bed-sores (D-1), 358
 prevention of (T), 560
 Bednar's aphtha (D-1), 507
 Beef tea (T), 386, 551
 Beer in gastro-intestinal diseases (T), 392
 Belching (D-1), 519
 Belladonna in appendicitis (T), 528
 in bronchial asthma (T), 313
 in cholelithiasis (T), 540
 in congestion of lungs (T), 56
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 231
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
 in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481
 in intestinal catarrh acute (T), 486
 chronic (T), 491
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 291
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 458 460
 in whooping cough (T), 620
 Bell's mania (D-2), 716
 palsy (D-2), 738, 832
 diagnosis (D-2), 739
 prognosis (D-2), 739
 symptoms (D-2), 738
 Benedict's test for glucose (D-1), 301, 303
 Benzidin test for occult blood in fæces (D-1), 233
 Benzoate of mercury in syphilis (T), 650

- Benzoic acid in purulent bronchitis (T), 307
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 132
- Benzo-naphthol (T), 438, 439
- Beri-beri (D-2), 324
 definition (D-2), 324
 diagnosis (D-2), 327
 etiology (D-2), 324
 exciting cause (D-2), 325
 predisposing influences (D-2), 324
 prognosis (D-2), 327
 symptoms (D-2), 326
 acute cardiac or pernicious form (D-2), 326
 atrophic or dry form (D-2), 326
 dropsical or wet form (D-2), 326
 undeveloped or larval form (D-2), 326
- Betol (T), 438
- Bichloride of mercury, as a disinfectant (T), 596
 in scarlet fever (T), 600
 in syphilis (T), 650, 655, 657
- Biermer's sign (D-1), 148
- Bier's elastic bandages in gonorrheal rheumatism (T), 572
- Bile duct, common (D-1), 36
 cystic (D-1), 36
 ductus communis choledochus (D-1)
 hepatic (D-1), 36
- Bile passages, cancer of (D-2), 393
 diseases of (D-2), 387
 extrahepatic (D-1), 36
 common bile duct (D-1), 36
 cystic duct (D-1), 36
 ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36
 hepatic duct (D-1), 36
 lesions of (D-2), 390
 obstruction (D-2), 390
 occlusion (D-2), 390
- Bile salts in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
- Bilharziasis (D-2), 253
 diagnosis (D-2), 254
 prognosis (D-2), 254
 rectal form (D-2), 254
 symptoms (D-2), 253
- Biliary calculi (D-1), 538
 colic (D-2), 396
 diagnosis (D-2), 397
 differential (D-2), 397
 from intestinal colic (D-2), 398
 from lead colic (D-2), 398
 from nervous hepatic colic (D-2), 398
 from peptic ulcer (D-2), 397
 from renal colic of right side (D-2), 397
 examination of stools (D-2), 397
 duration of attack (D-2), 397
 symptoms (D-2), 396
 fistulae (D-2), 399
 pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Bilious remittent fever (D-2), 250
- Biliousness (D-2), 384
- Bilirubin crystals in urine (D-1), 280
- Biot breathing (D-1), 455
- Binding of extremities in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367
- Binswanger's diet in rest-cure (T), 400
- Bismuth as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 437
 in intestinal catarrh chronic (T), 489
 in intestinal ulcer (T), 495, 496
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 456, 458
- Bitter waters in constipation (T), 516
 in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 426
 table of (T), 427
- Black fever (D-2), 233
 measles (D-2), 80
 spit (D-2), 483
 vomit (D-2), 147
 water fever (D-1), 569
- Blackfan's apparatus for collecting blood (D-1), 242
- Bladder (D-1), 38
 atony of in locomotor ataxia, (D-2), 759
 catarrh of in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 overdistended (D-2), 427
 paralysis of, treatment (T), 146
 spasm of (D-1), 565
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Bladder-worm (D-2), 259
- Bleeder's disease (D-2), 568
- Bleeding at a distance, Sacharjin's (T), 58
 in treatment of hyperemia (see Blood-letting) (T) 52
- Blepharospasm (D-1) 371
- Blindness (D-1) 339
- Blood, agglutination reaction of (D-1), 258
 serum test, macroscopical (D-1), 260
 microscopical (D-1), 258
 collecting and diluting serum (D-1), 258
 preparing cultures (D-1), 258
 preparing the serum (D-1), 259
 recording results (D-1), 260
 alterations in poisoning, acute (T), 590
 and blood-making organs diseases of (D-2), 540
- Carbon monoxide (D-2), 287
- casts (D-1), 286
- cells, basophiles (D-1), 270
 eosinophiles (D-1), 270
 erythrocytes (D-1), 265
 abnormal (D-1), 267
 hyaline (D-1), 270
 leucocytes (D-1), 269
 lymphocytes large (D-1), 270
 small (D-1), 270
 macrocytes (D-1), 267
 mast-cells (D-1), 270
 megaloblasts (D-1), 269
 microcytes (D-1), 267
 mononuclear, large (D-1), 270

- Blood cells, nucleated red (D-1), 268**
 neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270
 normoblasts (D-1), 268
 poikilocytes (D-1), 268
 polychromatophiles (D-1), 268
 red (D-1), 265
 in sputum (D-1), 310
 in urine (D-1), 284
 white (D-1), 269
 changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 18
 in small-pox (D-2), 46
 coagulation of (D-1), 265
 estimation of time of (D-1), 255
 Russell and Brodie's method (D-1), 256
 Wright's method (D-1), 256
 color of (D-1), 264
 color index of (D-1), 254
 corpuscles, red (D-1), 265
 crisis (D-1), 269
 decimal (D-1), 254
 differential counting of (D-1), 245
 of blood-platelets (D-1), 246, 249
 cleansing instrument (D-1), 249
 erythrocytes (D-1), 246
 Hayem's stain (D-1), 247
 technic (D-1), 247
 Toisson's stain (D-1), 247
 leucocytes (D-1), 246
 technic (D-1), 249
 technic (D-1), 246
 Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1), 246
 diseases of (D-2), 541
 anæmia (D-2), 541
 pernicious (D-2), 545
 primary (D-2), 542
 secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549
 chlorosis (D-2), 542
 clinical groups (T), 147
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 563
 hæmophilia (D-2), 568
 of the new-born (D-2), 570
 purpura (D-2), 563
 Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 559
 leukæmia (D-2), 552
 lymphadenoid (D-2), 555
 myeloid (D-2), 552
 polycythæmia rubra (D-2), 551
 erythræmia (D-2), 552
 erythrocytoses, the (D-2), 551
 therapy (T), 147
 venesection in (T), 59
 erythrocytes in (D-1), 265
 examination of (D-1), 241
 bacteriological (D-1), 257
 technic (D-1), 257
 fixation methods (D-1), 243
 heat fixation (D-1), 243
 wet methods (D-1), 243
 general considerations (D-1), 241
 general results of (D-1), 264
- Blood, examination of, methods of (D-1), 241**
 obtaining specimen (D-1), 241
 Blackfan's suction apparatus (D-1), 242
 staining methods (D-1), 243
 Chenzinsky's stain (D-1), 245
 double staining (D-1), 245
 Ehrlich's stains (D-1), 245
 Ehrlich's triple stain (D-1), 243
 end result (D-1), 245
 eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245
 Jenner's stain (D-1), 244
 Leishman's stain (D-1), 244
 Plehn's stain (D-1), 245
 technic (D-1), 244
 Wright's stain (D-1), 244
 glucose in, test for (D-1), 263
 hæmoglobin estimation (D-1), 249
 Dare's method (D-1), 249
 hæmoglobinometer, Gower's (D-1), 252
 Meischer's (D-1), 251
 Oliver's (D-1), 252
 Tallqvist's (D-1), 250
 hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253
 von Fleischl's (D-1), 250
 in anæmia, pernicious (D-2), 546
 posthemorrhagic acute (D-2), 550
 chronic (D-2), 551
 secondary,
 in chlorosis (D-2), 543
 in dengue (D-2), 100
 in diabetes (D-2), 313
 in estimation of renal function (D-1), 635
 in fæces (D-1), 229
 occult (D-1), 232
 in leukæmia, lymphadenoid (D-2), 556
 myeloid (D-2), 554
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70
 in stools (D-1), 536
 in urine (D-1), 568
 normal, sugar content of (T), 203
 occult (D-1), 536
 opsonic index of (D-1), 261
 method of determination (D-1), 261
 obtaining the serum (D-1), 262
 obtaining the, washed leucocytes (D-1), 262
 preparing the bacterial emulsion (D-1), 261
 parasites in (D-1), 275
 'malarial, examination for (D-1), 275
 plaques (D-1), 269
 plasma (D-1), 265
 platelets (D-1), 269
 counting of (D-1), 249, 269
 Wright and Kinnicutt's method (D-1), 269
 preparation of, for immediate examination (D-1), 243

- Blood, preparation of, for staining (D-1), 243
 pressure (D-1), 125, 488
 'chronic arterial hypertension (D-1), 125
 diastolic (D-1), 124
 high (D-1), 127
 hypertension (D-1), 127
 hypotension (D-1), 127
 in acute infectious febrile diseases (D-1), 127
 in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 126
 in cardiac insufficiency (D-1), 126
 in cerebral hemorrhage (D-1), 128
 in chronic diseases (D-1), 127
 nephritis interstitial (D-1), 126
 parenchymatous (D-1), 126
 renal disease (D-1), 126
 in diabetes (D-1), 127
 in diseases of nervous system (D-1), 127
 in epilepsy (D-1), 128
 in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 127
 in mental diseases (D-1), 128
 in phthisis (D-1), 127
 in pneumonia (D-1), 127
 in relation to altitude (T), 7
 in syphilis (D-1), 127
 in uræmia (D-1), 126
 in valvular disease (D-1), 126
 low (D-1), 127
 measurement of (D-1), 124
 auscultatory method (D-1), 125
 instruments for (D-1), 123
 palpatory method (D-1), 124
 phases of auditory phenomena in (D-1), 125
 strychnine, effect of, on (T), 22
 systolic (D-1), 124
 under normal conditions (D-1), 125
 quotient (D-1), 254
 reaction of (D-1), 264
 in hæmatemesis (D-1), 475
 in hæmoptysis (D-1), 475
 red cells in, number of (D-1), 266
 relative volume of plasma and corpuscles in, estimation of (D-1), 254
 Daland's hæmatocrit (D-1), 254
 serum, agglutinating power of in enteric fever (D-2), 25
 specific gravity (D-1), 264
 estimation of (D-1), 255
 Hammerschlag's method (D-1), 255
 Schmaltz's method (D-1), 255
 spitting (see Hæmoptysis)
 test for Bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24
 transfusion of (see Transfusion) (T), 165
 urea in, determination of (D-1), 635
 vessels, diseases of, treatment of (T), 69
 volume of (D-1), 264
 volume index of (D-1), 254
 vomiting of (D-1), 525
- Bloodletting (see also Venesection) (T), 57
 choice of operation (T), 60
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 377
 in hyperæmia (T), 52
 cupping, dry (T), 52
 wet (T), 53
 general (T), 52
 leeches (T), 53
 local (T), 52
 local, hemorrhoidal bleeding (T), 54
 indications for (T), 53
 sites of (T), 54
 Blue babies (D-2) 661 665
 ointment (T) 563
 β -naphthol (T), 439
 β -naphthol-bismuth (T), 438
 Boettger's modified test for glucose (D-1), 302
 Boil, differential diagnosis, from anthrax (D-2), 175
 Bolus alba in intestinal ulcer (T), 496
 Bone conduction (D-2), 741
 lesions, in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 marrow, in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164
 pathological changes in (D-2), 540
 Bones (D-1), 418
 and cartilages, involvement of, in small-pox (D-2), 55
 in acromegaly (D-1), 419
 in osteitis deformans (D-1), 419
 in osteomalacia (D-1), 419
 in Paget's disease (D-1), 419
 in pulmonary osteo-arthritis (D-1), 419
 in rickets (D-1), 419
 pathological changes of (D-1), 419
 relation of, to muscular development (D-1), 418
 syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222
 Bothriocephalus (see Tapeworm)
 latus (D-2), 257
 Botulismus (D-2), 290
 β -Oxybutyric acid in urine (D-1), 307
 Brachial plexus, diseases of (see Nerve) (D-2), 785
 Brachycardia (D-1), 483
 Bradycardia (D-1), 483, (D-2), 611
 Brain abscess (D-2), 688
 diagnosis of (D-2), 690
 differential (D-2), 691
 from hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 691
 from tumor (D-2), 691
 intracranial (D-2), 709
 etiology (D-2), 688
 pathology (D-2), 688
 symptoms (D-2), 689
 focal (D-2), 689
 convulsions (D-2), 690
 knee-jerks, absence of (D-2), 690
 pain (D-2), 689
 paralysis (D-2), 689
 sensory tract, involvement (D-2), 690

- Brain abscess, symptoms, focal, venous congestion (D-2), 690
 general (D-2), 689
 actinomycosis of (D-2), 171
 diseases of (D-2), 686
 acute delirium (D-2), 716
 basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 697
 bulbar palsy (D-2), 726
 cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 693
 palsies of children (D-2), 699
 encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 687
 hydrocephalus (D-2), 703
 intracranial aneurisms (D-2), 704
 lesions of cerebellum (D-2), 723
 mid-brain (D-2), 718
 pons (D-2), 725
 meningitis (D-2), 686
 meningo-encephalitis, purulent, and brain abscess (D-2), 688
 multiple sclerosis (D-2), 716
 nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 719
 paresis, general (D-2), 713
 parasites (D-2), 710
 pseudobulbar palsy (D-2), 728
 regional diagnosis of (see Cerebral disease) (D-1), 338
 senile degeneration (D-2), 715
 sinus thrombosis (D-2), 691
 softening (D-2), 698
 syphilis (D-2), 711
 tumors (D-2), 706
 vomiting in (D-1), 522
 hemorrhage of (see Cerebral hemorrhage) (D-2), 693
 hyperæmia of, treatment of (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral) (T), 45
 ocular centres of (D-2), 721
 palsies of, in children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 699
 parasites in (D-2), 710
 diagnosis (D-2), 711
 pathology (D-2), 710
 symptoms (D-2), 710
 softening of (D-2), 698
 diagnosis (D-2), 699
 differential (D-2), 699
 from abscess (D-2), 691
 from hemorrhage (D-2), 699
 pathology (D-2), 698
 symptoms (D-2), 698
 syphilis of (D-2), 221, 711
 diagnosis (D-2), 712
 differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 713
 from paresis, general (D-2), 714
 from tuberculous meningitis (D-2), 713
 from tumor, intracranial (D-2), 710, 712
 pathology (D-2), 711
 symptoms (D-2), 711
 general (D-2), 711
- Brain, syphilis of, symptoms of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 712
 pupillary changes (D-2), 712
 spinal symptoms (D-2), 712
 treatment (see Syphilis) (T), 663
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 196
 tumors of (D-2), 706
 diagnosis (D-2), 709
 differential from abscess (D-2), 691, 709
 from hemorrhage (D-2), 709
 from intracranial aneurism (D-2), 705
 from Ménière's disease (D-2), 691
 from syphilis (D-2), 710
 of brain (D-2), 712
 focal (D-2), 707
 headache of (D-1), 586
 of cerebellum (D-2), 708
 of frontal lobe (D-2), 707
 of hypophysis (D-2), 709
 of parietal lobe (D-2), 707
 pathology (D-2), 706
 symptoms (D-2), 706
 general (D-2), 706
 local (D-2), 707
 neighborhood (D-2), 709
 syphilitic (D-2), 712
 X-rays in (D-2), 709
 Brand's cold bath treatment in enteric fever (T), 557, 558
 Braunstein's test for urobilin (D-1), 295
 Braxton Hicks' sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298
 Bread, aleuronat (T), 390
 digestibility of (T), 390
 for diabetics, aleuronat (T), 227
 almond (T), 227
 "Luftbrot" (T), 227
 Pokerny's (T), 227
 roborat (T), 227
 substitutes for (T), 227
 roborat (T), 390
 Break-bone fever (D-2), 98
 Breath, fœtid (D-1), 507
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 234
 Breathing (see also Respiration)
 Biot (D-1), 455
 bronchial (D-1), 163, 166
 absence of (D-1), 164
 feeble or distant (D-1), 163
 in disease (D-1), 163
 intense (D-1), 164
 bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166
 tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166
 absence of (D-1), 165
 enfeebled (D-1), 164
 intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
 Breathing belt (T), 336
 chair (T), 336
 exercises, in bronchial asthma (T), 317
 in pleurisy, fibrinous (T), 378
 with effusion (T), 382

- Breathing, exercises, in tuberculosis (T), 354
- Brewer's yeast as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 440
- Bright's disease (D-2), 515
- acute, diet (T), 95
 - buttermilk (T), 96
 - carbohydrates (T), 96
 - cereals (T), 97
 - fats (T), 96
 - gruels and soups (T), 97
 - in convalescence (T), 98
 - kefir (T), 97
 - koumiss (T), 97
 - milk (T), 96
 - salt content low (T), 99
 - yoghurt (T), 97
- hydrotherapy (T), 104
- baths (T), 104
 - cabinet steam (T), 104
 - hot-air (T), 104
 - hot water (T), 104
 - tepid (T), 104
- Preissnitz hot application (T), 105
- sweating (T), 104
- wet packs (T), 104
- treatment (T), 94
- cafein (T), 102
 - causal (T), 94
 - diaphoretic (T), 105
 - pilocarpine (T), 105
 - digitalis (T), 106
 - diuretic teas (T), 103
 - drugs contraindicated (T), 94
 - in bed (T), 95
 - in malaria (T), 94]
 - in syphilis (T), 94
 - medication (T), 100
 - alkalies (T), 101
 - diuretics (T), 102
 - quinine tannate (T), 100
 - sodium benzoate (T), 101
 - tannate (T), 100
 - strontium salts (T), 101
 - tannalbin (T), 100
 - mineral waters (T), 102
 - of oliguria (T), 101
 - diet low in salt (T), 102
 - restricted (T), 102
 - of pain (T), 95
 - potassium acetate (T), 103
 - puncture (T), 105
 - purgation (T), 105
 - symptomatic (T), 95
 - tartar (T), 103
 - venesection (T), 59, 95, 101
- with dropsy, diet (T), 98
- foods low in salt (T), 98
 - salt, withdrawal of (T), 98
- chronic, diet (T), 125
- alcohol (T), 109
 - beer (T), 110
 - carbohydrates (T), 108
- Bright's disease, chronic, diet, choice of
- foods (T), 107
 - drinks (T), 109
 - eggs (T), 108
 - fats (T), 109
 - fish (T), 108
 - fruit (T), 109
 - juices (T), 110
 - low in salt (T), 110
 - meals near together (T), 111
 - meats (T), 107
 - milk, intolerance for (T), 107
 - modified (T), 106
 - milk diet insufficient (T), 106
 - nourishment other than milk (T), 107
 - soups (T), 110
 - tea, coffee, etc. (T), 110
 - vegetables (T), 108
 - wines (T), 109
 - unfermented (T), 110
- hygiene (T), 111
- baths (T), 111
 - bowels (T), 111
 - climate (T), 111
 - clothing (T), 111
 - dry rubs (T), 111
 - exercise (T), 111
- treatment, cathartics (T), 111
- dietetic (T), 106
- in stage of compensation (T), 112
- oxygen inhalations (T), 112
- medication (T), 111
- iodides (T), 112
 - kola, as a tonic (T), 112
 - methyl violet (T), 101
 - psychotherapy (T), 125
 - symptomatic (T), 112
 - of dropsy (T), 112
- chronic parenchymatous, treatment of (T), 106,
- complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 234
- effect of on treatment of pneumonia (T), 329
- heredity in (D-2), 46
- strophanthus, a diuretic in (T), 18
- contraindicated in (T), 18
- Brill's disease (D-2), 40
- Bristow's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89
- Broadbent's sign (D-1), 71, (D-2), 639
- Bromelin (T), 435
- Bromides, effect of, on heart and circulation (T), 46
- forms of administration (T), 46
 - in cerebral hyperemia (T), 46
 - in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 67
 - in whooping cough (T), 619, 621
- Bromine poisoning (T), 582
- Bromocoll in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539

- Bromoform**, in gastralgia (T), 477
 in whooping cough (T), 621
- Bromural** (T), 48
- Bronchi**, the (D-1), 25
 antiseptics of (T), 310
 diseases of (D-2), 455
 asthma, bronchial (D-2), 462
 bronchiectasis (D-2), 459
 bronchitis (D-2), 455
 acute (D-2), 455
 chronic (D-2), 457
 fibrinous (D-2), 458
 tracheobronchial stenosis (D-2), 461
 treatment (T), 289
 asthma, bronchial (T), 313
 bronchiectasis (T), 310
 bronchitis, acute (T), 289
 acute deep and capillary (T), 297
 catarrhal, chronic, with purulent secretion (T), 306
 dry (T), 303
 chronic (T), 303
 fibrinous (T), 312
 putrid (T), 310
 tracheobronchitis, acute (T), 289
- Bronchial asthma** (D-2), 462
 definition (D-2), 462
 diagnosis (D-2), 465
 differential (D-2), 465
 from chronic bronchitis (D-2), 465
 from emphysema (D-2), 465
 from spasm of glottis (D-2), 465
 etiology (D-2), 463
 exciting cause (D-2), 463
 predisposing influences (D-2), 463
 physical signs (D-2), 464
 prognosis (D-2), 466
 symptoms (D-2), 464
- Bronchiectasis** (D-1), 474, (D-2), 459
 definition (D-2), 459
 diagnosis (D-2), 460
 differential (D-2), 460
 from abscess of lung (D-2), 485
 from bronchitis, putrid (D-2), 461
 from pulmonary abscess (D-2), 461
 gangrene (D-2), 461
 from pyopneumothorax (D-2), 461
 from vomica (D-2), 460
 etiology (D-2), 460
 pulsion dilatation (D-2), 460
 tension dilatation (D-2), 460
 physical signs (D-2), 460
 prognosis (D-2), 461
 symptoms (D-2), 460
 treatment (see Bronchitis, putrid) (T), 310
- Bronchitis** (D-2), 455
 acute (D-2), 455
 diagnosis (D-2), 456
 differential (D-2), 456
 etiology (D-2), 455
 pathology (D-2), 455
 physical signs (D-2), 455
- Bronchitis, acute**, symptoms (D-2), 455
 capillary (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 455, 476
 catarrhal in measles (D-2), 81
 chronic (D-2), 457
 clinical varieties (D-2), 457
 bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458
 dry form (D-2), 457
 putrid bronchitis (D-2), 458
 differential diagnosis from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465
 etiology (D-2), 457
 pathology (D-2), 457
 physical signs (D-2), 457
 symptoms (D-2), 457
- croupous** (D-2), 458
 sputum in (D-1), 471
- definition** (D-2), 455
- dyspnoea** in (D-1), 459
- fibrinous** (D-2), 458
 acute (D-2), 458
 chronic (D-2), 459
 prognosis (D-2), 459
 sputum in (D-1), 471
- in enteric fever** (D-2), 16
- in influenza** (D-2), 96
- in pneumonia** (T), 328
- in tuberculosis, pulmonary** (D-2), 202
- of pulmonary stasis, treatment of** (T), 55
- plastic** (D-2), 458
- putrid, diagnosis differential from bronchiectasis** (D-2), 461
 sputum in (D-1), 474
- sputum in** (D-1), 471
- treatment** (T), 289
 acute deep and capillary (T), 297
 bathing, out-door (T), 302
 baths, air (T), 302
 hot (T), 298
 mustard (T), 299
 tepid (T), 297
 climate (T), 303
 clothing (T), 302
 cold packs (T), 298
 damp air in room (T), 300
 diet (T), 299
 alcohol (T), 299
 expectorants (T), 300
 hardening process (T), 301
 heart stimulants (T), 300
 hydrotherapy (T), 297, 298
 mustard plasters and packs (T), 299
 narcotics (T), 300
 oxygen inhalations (T), 301
 pain, relief of (T), 301
 posture (T), 300
 prophylaxis (T), 301
 fibrinous (T), 312
 tracheobronchitis (T), 289
 compresses, stimulating (T), 293
 cross-binder (T), 294

- Bronchitis, treatment, acute, tracheo-bronchitis, stimulating compresses, Priessnitz (T), 293
 cough (T), 290
 from the throat (T), 293
 narcotics (T), 291
 diaphoresis (T), 289
 expectorants (T), 295
 inhalations (T), 290
 mineral waters (T), 290
 pain, retrosternal (T), 293
 secretion, abundant thin (T), 296
 apomorphine (T), 296
 euporphine (T), 296
 viscid (T), 295
 ammonium chloride (T), 295
 ipécacuanha (T), 295
 symptomatic, narcotics (T), 290
 chronic (T), 303
 dry catarrhal (T), 303
 climate (T), 304
 compresses, Priessnitz (T), 304
 cross-binder (T), 304
 heart tonics (T), 304
 inhalations of steam (T), 303
 medication (T), 303
 mineral waters (T), 305
 at home (T), 305
 at spas (T), 305
 narcotics (T), 304
 opium suppositories (T), 304
 pneumatic chambers (T), 306
 fibrinous (T), 312
 antistreptococcus serum (T), 312
 atropine (T), 312
 belladonna (T), 312
 inhalations (T), 312
 potassium iodide (T), 312
 purulent (T), 306
 balsams (T), 307
 of copaiba (T), 307
 of Peru (T), 307
 of tolu (T), 307
 benzoic acid (T), 307
 climate (T), 309
 cure, grape (T), 309
 milk (T), 309
 whey (T), 309
 etheral oils (T), 306
 eucalyptol (T), 307
 myrtol (T), 307
 oil of turpentine (T), 306
 terpin hydrate (T), 306
 terpinol (T), 306
 expectorants (T), 306
 hydrastis (T), 308
 inhalations (T), 308
 medication (T), 306
 mineral waters (T), 308
 pyrenol (T), 308
 sodium benzoate (T), 307
 in measles (T), 606
- Bronchitis, purulent bronchitis mechanical
 compression of thorax (T), 309
 putrid (T), 310
 and bronchiectasis, antiseptics (T), 310
 internal (T), 310
 eucalyptus (T), 311
 myrtol (T), 310
 turpentine (T), 310, 311
 local (T), 311
 formol (T), 311
 oil of eucalyptus (T), 311
 oil of pine (T), 311
 oil of turpentine (T), 311
 Platt's chlorides (T), 311
 sputum, expulsion of (T), 311
 compression of thorax (T), 311
 ipécacuanha (T), 311
 posture (T), 311
 surgical (T), 312
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 312
 intratracheal antiseptics (T), 312
 therapeutic indications (T), 310
- Bronchocele (see Goitre) (D-2), 579
 Bronchophony (D-1), 172
 Bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476
 anatomical forms (D-2), 477
 clinical varieties (D-2), 478
 ether pneumonia (D-2), 479
 masked forms (D-2), 479
 postoperative pneumonia (D-2), 479
 primary forms (D-2), 478
 secondary forms (D-2), 479
 suffocative catarrh (D-2), 479
 course and duration (D-2), 479
 definition (D-2), 476
 diagnosis (D-2), 480
 differential (D-2), 480
 from atelectasis (D-2), 480
 from meningitis (D-2), 480
 from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124
 from tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 186
 from tuberculous form (D-2), 200
 etiology (D-2), 476
 exciting cause (D-2), 112, 476
 predisposing influences (D-2), 476
 in influenza (D-2), 96
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90
 sputum in (D-1), 473
 lesions of (D-2), 477
 physical signs (D-2), 478
 prognosis (D-2), 480
 symptoms (D-2), 477
 terminations (D-2), 477
 treatment (T), 330
 acute form (T), 330
 antipyretics (T), 331
 heart stimulants (T), 331
 alcohol (T), 331
 oxygen inhalations (T), 331
 hydrotherapy (T), 330

- Bronchopneumonia, treatment, acute form,
 hydrotherapy baths (T), 330
 cold compresses (T), 330
 hygiene (T), 331
 medication (T), 331
 baths, hot (T), 299
 chronic form (T), 331
 tuberculous (D-2), 199
 Bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458
 serosa (D-2), 458
 Brown-Sequard's paralysis (D-1), 344, 359
 syndrome (D-2), 773
 Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351
 Bruit de diable (D-2), 543
 Buck fever (D-1), 609
 Buffer substances (D-1), 625
 Buhl's disease (D-2), 570
 Bulimia (D-1), 516, 518, (D-2), 318
 Burns, duodenal ulceration after (D-2), 359
 Bushuyev's diet in enteric fever (T), 553
 Butter in cholelithiasis (T), 542
 Byrnes' method of intraspinal therapy of
 syphilis (T), 665

 Cachexia (D-1), 408
 in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562
 malarial (D-2), 251
 strumipriva (D-1), 610, (D-2), 584, 587
 thyreopriva (D-2), 588
 treatment in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
 Cacodylic acid in leukaemia and pseudoleu-
 kæmia (T), 169
 Cæcum (D-1), 33
 Caffeïn (T), 20
 administration of (T), 20, 32
 combined with digitalis (T), 21, 32
 in Bright's disease (T), 102
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587
 physiological effects of (T), 20
 subcutaneous injections of (T), 21
 toxic effects of (T), 20
 Caisson disease (D-2), 776
 diagnosis (D-2), 777
 pathology (D-2), 776
 symptoms (D-2), 776
 cerebral (D-2), 776
 initial (D-2), 776
 Calcification of pericardium (D-2), 641
 Calcium in diabetes mellitus (T), 233
 in hæmophilia (T), 178
 in osteomalacia (T), 263
 in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180
 in rickets (T), 261
 carbonate in urine (D-1), 282
 chlorate in aortic aneurism (T), 79
 lactophosphate, in tuberculosis of lungs
 (T), 360
 oxalate in urine (D-1), 278
 phosphate in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
 neutral, in urine (D-1), 282
 sulphate in urine (D-1), 279
 waters in diseases of stomach and intes-
 tines (T), 427

 Calculi, ammonium urate (D-1), 289
 biliary (D-1), 538
 calcium carbonate (D-1), 289
 oxalate (D-1), 289
 cystin (D-1), 289
 indigo (D-1), 289
 of fatty acids (D-1), 289
 pancreatic (D-1), 539, (D-2), 422
 phosphate (D-1), 289
 renal (see Nephrolithiasis (T), 125,
 (D-2), 531
 ureteral (D-2), 532
 uric acid (D-1), 289
 urinary (D-1), 289
 xanthin (D-1), 289
 California, Southern, resorts of (T), 116
 Calomel as a carminative (T), 442
 as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 436
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 73
 in cardiac disease (T), 29
 constipation due to (T), 30
 diarrhoea due to (T), 30
 mouth wash for use with (T), 29
 in congestion of liver (T), 63
 in constipation (T), 515
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28, 32, 33
 contraindication for (T), 29
 in dysentery (T), 562, 564
 in enteric fever (T), 560
 in gastritis, acute (T), 446
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
 in uræmia (T), 120
 injections in syphilis (T), 651
 Calories needed by body (T), 204
 Cardialgia (D-1), 594
 Carphologia (D-1), 614
 Catalepsy (D-1), 615
 Cammidge's test (D-1), 308
 Camp fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37
 Camphor, a heart stimulant (T), 23, 32
 combined with digitalis (T), 23, 32
 in ether in poisoning, acute (T), 587
 in measles (T), 605
 in uræmia (T), 122
 monobromate, in exophthalmic goitre (T),
 195
 Camphoric acid for night sweats (T), 362
 Cancer, green (D-2), 557
 Lobstein's (D-1), 85, (D-2), 438, 540
 of bile-ducts, differential diagnosis from
 cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425
 of gall-bladder (D-1), 87
 of head of pancreas (D-1), 87
 of intestines (D-2), 379
 of liver (see also Liver, new growths in)
 (D-1), 86, (D-2), 414
 diagnosis (D-2), 416
 differential from cancer of pancreas
 (D-2), 425
 from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
 physical signs (D-2), 415
 symptoms (D-2), 415

- Cancer, of lungs (D-2), 487
 - of mediastinum (D-2), 489
 - of pancreas (D-2), 424
 - of peritoneum (D-2), 437
 - of pylorus, differential diagnosis from
 - cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425
 - treatment (T), 465
 - surgical (T), 465
 - of stomach (see also Stomach, cancer of)
 - (D-1), 86, (D-2), 345
 - diagnosis, by X-rays (D-1), 401
 - differential from gastralgia (D-2), 348
 - from hyperacidity (D-2), 350
 - from hypoacidity (D-2), 351
 - hæmatemesis in (D-1), 510, (D-2), 944
 - treatment (T), 465
 - diet (T), 466
 - liquids (T), 467
 - meats (T), 466
 - vegetables (T), 467
 - ferments (T), 467
 - condurango (T), 467
 - quinine hydrochlorate (T), 467
 - lavage (T), 467
 - mineral waters (T), 467
 - stomachics (T), 467
 - surgery (T), 465
 - inoperable cases (T), 466
 - symptomatic (T), 468
 - constipation (T), 468
 - hæmatemesis (T), 468
 - pain (T), 468
 - methylene blue (T), 468
 - vomiting (T), 468
- Cane sugar test of liver function (D-1), 629
- Cannabis indica in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Cantharidal plaster in pleurisy with effusion (T), 378
- Capsules, glutoid (T), 441
- Capsulitis, hepatic (D-2), 412
 - splenic (D-2), 576
- Caput cæcum coli (D-1), 33
 - Medusæ (D-1), 88, 561
 - quadratum (D-2), 334
 - succedaneum (D-1), 9
- Carbohydrate content in diabetic foods,
 - table of (T), 210
- metabolism (D-2), 311
- tolerance (D-1), 305
- Carbohydrates, disposition of, in normal
 - human body (T), 202
 - heat value of (T), 204
 - in Bright's disease (T), 108
 - in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536
 - in diabetes mellitus (T), 211
 - in diabetes of mild form, list of extras
 - permitted (T), 214
 - maximum quantity permitted (T), 213
 - substitution values among (T), 213
 - of moderately severe form, reduction
 - of (T), 217
- Carbohydrates, in emaciation (T), 247
 - in hyperacidity (T), 403
 - in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 127
 - in obesity (T), 238, 242
 - in uric acid diathesis (T), 249
- Carbolic acid inhalations in whooping-
 - cough (T), 618, 619
- injections in rheumatism, acute articu-
 - lar (T), 572
 - in scarlet fever (T), 600
 - in tetanus (T), 579
- poisoning (T), 585
- Carbon monoxide in blood, tests for (D-2), 287
- Carbonated waters, simple in diseases of
 - stomach and intestines (T), 419
- Carbuncle (D-1), 67
 - diagnosis differential from anthrax (D-2), 175
 - from tuberculosis of intestines (D-2), 155
- Carcinoma of intestines (D-2), 379
 - of kidney (D-1), 83, (D-2), 538
 - of liver (see also Liver, new growths in)
 - (D-2), 414
 - primary (D-2), 414
 - adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2), 414
 - massive (D-2), 414
 - nodular (D-2), 414
 - secondary (D-2), 414
 - of œsophagus (D-1), 513
 - of pancreas (D-2), 424
 - of peritoneum (D-2), 437
 - of stomach, differential diagnosis from
 - gastric ulcer (D-2), 345
 - ventriculi (D-2), 345
 - differential diagnosis from liver abscess
 - (D-2), 407
 - vomiting of (D-1), 506, (D-2), 944
- Carcinosis pulmonum miliaris (D-2), 487
- Cardiac cycle or revolution (D-1), 176
 - disease (see Heart, diseases of)
 - dulness, area of (D-1), 141, 149
 - decreased (D-1), 150
 - deep (D-1), 30, 141
 - in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141
 - increased (D-1), 149
 - superficial (D-1), 30, 141
 - dislocation of (D-1), 150
 - significance of variations in (D-1), 149
- impulse (D-1), 69
 - displacements of (D-1), 70
 - due to changes in heart (D-1), 70
 - due to pressure (D-1), 71
 - traction (D-1), 71
- disturbances of conduction of (D-1), 118
 - negative (D-1), 70
 - normal (D-1), 70
 - right-sided (D-1), 71
- inadequacy of the obese (D-2), 627
- insufficiency, treatment of, barium chlo-
 - rate (T), 22

- Cardiac insufficiency, treatment of, in**
 croupous pneumonia (T), 325
 in poisoning, acute (T), 586
 quinine (T), 22
 semen colæ (T), 21
 muscle, diseases of, classification of,
 therapeutic (T), 84
 treatment of (T), 82
 orifice (D-1), 32
 spasm of (D-2), 351
 pulsation, normal (D-1), 14
 rhythm derangements of (D-1), 183
 methods of studying (D-1), 185
 symptoms in influenza (D-2), 97
 weakness, in obesity, treatment (T), 245
Cardialgia, treatment of (T), 68
 chamomile (T), 443
 stomach douches (T), 413
Cardio-vascular syphilis, treatment (T), 662
Caries of spine (D-1), 15
Carlsbad salt in constipation (T), 514
 in diseases of stomach and intestines
 (T), 431
 water daily amount of (T), 420
 effect of (T), 420
 in cholelithiasis (T), 541
 indications for (T), 423
Carminatives (T), 441
 anise (T), 441
 anthesis (T), 441
 asafoetida (T), 442
 calomel (T), 442
 charcoal (T), 442
 in meteorism (T), 521
 magnesium oxide (T), 442
 salicylate (T), 442
 peppermint (T), 441
**Carotid arteries, visible pulsations of (D-1),
 72**
Carrefour sensitif (D-1), 337, 340
Carrigan's disease (D-2), 648
Cascara sagrada in constipation (T), 511
 in hepatic congestion (T), 62
Cascarine (T), 511
Case taking (D-1), 39
 abbreviations for (D-1), 51
 age (D-1), 42
 analytical method (D-1), 40
 clinical and laboratory examinations
 (D-1), 42
 heredity (D-1), 45
 medical history (D-1), 47
 nativity (D-1), 45
 occupation (D-1), 45
 personal habits (D-1), 48
 physical signs (D-1), 42
 physiological epochs (D-1), 44
 present illness (D-1), 49
 duration (D-1), 49
 questions (D-1), 40
 race and nationality (D-1), 45
 records (D-1), 41
 scheme for (D-1), 41
Case taking, sex (D-1), 43
 status præsens (D-1), 50
 in synthetic method (D-1), 39
Castor oil in constipation (T), 514
 in dysentery (T), 563, 564
 in gastritis, acute (T), 446
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485
 ulcer (T), 495
 in stercoral diarrhoea (T), 519
Castration (D-2), 602
Casts, blood (D-1), 286
 epithelial (D-1), 285
 fatty (D-1), 285
 granular (D-1), 285
 hyaline (D-1), 285
 leucocytic (D-1), 285
 testicular (D-1), 288
 waxy (D-1), 285
Catamnesis (D-1), 52
Cataract (D-1), 383
 diabetic (D-2), 315
Catarrh, acute intestinal, treatment (T), 484
 cathartics (T), 485
 calomel (T), 485
 castor oil (T), 485, 486
 causal therapy (T), 484
 colon irrigation (T), 485
 diet (T), 485
 starvation cure (T), 485
 medication (T), 486
 antiseptics (T), 486
 astringents (T), 486
 narcotics (T), 486
 stimulants (T), 486
acute nasal (D-2), 439
 definition (D-2), 439
 diagnosis (D-2), 440
 etiology (D-2), 439
 symptoms (D-2), 439
autumnal (D-2), 441
 definition (D-2), 441
 diagnosis (D-2), 443
 etiology (D-2), 442
 prognosis (D-2), 443
 symptoms (D-2), 442
**bronchial, treatment in emphysema of
 lungs (T), 336**
**chronic gastric (see Gastritis, chronic)
 (D-2), 339**
intestinal, treatment (T), 487
 diet (T), 487
 kefir (T), 487, 488
 liquids (T), 487
 milk diet (T), 488
 examination of stools (T), 488
nasal (D-2), 440
 definition (D-2), 440
 etiology (D-2), 440
 atrophic or dry form (D-2), 441
 hypertrophic form (D-2), 440
 simple or transitional stage (D-2),
 440

- Catarrh, intestinal, differential diagnosis**
 from ulceration of intestines (D-2), 360
 treatment, bitter mineral waters (T), 426
 calcium (T), 427
 naso-pharyngeal (D-2), 441
 of the bladder, in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 suffocative (D-2), 479
 summer (D-2), 441
 treatment of in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
- Catarrhal affections in measles (T), 605**
 fever, epidemic (see Influenza) (D-2), 93
 jaundice (see Jaundice, catarrhal)
- Catarrha sec (D-2), 457**
- Catarrhus æstivus (D-2), 441**
- Catechu, in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141**
- Catharsis in acute cystitis (T), 143**
 in acute poisoning (T), 582
- Cathartics (T), 442**
 in appendicitis (T), 528
 classification (T), 442
 laxatives (T), 442
 purges (T), 443
 hypodermic injection of (T), 518
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536
 in constipation, atonic (T), 511
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33
 in gastritis, acute (T), 446
 in ileus, acute (T), 498
 in influenza (T), 565
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485
 chronic (T), 488
 stenosis (T), 498
 in meteorism (T), 521
 in obesity (T), 244
- list of**
 aloes (T), 515
 calomel (T), 515
 cascara sagrada (T), 511
 cascarrine (T), 511
 Carlsbad salts (T), 514
 castor oil (T), 514
 colocynth (T), 516
 croton oil (T), 516
 frangula (T), 511
 gamboge (T), 516
 jalap (T), 516
 Kleewein's pills (T), 513
 laxol (T), 515
 licorice powder, compound (T), 512
 phenolphthalein (T), 514
 rhubarb (T), 511
 salines (T), 515
 magnesia (T), 515
 potassium and sodium tartrate (T), 515
 sulphate of soda (T), 515
 Seidlitz' powder (T), 514
 senna (T), 515
 St. Germain tea (T), 516
 sulphur (T), 512
 tamarind (T), 514
- Catheterization in chronic cystitis (T), 145**
- Cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 777**
 diagnosis (D-2), 778
 differential, from diseases of sacral plexus (D-2), 795
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 778
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 778
 from myelitis (D-2), 778
 injuries (D-2), 777
 pathology (D-2), 777
 symptoms (D-2), 777
 anæsthesia (D-2), 778
 exaggerated knee-jerks (D-2, 778)
 pain (D-2), 777
 paralysis (D-2), 778
 syphilitic (D-2), 777
 tumors (D-2), 778
- Causal therapy (T), 592**
- Causalgia (D-1), 579, 600**
- Cauterization, in tetanus (T), 579**
- Cavernoma of liver (D-2), 413**
- Cellulitis, crab (D-2), 238**
 differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175
 from erysipeloid (D-2), 239
 of neck (D-1), 511
- Centigrade scale (D-1), 53**
- Cephalæa (D-1), 584**
- Cephalalgia (D-1), 579, 584**
- Cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9**
- Cephalic tetanus (D-2), 161**
- Cerebellar disease, symptoms of (D-1), 339**
- Cerebellum, diseases of (D-2), 723**
 ataxia, cerebellar (D-2), 724
 Bárány tests in (D-2), 724
 diagnosis (D-2), 724
 symptoms (D-2), 723
- Cerebral cortex, sensory areas of (D-1), 330**
 disease, coma of (D-1), 616
 symptoms, astereognosis (D-1), 338
 sense of position (D-1), 338
 pressure (D-1), 338
 spacing (D-1), 338
 blindness (D-1), 339
 partial (D-1), 339
 deafness (D-1), 339
 general (D-1), 338
 paralysis (D-1), 338
 regional diagnosis of (D-1), 338
- ganglia (D-1), 340**
- hemorrhage (D-2), 693**
 artery of (D-2), 693
 diagnosis (D-2), 696
 differential (D-2), 696
 from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 697
 from cerebral softening (D-2), 699
 from coma, of diabetes (D-2), 696
 postepileptic (D-2), 696
 of uræmia (D-2), 696
 from embolism (D-2), 697
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296

- Cerebral cortex, hemorrhage, diagnosis, differential, from opium poisoning (D-2), 697
 from tumor, intracranial (D-2), 710
 etiology (D-2), 693
 in children (D-2), 699
 pathology (D-2), 693
 symptoms (D-2), 694
 apoplexy (D-2), 694, 695
 aphasia (D-2), 694
 ataxia (D-2), 695
 deviation of head and eyes (D-2), 696
 hemiplegia (D-2), 694, 695
 mental changes (D-2), 695
 nerve paralysis (D-2), 695
 pupillary phenomena (D-2), 695
 reflexes (D-2), 695
 visual defects (D-2), 695
 monoplegia (D-1), 331
 palsies of children (D-2), 699
 diagnosis (D-2), 703
 diplegia (D-2), 700
 hemiplegia (D-2), 700
 Little's disease (D-2), 701
 monoplegia (D-2), 701
 paraplegia (D-2), 701
 pathology (D-2), 699
 symptoms (D-2), 700
 paralysis, treatment, in poisoning, acute (T), 590
 rheumatism (D-2), 143
 softening (D-2), 698
 diagnosis (D-2), 699
 differential (D-2), 699
 from hemorrhage (D-2), 699
 pathology (D-2), 698
 symptoms (D-2), 698
 paralysis in enteric fever, treatment (T), 561
 Cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126, 746
 complications and sequels (D-2), 130, 131
 contagiousness (D-2), 127
 convalescence (D-2), 131
 definition (D-2), 126
 diagnosis (D-2), 131
 differential (D-2), 132
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29
 from hysteria (D-2), 133
 from influenza (D-2), 98
 from meningitis, pneumococcus (D-2), 132
 streptococcus (D-2), 132
 tuberculous (D-2), 132
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 133
 from small-pox (D-2), 57
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39, 133
 Kernig's sign (D-), 131
 lumbar puncture (D-2), 131
 etiology (D-2), 126
 Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (D-2), 126
 meningismus (D-2), 131
 prognosis (D-2), 133
 relapse (D-2), 131
 Cerebrospinal fever, symptoms (D-2), 127
 anomalous forms (D-2), 129
 abortive (D-2), 130
 chronic (D-2), 130
 intermittent (D-2), 130
 malignant (D-2), 129
 mild (D-2), 130
 ordinary forms (D-2), 127
 eye lesions (D-2), 129
 fever (D-2), 128
 rash (D-2), 129
 skin lesions (D-2), 128
 urine (D-2), 129
 treatment, serum (D-2), 133
 fluid (D-2), 318
 abnormal (D-1), 643
 bacteriological studies (D-1), 319
 cytological examination of (D-1), 319
 in diseases (D-1), 319
 normal (D-1), 642
 pressure of (D-1), 643
 estimation of (D-1), 644
 high (D-1), 644
 in hydrocephalus (D-1), 644
 low (D-1), 645
 xanthochromia of (D-2), 770
 syphilis, treatment (T), 663
 system, syphilis of (T), 637
 typhoid (D-2), 18
 Cerevisiæ fermentum (T), 440
 Cerium oxalate in uræmia (T), 120
 Cervical nerves and cervical plexus, diseases of (see Nerves, cervical) (D-2), 783
 Cestodes (D-2), 254
 diseases due to (D-2), 254
 bladder-worm (D-2), 259
 Cysticercus cellulosæ (D-2), 258
 echinococcus disease (D-2), 258
 hydatid disease (D-2), 254
 tapeworms (D-2), 254
 Tenia cucumerina (D-2), 256
 flavopunctata (D-2), 257
 lata (D-2), 257
 nana (D-2), 256
 saginata (D-2), 256
 solium (D-2), 255
 intestinal (D-2), 254
 visceral (D-2), 258
 Chalazion (D-1), 370
 Chalicosis (D-2), 483
 Chamomile in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443, 444
 Chance, differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175
 of lip (D-1), 494
 treatment of (T), 660
 Charbon (D-2), 173
 Charcoal as a carminative (T), 442
 Charcot's joints (D-1), 425, 596
 Charcot-Leyden crystals (D-1), 311
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth primary neuritic atrophy (D-2), 840
 Charts, clinical or temperature (D-1), 58
 Chattering teeth (D-2), 738

- Chemotaxis, negative (D-1), 272
positive (D-1), 272
- Chenzinsky's stain (D-1), 245
- Chest (D-1), 13
alar or pterygoid (D-1), 63
barrel (D-1), 64
deformities of (D-1), 63
expansion of, diminished (D-1), 68
increased (D-1), 68
form of (D-1), 63
inspection of surface (D-1), 67
local changes in shape of (D-1), 66
prominence (D-1), 67
retraction (D-1), 66
local prominence of (D-1), 67
local retraction of, due to old pleurisy (D-1), 66
due to superficial cavity (D-1), 66
due to tuberculous consolidation of portion of lung (D-1), 66
in children (D-1), 67
measurement of (D-1), 104
average (D-1), 104
movements of (D-1), 68
aneurism (D-1), 72
pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72
pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72
of carotids (D-1), 72
unilateral modifications (D-1), 68
normal percussion of (see Percussion) (D-1), 138
pains in incipient pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 204
paralytic (D-1), 63
percussion of, in disease of thoracic organs (D-1), 142
pterygoid (D-1), 67
rhachitic (D-1), 63
size of (D-1), 62
systolic retraction of (D-1), 71
- Cheyne-Stokes respiration (D-1), 455
- Chick-pea poisoning (D-2), 291
- Chicken breast (D-1), 419
- Chicken-pox (see also Varicella) (D-2), 64
complications and sequels (T), 607
eruption of (T), 607
treatment (T), 607
baths (T), 607
in desquamation (T), 607
of itching (T), 607
salves (T), 607
- Chills (D-1), 443
in enteric fever (D-2), 7
- Chinolin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618
- Chinosol (T), 596
- Chloasma gravidarum (D-1), 549
uterinum (D-1), 74
- Chloral in angina pectoris (T), 74
in bronchial asthma (T), 313
in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 45
intoxication (D-2), 276
- Chloralamid, in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Chloranæmia in syphilis, tonics for (T), 639
- Chloralhydrate in gastritis, acute (T), 447
in nervous vomiting (T), 478
in whooping-cough (T), 621
- Chlorides in urine (D-1), 292
- Chlorine poisoning (T), 582
- Chloroform in angina pectoris (T), 74
in cholelithiasis (T), 540, 541
in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
in uræmia (T), 120
in uræmic convulsions (T), 602
inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618
- Chloroma (D-2), 557, 558
- Chlorosis (D-2), 542
blood in (D-2), 543
cause of (D-2), 543
definition (D-2), 542
diagnosis (D-2), 544
differential (D-2), 544
from albuminuria of adolescence (D-2), 544
from cardiac disease (D-2), 544
from malaria (D-2), 544
from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548
from renal disease (D-2), 544
from syphilis (D-2), 544
from tuberculosis (D-2), 544
- diet (T), 149
- etiology (D-2), 542
exciting cause (D-2), 543
predisposing influences (D-2), 542
- florida (D-2), 543 (D-1), 543
- heart murmurs of (D-2), 543
- marriage for cases of (T), 151
- prognosis (D-2), 545
- pseudo (D-2), 544
- rubra (D-2), 543
- symptoms (D-2), 543
blood (D-2), 543
heart murmurs (D-2), 543
- treatment (T), 147
arseniferrate (T), 160
arsenic (T), 160
baths containing iron (T), 158
climate (T), 150
dietetic (T), 147
hydrotherapy (T), 150
hygienic (T), 147
iron (T), 151
daily dose (T), 153
difficulties in use of (T), 152
duration of use (T), 153
and arsenic (T), 160
and manganese (T), 159
preparations of (T), 153
medication (T), 151
mineral waters (T), 153
of anorexia (T), 148
of dyspepsia (T), 147
mineral waters (T), 158
of gastralgia (T), 152
of gastric and intestinal atony (T), 148

- Chlorosis, treatment, of hyperchlorhydria (T), 148
 of hypochlorhydria (T), 148
 of pica chlorotica (T), 148
 oxygen (T), 161
 quinine (T), 160
 rest (T), 150
 rubs, dry (T), 151
 wet (T), 150
 of Winternitz (T), 151
 sulphur (T), 161
 sweat baths (T), 151
 venesection (T), 59, 161
 with autointoxication (T), 159
 with dilatation of stomach (T), 159
 with nervous symptoms (T), 160
 with obstinate constipation (T), 159
 urobilin in urine (T), 150
 Choked disk (D-1), 388, (D-2), 732, 734
 Cholagogues in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
 Cholangitis, chronic catarrhal (D-2), 389
 obstruction complete (D-2), 389
 incomplete (D-2), 389
 non-suppurative (D-2), 399
 suppurative (D-2), 389, 399
 diagnosis (D-2), 390
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 prognosis (D-2), 390
 symptoms (D-2), 390
 Cholecystitis (D-2), 391
 acute (D-2), 391
 diagnosis (D-2), 391
 differential from appendicitis (D-2), 375
 etiology (D-2), 391
 prognosis (D-2), 391
 symptoms (D-2), 391
 chronic (D-2), 392
 diagnosis (D-2), 392
 differential (D-2), 392
 from echinococcus cyst (D-2), 392
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 392
 from ovarian cyst (D-2), 392
 symptoms (D-2), 392
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15, 16
 prognosis (D-2), 393
 Cholelithiasis (D-2), 393
 definition (D-2), 393
 diagnosis (D-2), 400
 etiology (D-2), 393
 predisposing influences (D-2), 393
 gall-stones, chemical and physical
 characters of (D-2), 394
 origin of (D-2), 394
 prognosis (D-2), 401
 suppurative (D-2), 398
 symptoms (D-2), 395
 of gall-stones in intestines (D-2), 400
 in intrahepatic ducts (D-2), 396
 passing through ducts (D-2), 396
 biliary colic (D-2), 396
 diagnosis (D-2), 397
 differential (D-2), 397
 Cholelithiasis, symptoms, of gall-stones
 passing through
 ducts, biliary colic, du-
 ration of attack (D-2),
 397
 examination of stools
 (D-2), 397
 quiescent in bladder (D-2), 395
 of permanent gall-stone obstruction of
 common duct (D-2) 398
 complete (D-2), 398
 incomplete (D-2), 399
 with suppurative cholangi-
 tis (D-2), 399
 of cystic duct (D-2), 398
 atrophy of gall-bladder (D-2),
 398
 dropsy of gall-bladder (D-2),
 398
 empyema of gall-bladder
 (D-2), 398
 of ulcerative lesions caused by gall-
 stones (D-2), 399
 treatment (T), 540
 acute attack (T), 540
 baths, hot (T), 540, 541
 heat and cold (T), 540
 narcotics (T), 540
 atropin (T), 540
 belladonna (T), 540
 chloroform (T), 540, 541
 morphine (T), 540
 stimulants (T), 541
 between attacks (T), 541
 butter (T), 542
 Carlsbad cure (T), 541
 fluids (T), 542
 glycerin (T), 542
 mineral waters (T), 541
 olive oil (T), 541
 operation (T), 543
 indications for (T), 543
 mortality (T), 543
 symptomatic (T), 543
 Cholera (D-2), 149
 Asiatica (D-2), 149
 complications and sequels (D-2), 151
 definition (D-2), 149
 diagnosis (D-2), 152
 differential (D-2), 152
 arsenical and other poisoning (D-2),
 152
 cholera morbus (D-2), 152
 cholera nostras (D-2), 152
 trichiniasis (D-2), 266
 etiology (D-2), 149
 predisposing influences (D-2), 149
 immunity (D-2), 150
 infantum (D-2), 357
 infectiosa (D-2), 149
 laboratory (D-2), 149
 prognosis (D-2), 152
 sicca (D-2), 151

- Cholera, symptoms (D-2), 150
 - fatal stage (D-2), 151
 - rice-water discharges (D-2), 151
 - stage of collapse (D-2), 151
 - of diarrhoea, premonitory (D-2), 150
 - of diarrhoea, serous (D-2), 150
 - of reaction (D-2), 151
 - temperature in (D-1), 56
 - treatment, albumin water (T), 388
 - typhoid (D-2), 151
 - vaccine (T), 548
- Cholesterin crystals in urine (D-1), 283
 - in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164
 - plates in sputum (D-1), 312
- Chondritis, tuberculous (D-2), 449
- Chondrodystrophia fetalis (D-2), 836
- Chordee (D-2), 229
- Chorea (D-2), 799
 - chronic progressive (D-2), 804
 - diagnosis (D-2), 801
 - differential (D-2), 801
 - from cerebellar ataxia (D-2), 725
 - from disorders of motility associated with hemiplegia (D-2), 801
 - from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 802
 - from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 764, 802
 - from hysteria (D-2), 802
 - from multiple cerebral sclerosis (D-2), 801
 - from the tics (D-2), 827
 - electrica (D-2), 841
 - epidemic (D-2), 802
 - etiology (D-2), 799
 - following infectious diseases (D-2), 799
 - rheumatic fever (D-2), 799
 - scarlet fever (D-2), 799
 - gait in (D-1), 434
 - habit (D-2), 802
 - hereditary (D-2), 804
 - hypotheses of (D-2), 800
 - hysterical (D-2), 802
 - in pregnancy (D-2), 799
 - insaniens (D-2), 799
 - major (D-2), 802
 - paralytic (D-2), 800
 - posthemiplegic (D-1), 336, (D-2), 696
 - prognosis (D-2), 802
 - symptoms (D-2), 800
 - chorea insaniens (D-2), 801
 - course of attack (D-2), 801
 - ocular phenomena (D-2), 801
 - ordinary form (D-2), 800
 - psychical derangements (D-2), 801
 - sensory derangements (D-2), 801
 - tongue in (D-1), 498
- Choreiform affections (D-2), 802
 - chorea major (D-2), 802
 - chronic progressive chorea (D-2), 804
 - epidemic chorea (D-2), 802
 - Gilles de la Tourette's disease (D-2), 802
 - habit chorea (D-2), 802
 - spasm (D-2), 802
- Choreiform affections, hereditary chorea (D-2), 804
 - Huntingdon's disease (D-2), 804
 - jumpers (D-2), 803
 - palmus (D-2), 803
 - saltatory spasm (D-2), 803
 - static reflex spasm of Bamberger (D-2), 803
 - tic convulsive (D-2), 802
 - tics, the (D-2), 802
- Chromaffin tissue system (D-2), 596
- Chromidrosis (D-1), 552
- Chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 409
 - alcoholic cirrhosis (D-2), 411
 - classification (D-2), 410
 - definition (D-2), 409
 - diagnosis (D-2), 412
 - differential (D-2), 413
 - from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
 - facies hepatica (D-2), 412
 - hepatic capsulitis (D-2), 412
 - etiology (D-2), 409
 - multilobular (D-2), 410
 - pathology (D-2), 410
 - prognosis (D-2), 413
 - symptoms (D-2), 411
 - Hanot's disease (D-2), 412
 - Lennec's cirrhosis (D-2), 411
 - unilobular (D-2), 411
- Chvostek's symptom (D-1), 607, (D-2), 589
- Chylous fluids (D-1), 318
- Cicatrices (D-1), 559
 - of tongue (D-1), 505
- Cigarettes, in bronchial asthma (T), 313
- Cinchona in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432
- Cinnamic acid in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
- Circulation (D-1), 476
 - in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213
- Circulatory derangements, dyspnoea in (D-1), 458
 - hæmatemesis in (D-1), 509
 - vomiting of blood in (D-1), 525
- system, diseases of (D-2), 603
 - arteries (D-2), 665
 - auscultation in (D-1), 174
 - heart (D-2), 603
 - abnormal positions of (D-2), 603
 - congenital lesions of (D-2), 664
 - functional diseases of (D-2), 617
 - endocardium (D-2), 641
 - myocardium (D-2), 617
 - pericardium (D-2), 631
 - valves (D-2), 648
 - treatment (T), 1
 - valvular lesions (T), 1
- involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 - in influenza (D-2), 97
 - in small-pox (D-2), 55
- syphilis of (D-2), 224
 - diagnosis (D-2), 227

- Circulatory movements, methods of recording (D-1), 106
- Circumcision (T), 638
- Cirrhosis, cardiac, abdominal puncture for (T), 38
- of liver (see also Chronic interstitial hepatitis) (D-2), 409
- alcoholic (D-2), 411
- capsular (D-2), 412
- differential diagnosis from acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 387
- from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
- from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2), 193
- Lænnec's (D-2), 411
- multilobular (D-2), 410
- treatment of (T), 544
- hypertrophic and early stages of atrophic (T), 544
- diet (T), 544
- laxatives (T), 544
- mineral waters (T), 544
- stomachics (T), 544
- late stages of atrophic (T), 545
- alcohol (T), 546
- diuretics (T), 545
- heart stimulants (T), 545
- puncture of abdomen (T), 545, 546
- surgery (T), 545
- omentopexy (T), 546
- mortality statistics (T), 546
- unilobular (D-2), 411
- of lung (D-2), 480, 495
- Citarin, in uric acid diathesis (T), 253
- Citric acid, in uric acid diathesis (T), 132
- Claudication, intermittent (D-1), 595, (D-2), 669
- Claustrophobia (D-1), 612
- Clavicles (D-1), 12, 13
- Clavus (D-2), 810
- Claw hand (D-2), 754
- Climate, in Bright's disease (T), 111
- in bronchial asthma (T), 317
- in bronchitis, acute (T), 303
- dry catarrhal (T), 304
- purulent (T), 309
- in chlorosis (T), 150
- classification (T), 341
- inland (T), 341
- lowlands (T), 348
- American (T), 349
- European (T), 349
- mountain altitudes (T), 341
- choice of seasons (T), 342
- contraindications to (T), 342
- high resorts, African (T), 346
- American (T), 343
- European (T), 343
- Mexico (T), 346
- South America (T), 346
- low (T), 347
- resorts, African (T), 348
- American (T), 347
- in chlorosis, classification, mountain altitudes, low, resorts, European (T), 347
- sea, on coast and islands (T), 350
- damp and warm (T), 350
- dry and warm (T), 350
- moderately cold and damp (T), 351
- warm and damp (T), 351
- on shipboard (T), 349
- seashore (T), 349
- in compensated valvular lesions (T),
- in cystitis, chronic (T), 144
- in diabetes (T), 229
- in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428
- in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483
- in enteric fever (D-2), 1
- in interstitial nephritis, chronic (T), 114
- in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171
- in neurasthenia (T), 633
- in pleurisy (T), 382
- in rheumatism, chronic (T), 266
- in rickets (T), 260
- in scrofula (T), 184
- in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 341
- summary of effect of (T), 352
- influence of, on metabolism (T), 352
- Clinical history (D-1), 52
- Cliquetis metallique (D-1), 178
- Clothing, for diabetics (T), 229
- in bronchitis (T), 302
- in chronic rheumatism (T), 271
- in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 492
- in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353
- Club-foot (D-2), 797
- Coagulation of blood (D-1), 265
- estimation of time of (D-1), 255
- Russell-Brodie method (D-1), 256
- Wright's method (D-1), 256
- Wright's (D-1), 256
- Coagulometer, Russell and Brodie's (D-1), 256
- "Cocaine bug" (D-2), 277
- Cocaine for pain in poisoning, acute (T), 591
- hydrochlorate in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
- in gastritis, acute (T), 447
- in rhinitis, acute (T), 279
- poisoning (D-2), 277
- diagnosis (D-2), 277
- symptoms (D-2), 277
- Coccidiosis (D-2), 240
- Cochineal in whooping-cough (T), 622
- Cocomania (D-2), 277
- Codein, in congestion of lungs (T), 56
- in gastralgia (T), 476
- in gastritis, acute (T), 447
- in laryngitis, acute (T), 284
- in tracheobronchitis (T), 290
- in whooping-cough (T), 621
- bi-iodide in emphysema of lungs (T), 337
- Cod-liver oil in emaciation (T), 247
- in osteomalacia (T), 262
- in rickets (T), 261
- in scrofula (T), 182, 188

- Cod-liver oil in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
 Coffee, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 392
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587
 "Coffee-grounds" vomitus (D-1), 216, (D-2), 345
 Cohnheim's olive oil treatment in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472
 Coin test (D-1), 148
 Colchicine, in gout, acute (T), 257
 Colchicum, in gout, acute (T), 257
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572
 Cold, hay or rose (D-2), 441
 in cholelithiasis (T), 540
 in head (D-2), 439
 Cold air treatment in croupous pneumonia (T), 324
 packs (T), 594
 rubs, in infectious diseases (T), 594
 Coldness, sensations of (D-1), 600
 Coleman's food combinations and recipes in enteric fever (T), 554
 Colic, biliary (D-1), 579, 593, (D-2), 396
 gall-stone (D-2), 396
 treatment of (see Cholelithiasis) (T), 540
 intestinal, treatment of (T), 522
 lead (D-2), 278
 renal (D-1), 579, (D-2), 533
 treatment of (T), 137
 Colitis, mucous (D-1), 532
 Collapse, temperature in (D-1), 55, 449
 treatment of in peritonitis (T), 534
 Collapsing pulse (D-2), 649
 Collar of brawn (D-1), 13, (D-2), 73
 Collargol, in acute endocarditis (T), 85
 administration, forms of (T), 85
 in cystitis (T), 144, 145
 in pericarditis (T), 88
 in puerperal pyæmia (T), 85
 in scarlet fever (T), 599, 601
 in septicæmia (T), 86
 Coloecynth, in constipation (T), 516
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35
 Colon (D-1), 33
 ascending (D-1), 34
 descending (D-1), 34
 displacement of (D-1), 225
 idiopathic dilatation of (see Dilatation of intestines) (D-2), 365
 irrigation (T), 409
 in appendicitis (T), 528
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508
 in dysentery (T), 562
 ice-water (T), 565
 methylene blue (T), 565
 quinine (T), 565
 saline (T), 565
 tannin (T), 562
 in enteric fever (T), 561
 in ileus, acute (T), 502
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485
 in meteorism (T), 521
 in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525
 in uræmia (T), 123
 Colon, irrigation, technic (T), 409
 transverse (D-1), 34
 Color of blood (D-1), 264
 Color index of blood (D-1), 254
 Colostomy, in intestinal ulcer (T), 496
 Colostrum (D-2), 298
 Coma (D-1), 614, 615
 alcoholic (D-1), 617
 anamnesis of (D-1), 616, 618
 associated phenomena of (D-1), 616
 diabetic (D-2), 314, 696
 treatment (T), 235
 differential diagnosis of (D-1), 618
 of apoplexy (D-1), 616
 of cerebral disease (D-1), 616
 of convulsions (D-1), 617
 of diabetes (D-1), 617
 of epilepsy (D-1), 618, (D-2), 806
 of hysteria (D-1), 618
 of infectious diseases (D-1), 616
 of poisoning (D-1), 617
 narcotic (D-1), 617
 of sunstroke (D-1), 617
 of traumatism (D-1), 616
 of uræmia (D-1), 617
 postepileptic (D-2), 696
 uræmic (D-2), 696
 Coma vigil (D-1), 614
 Combe's diet in membranous enteritis (T), 494
 Compensated symptomatic heart lesions (see Valvular lesions, compensated symptomatic) (T), 65
 Compensation in aortic disease (D-1), 190
 stenosis (D-2), 652
 in mitral disease (D-1), 190
 insufficiency (D-2), 655
 stenosis (D-2), 659
 Compressed air in bronchial asthma (T), 317
 Compresses (see also Applications)
 cold in bronchopneumonia (T), 330
 in pneumonia (T), 327
 cross-binder (T), 294
 hot, in chronic rheumatism (T), 268
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573
 Priessnitz (T), 293
 in bronchitis, dry catarrhal (T), 304
 stimulating (T), 293
 Compression in aneurism of aorta (T), 80
 Concato's disease (D-2), 435
 Concretions, intestinal (D-1), 539
 Condensed air inhalations in rickets (T), 262
 Condiments, digestibility of (T), 391
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 434
 Condurango in cancer of stomach (T), 467
 Condylomata of syphilis (D-2), 219, 220
 Confusion of thought (D-1), 610
 Congenital hypertrophia musculorum vera (D-1), 425
 Congestion of kidneys (D-2), 515
 of liver, in valvular lesions, treatment of (T), 60
 calomel (T), 63
 cascara sagrada (T), 63
 diet (T), 63

- Congestion of liver, in valvular lesions, treatment of, potassium iodide (T), 63
vegetable laxatives (T), 62
- of lungs (D-2), 466
active (D-2), 466
passive (D-2), 466
hypostatic (D-2), 466
mechanical (D-2), 466
treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of)
- visceral, in valvular lesions (T), 44
- Conjunctiva, and sclera (D-1), 371
blebs on (D-1), 372
diphtheria of (D-1), 372, (D-2), 105
hemorrhage beneath (D-1), 372
hyperemia of (D-1), 371
inflammation of (D-1), 371
roughness or elevation of (D-1), 372
tumors and cysts of (D-1), 372
uric acid deposits in (D-1), 372
- Conjunctivitis (D-1), 371
acute contagious (D-1), 371
gonorrhoeal (D-2), 229
in measles (T), 605
- Consciousness, derangements of (D-1), 611
depressive (D-1), 611, 614
irritative (D-1), 611
- Constipation (D-1), 528
associated symptoms of (D-1), 531
autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293
causes of (D-1), 528
chronic (D-1), 530
treatment (see Constipation, treatment)
constitutional derangements in (D-1), 531
diagnosis of type (T), 505
duration of (D-1), 531
in infants (D-1), 530
treatment atonic form (T), 505
chronic form (T), 504
cathartics (T), 511
aloes (T), 515
calomel (T), 515
cascara sagrada (T), 511
Carlsbad salt (T), 514
castor oil (T), 514
colocynth (T), 516
croton oil (T), 516
frangula (T), 511
gamboge (T), 516
hypodermic injection of (T), 518
jalap (T), 516
Kleewein's pills (T), 513
laxatives (T), 511
licorice powder compound (T), 512
phenolphthalein (T), 514
podophyllin (T), 513
purges (T), 516
rhubarb (T), 511
salines (T), 515
Seidlitz powder (T), 514
senna (T), 515
St. Germain tea (T), 516
sulphur (T), 512
tamarind (T), 514
colon irrigation (T), 508
- Constipation, treatment, chronic form, colon irrigation, technic (T), 509
diet (T), 504, 506
foods forbidden (T), 507
electricity (T), 508
enemas (T), 509
glycerin (T), 509
oil (T), 510
saline (T), 509
soap (T), 509
technic of (T), 509
vinegar (T), 509
gymnastics (T), 508
hydrotherapy (T), 508
manipulation (T), 508
massage (T), 508
mineral waters (T), 516
alkaline-saline (T), 517
bitter (T), 516
common salt (T), 517
iron and arsenic (T), 517
sulphur (T), 517
regular time for stool (T), 507
regulin (T), 504
in cancer of stomach (T), 468
in chlorosis (T), 159
in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484
in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481
spastic form (T), 505
enemas, oil (T), 510
in diseases of brain and spinal cord (T), 505
in hysteria (T), 505
in lead poisoning (T), 505
in neurasthenia (T), 505
in neurosis (T), 505
physostigmine (T), 505
- Constitutio lymphatica (D-2), 600
- Consumption (see also Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198, 213
galloping (D-2), 200
of throat (D-2), 449
- Contracture (D-1), 335
- Contusion pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Convalescence from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120
- Convallaria majalis (T), 19
- Convulsions (D-1), 604
clonic (D-1), 604
of epilepsy (D-2), 806
coma of (D-1), 617
due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 605
due to general irritation (D-1), 605
due to inflammatory and degenerative processes (D-1), 606
due to local irritation (D-1), 605
due to poisoning (D-1), 605
epileptic (D-1), 605
etiology of (D-1), 604
general (D-1), 604, 606
epileptic (D-1), 606
idiopathic (D-1), 606
in healthy children (D-1), 606
infantile (D-1), 606

- Convulsions, general, infantile, differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 809**
 symptoms of (D-1), 606
 of reflex origin (D-1), 606
 uræmic (D-1), 606, (D-2), 517
 hysterical (D-1), 607
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 605
 in poisoning, acute, treatment (T), 590
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90
 of brain abscess (D-2), 690
 of reflex origin (D-1), 606
 of tetanus (D-1), 607
 puerperal (D-1), 607
 tonic (D-1), 604
- Convulsive tic (D-1), 413**
- Coördination, normal (D-1), 359**
- Copper carbonate as an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584**
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
 sulphate as an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 583
 as an emetic (T), 581
- Copraemia (D-2), 293**
- Coprolalia (D-2), 803, 826**
- Cor adiposum (D-2), 627**
 bovinum (D-1), 190, (D-2), 625
 villosum (D-2), 632, 633
- Cornea, diseases of (D-1), 373**
- Corona veneris (D-1), 411, (D-2), 219**
- Corpuscles, phantom or shadow (D-1), 268**
- Corrigan's pulse (D-1), 489, (D-2), 546, 649**
- Corrosive sublimate in tonsillitis (T), 281**
- Corset liver (D-1), 82**
- Cortex condurango (T), 433**
- Cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330**
- Coryza (D-2), 439**
 as a symptom (D-2), 439
 definition (D-2), 439
 diagnosis (D-2), 440
 etiology (D-2), 439
 in iodism (T), 659
 of acute rhinitis, averting of (T), 278
 periodic (D-2), 441
 symptoms (D-2), 439
 vasomotoria, treatment (T), 280
- Costiveness (D-1), 528**
- Cough (D-1), 460**
 absence of in respiratory diseases (D-1), 463
 character of (D-1), 464
 clinical varieties of (D-1), 464
 constant and recurrent (D-1), 465
 croupy (D-1), 466
 dry (D-1), 464
 due to irritation of nasal mucosa (D-1), 462
 ear (D-1), 463
 etiological considerations of (D-1), 462
 habit, following whooping-cough (D-2), 88
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 674
 in dentition (D-1), 464
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115
 in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472
 in respiratory catarrh (D-1), 462
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 290
- Cough, in tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204**
 pulmonary (D-2), 212
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 87
 liver (D-1), 464
 loose or moist (D-1), 465
 mediastinal (D-1), 464
 nervous (D-1), 464
 paroxysmal (D-1), 465
 pharyngeal (D-1), 463
 reflex (D-1), 462, 465
 significance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 462
 stomach (D-1), 463
 suppressed (D-1), 466
 treatment of
 in acute laryngitis (T), 284
 in measles (T), 609
 in pulmonary stasis with broken compensation (see Lungs, congestion of)
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 293
 in tuberculosis (T), 363
 cross-binder (T), 364
 expectorants (T), 364
 narcotics (T), 364
 position in bed (T), 364
 psychotherapy (T), 364
 smoking (T), 364
 undeveloped (D-1), 466
- Counting chambers (D-1), 247**
- Courvoisier's law (D-2), 399**
- Cover glass preparations in diagnosis of diphtheria (T), 608**
- Cowpox (D-2), 59**
- Crab cellulitis (D-2), 238**
- Cracked-pot sound (D-1), 148**
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 214
- Cradine (T), 436**
- Cramp, telegrapher's (D-2), 819**
 writer's (D-2), 819
- Cramps, muscular (D-1), 595**
- Craniotabes (D-2), 334**
- Cranium, size and shape of (D-1), 419**
 topography of (D-1), 8
 fontanelles (D-1), 8
 sutures (D-1), 8
- Crédé's ointment in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572**
 in scarlet fever (T), 599, 600
- Creosotal in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 357**
- Creosote, an intestinal antiseptic (T), 436**
 in scrofula (T), 183, 188
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 355
 in uræmia (T), 120
 in whooping-cough (T), 620, 623
- Crepitation (D-1), 94**
 atelectatic, of Abrams (D-1), 168
- Crepitus indur (D-1), 168, (D-2), 118**
 redux (D-1), 168, (D-2), 118
- Cretinism (D-2), 584, 585**
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 586
 from rickets (D-2), 586
 facies in (D-1), 412
 juvenile (D-2), 586
 sporadic, treatment (T), 191
 thyroid extract (T), 191

- Cretinism**, sporadic, treatment, thyroidism (T), 191
thyroid gland (T), 192
- Crises**, Dietl's (D-1), 594
laryngeal (D-2), 759
of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759
painful (D-1), 583
- Crisis** (D-1), 446
in croupous pneumonia (T), 323
interrupted (D-1), 446, (D-2), 114
protracted (D-2), 114
- Cross-binder** (T), 294
in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 304
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364
- Crossed pneumonia** (D-2), 113
- Croton oil**, in constipation (T), 516
- Croup**, false (D-2), 445
membranous (D-2), 104, 448
ascending (D-2), 105
descending (D-2), 105
spasmodic (D-2), 445
true (D-2), 448
- Croupous pneumonia** (see Pneumonia)
- Crying** (D-1), 460
- Cryoscopy of urine** (D-1), 308
- Cryptogenetic septicæmia** (D-2), 140
- Crystalline for diabetics** (T), 227
- Crystals**, ammoniomagnesium phosphate (D-1), 281
ammonium biurate (D-1), 282
amorphous phosphate and carbonate (D-1), 282
bilirubin (D-1), 280
calcium carbonate (D-1), 282
oxalate (D-1), 278
sulphate (D-1), 279
cholesterin (D-1), 283
coffin-lid (D-1), 281
cystin (D-1), 281
envelope (D-1), 278
hedge-hog (D-1), 282
hippuric acid (D-1), 280
lime and magnesia (D-1), 281
neutral calcium phosphate (D-1), 282
neutral magnesium phosphate (D-1), 282
thorn-apple (D-1), 282
triple phosphate (D-1), 281
tyrosin (D-1), 280
uric acid (D-1), 279
xanthin (D-1), 281
- Crytometry** (D-1), 106
- Culture methods in diagnosis of diphtheria** (T), 609
- Cupping**, dry (T), 52
indications for (T), 52
technic of (T), 52
wet (T), 53
technic of (T), 53
- Cure**, Allen (T), 220
Donkin's pure milk (T), 237
grape (T), 309, 403
Karrell (T), 243
milk (T), 309
oatmeal (T), 219, 237
- Cure**, Oertel's, in fatty heart (T), 82
of syphilis (T), 642
Schroth's (T), 380
tapeworm (T), 522
von Noorden's oatmeal (T), 237
Weir Mitchell's rest (T), 248, 400
whey (T), 309, 403
- Curschmann's puncture in pericardial effusion** (T), 88
spirals (D-1), 311, 470
- Curvature, spinal** (D-1), 15, 64
- Cutaneous manifestations of syphilis**, treatment of (T), 660
tuberculin test (D-2), 209
- Cyanide of mercury in syphilis** (T), 651
poisoning (T), 585
- Cyanosis** (D-1), 457, 544
due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 545
due to respiratory disturbances (D-1), 544
local (D-1), 546
in measles, treatment (T), 605, 606
in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472
of pharyngeal mucosa (D-1), 509
- Cylindroids, mucus** (D-1), 286
- Cypress oil inhalations in whooping-cough** (T), 619
- Cysticercus cellulose** (D-2), 258
diagnosis (D-2), 258
symptoms (D-2), 258
- Cystin crystals in urine** (D-1), 281
- Cystitis, acute, in enteric fever** (D-2), 20
treatment (T), 143
baths (T), 144
catharsis (T), 143
collargol (T), 144
diet (T), 143
leeches (T), 144
mineral waters (T), 144
morphine (T), 143
narcotics (T), 143
opium (T), 143
suppositories, morphine and cocaine (T), 143
stupes (T), 143
- chronic, treatment** (T), 144
antiseptics (T), 144
argyrol (T), 146
astringents (T), 145
baths (T), 144
catheterization (T), 145
climate (T), 144
collargol (T), 145
diet (T), 144
folia uvæ ursi (T), 145
grape-cure (T), 144
helmitol (T), 144
irrigation of bladder (T), 145
potassium chlorate (T), 144
protargol (T), 146
resins (T), 145
salol (T), 144
silver nitrate (T), 146
sodium salicylate (T), 144
urotropine (T), 144

- Cystitis, chronic, treatment, xeroform oil (T), 146
 differential diagnosis from pyelitis (D-2), 530
 diphtheroid, therapy (T), 144
- Cysts (D-1), 84
 contents of (D-1), 319
 echinococcus (D-2), 392
 examination of contents of (D-1), 314, 319
 hydatid (D-2), 260
 contents of (D-1), 320
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372
 of kidney (D-2), 424, 537
 of liver (D-2), 424
 of mesentery (D-2), 424
 of ovary (see also Ovarian cysts) (D-2), 427
 contents of (D-1), 319
 differential diagnosis from cholecystitis (D-2), 392
 from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424
 of pancreas (D-2), 422
 contents of (D-1), 319
 diagnosis (D-2), 423
 differential (D-2), 424
 from cysts of other organs (D-2), 424
 etiology (D-2), 422
 fluid contents of (D-2), 423
 prognosis (D-2), 424
 symptoms and signs (D-2), 423
 varieties (D-2), 422
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436
 omental (D-2), 424
 sebaceous (D-1), 370
- Cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317
 Cytolytic serum, Beebe and Rogers (T), 197
 Cytoryctes variolæ (D-2), 44
- Dactylitis, syphilitic (D-2), 221
 Daland's hæmatocrit (D-1), 254
 Dalrymple's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581
 Danubian fever (D-2), 156
 Dare's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 249
 Deafness (D-1), 339, (D-2), 740
 causes of (D-1), 239
 symptoms (D-2), 740
 Death-rattle (D-1), 168
 Debove's dietary for obesity (T), 243
 Decapsulation, in nephritis (T), 124
 Decidua menstrualis (D-1), 573
 Decubitus (D-1), 428
 dorsal, active (D-1), 428
 passive (D-1), 429
 lateral, active (D-1), 429
 passive (D-1), 429
 Defecation (D-1), 527
 abnormal, significance of (D-1), 527
 painful (D-1), 534
 Defervescence (D-1), 446
 by crisis (D-2), 6
 by rapid lysis (D-2), 6
 critical (D-1), 446
 Deficiency diseases (D-2), 324
 beri-beri (D-2), 324
 pellagra (D-2), 331
 rickets (D-2), 333
- Deficiency diseases, scurvy (D-2), 327
 infantile (D-2), 329
 Deformities of spine (D-1), 64
 of thorax (D-1), 63
 Degeneration, reaction of (D-1), 355
 senile (D-2), 715
 stigmata of (D-1), 360
 anatomical (D-1), 361
 etiological classification (D-1), 361
 list of (D-1), 361
 physiological (D-1), 364
 psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
 Degeneracy (D-1), 360
 Dehydration (D-1), 627
 Delirium (D-1), 612
 active or maniacal (D-1), 612
 acute (D-2), 716
 feigned (D-1), 614
 grave (D-2), 716
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11
 low or muttering (D-1), 613
 of inanition (D-1), 613
 onset of (D-1), 613
 postepileptic (D-2), 807
 treatment of, in croupous pneumonia (T), 322
 Delirium tremens (D-1), 613, (D-2), 272
 diagnosis (D-2), 274
 potu suspenso (D-2), 272
 treatment, in pneumonia (T), 329
 cold applications (T), 329
 extra feeding (T), 329
 opium (T), 329
 paraldehyde (T), 330
 strychnine (T), 330
- Delusions (D-1), 611
 Dementia paralytica, syphilitic (D-2), 221
 Dendrites (D-1), 321
 Dengue (D-2), 98
 definition (D-2), 98
 diagnosis (D-2), 100
 differential (D-2), 100
 from influenza (D-2), 98
 from Malta fever (D-2), 158
 from measles (D-2), 101
 from miliary fever (D-2), 236
 from relapsing fever (D-2), 101
 from rheumatism, acute articular (D-2), 100
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 101
 from yellow fever (D-2), 101, 148
 etiology (D-2), 98
 prognosis (D-2), 101
 symptoms (D-2), 99
 blood (D-2), 100
 duration of afebrile period (D-2), 100
 of febrile period (D-2), 100
 eruption (D-2), 100
 urine (D-2), 100
 Dentition, cough of (D-1), 464
 delayed (D-1), 495
 first (D-1), 495
 precocious (D-1), 495
 second (D-1), 496
 Dercum's disease (D-2), 321

- Dermatitis a contraindication to salvarsan (T), 644
 acute exfoliative, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
 Dermatographism (D-1), 544
 Dermatol in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
 Dermatomyositis (D-2), 837
 D'Espine's sign (D-1), 173
 Desquamation (D-1), 559
 Dextrin in urine (D-1), 306
 Dextrocardia (D-2), 603
 Diabète bronzé (D-1), 550, (D-2), 314
 Diabetes an autointoxication (D-2), 294
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 coma of (D-1), 617
 diaceturia in (D-1), 306
 effect of, on therapy of pneumonia (T), 329
 insipidus (D-2), 317
 cerebral (D-2), 318
 definition (D-2), 317
 diagnosis (D-2), 318
 differential (D-2), 318
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 319
 from intercurrent polyuria in enteric fever (D-2), 319
 from malingering (D-2), 319
 from symptomatic polyuria (D-2), 318
 of abdominal diseases (D-2), 319
 of contracted kidney (D-2), 318
 of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 318
 of hysteria (D-2), 318
 of nervous disease (D-2), 318
 etiology (D-2), 317
 exciting cause (D-2), 317
 predisposing influences (D-2), 317
 prognosis, (D-2), 319
 symptoms (D-2), 318
 bulimia (D-2), 318
 thirst (D-2), 318
 urine (D-2), 318
 treatment (T), 237
 galvanization (T), 238
 hygienic (T), 238
 liquid, reduction of (T), 237
 medication (T), 237
 antipyrin (T), 237
 valerian (T), 237
 lipogenous (D-2), 310
 mellitus (D-2), 309
 arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 69
 complications (D-2), 314
 enteric fever (D-2), 34
 gangrene (T), 235
 kidneys (D-2), 314
 lungs (D-2), 314
 nervous system (D-2), 314
 coma (D-2), 314
 diabetic intoxication (D-2), 315
 neuritis (D-2), 315
 sexual organs (D-2), 314
 Diabetes mellitus, complications, skin (D-2), 314
 special sense, organs of (D-2), 314
 course (D-2), 313
 definition (D-2), 309
 diagnosis (D-2), 315
 differential (D-2), 316
 from glycosuria, non-diabetic (D-2), 316
 alimentary (D-2), 316
 intermittent (D-2), 316
 of poisoning (D-2), 316
 of pregnancy (D-2), 316
 renal (D-2), 316
 transient (D-2), 316
 from malingering (D-2), 316
 from phloridzin poisoning (D-2), 316
 fermentation test (D-2), 316
 urine, examination of (D-2), 315
 for ammonia (D-2), 315
 for sugar (D-2), 315
 essential nature of (T), 203
 etiology (D-2), 309
 exciting causes (D-2), 310
 carbohydrate metabolism (D-2), 311
 diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311
 pancreas, disease of (D-2), 310
 physical (D-2), 310
 psychical (D-2), 310
 predisposing influences (D-2), 309
 age (D-2), 309
 geographical distribution (D-2), 309
 heredity (D-2), 309
 obesity (D-2), 310
 occupation (D-2), 310
 previous disease (D-2), 310
 race (D-2), 309
 sex (D-2), 309
 multiple neuritis in (D-2), 782
 prognosis (D-2), 317
 symptoms (D-2), 311
 blood (D-2), 313
 lipæmia (D-2), 313
 organs of special sense (D-2), 315
 cataract (D-2), 315
 urine (D-2), 312
 acetone in (D-2), 313
 albumin in (D-2), 313
 diacetic acid in (D-2), 313
 glucose in (D-2), 312
 glycogen in (D-2), 313
 pneumaturia (D-2), 313
 tests for glucose (D-2), 312
 three grades of (T), 212
 treatment (T), 202
 climate (T), 229
 coma (T), 235
 complications (T), 233
 Bright's disease (T), 234
 diet (T), 233
 gastro-intestinal disturbances (T), 234

- Diabetes mellitus, treatment, complications,**
 gout (T), 236
 heart, liver and kidney diseases (T), 234
 nervous disturbances (T), 235
 neuralgia (T), 235
 obesity (T), 236, 245
 pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 235
 uric acid diathesis (T), 255
diacetic acid in urine (T), 217
dietetic (T), 211
 alkali treatment (T), 221
 Allen's fasting cure (T), 220
 acidosis (T), 222, 224
 alcohol and alkalies (T), 220, 225
 bowels, condition of (T), 225
 carbohydrate tolerance (T), 223
 complicated cases (T), 224
 conclusions (T), 225
 fat, omission of, from diet (T), 224
 tolerance (T), 223
 for elderly patients (T), 224
 for surgical cases (T), 224
 preparations for (T), 222
 principle of (T), 224
 prevention of worry (T), 225
 protein tolerance (T), 223
 reappearance of sugar (T), 223
 weekly fast days (T), 223
carbohydrates, tolerance for (T), 211
 test diet (T), 211
 three grades (T), 211, 212
classification of (T), 211
 fat requirement (T), 211
food values, Joslin's (T), 212
 Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212
foods permitted, von Noorden's table of (T), 212
general principles (T), 226
liquid to be ingested, amount of (T), 226
mild form (T), 213
 carbohydrates, list of extras permitted (T), 214
 maximum quantity permitted (T), 213
 substitution of other (T), 213
foods forbidden (T), 213
 permitted (T), 213
initial test diet (T), 213
milk (T), 215
 Gärtner's diabetic (T), 215
 Hutchison's sugar-free (T), 216
 recurrence of sugar in urine (T), 217
 sufficient protein and fat, provision for (T), 216
- Diabetes mellitus, treatment, dietetic, mild form, vegetables and fruits, fresh (T), 214, 216**
moderately severe form (T), 217
 after glycosuria has disappeared (T), 218
 alcohol (T), 219
 carbohydrates, limit of tolerance (T), 218
 reduction of (T), 217
 total abstinence from (T), 218
 day of fasting (T), 217
 fats (T), 218
 glycosuria, disappearance of (T), 217
principles of (T), 211
protein, susceptibility to (T), 211
rational, essentials of (T), 203
severe form (T), 219
 acetone in urine (T), 219
 alcohol (T), 220
 carbohydrate diet only (T), 219
 carbohydrates, reduction of (T), 219
 diacetic acid, increase of (T), 219
 digestive disturbances (T), 219
 fast-day diet (T), 219
 von Noorden's oatmeal cure (T), 219
substitutes for bread and sugar (T), 227
tolerance for carbohydrates (T), 236
etiological (T), 229
 antithyreodin (T), 230
 nervous form (T), 229
 pancreatic, without syphilis (T), 230
 pig's liver (T), 230
 Röntgen ray for thyroid gland (T), 230
 syphilitic (T), 230
 yeast (T), 230
experimental studies (T), 220
hygiene (T), 227
 baths (T), 229
 care of the mouth (T), 233
 clothing (T), 229
 exercise (T), 227
 judgment in prescribing (T), 228
 fetid breath (T), 234
 massage (T), 228
 mental rest (T), 229
 skin, care of (T), 229
 teeth (T), 234
medication (T), 230
 alkalies (T), 231
 alkaline-saline springs (T), 231
 antipyrine (T), 232
 arsenic (T), 232
 aspirin (T), 232, 235
 atropin (T), 231
 belladonna (T), 231
 calcium (T), 233
 jambul (T), 232
 opium (T), 230

- Diabetes mellitus, medication moderately severe, salicylate of soda (T), 235**
 salicylic acid (T), 232
 urotropine (T), 233
 starvation method (D-2), 312
 weight of least importance (T), 220, 221
 pancreatic (D-2), 310, 421
 phosphatic (D-2), 312
 uraticus (T), 236
Diabetic foods, table of (T), 210
Diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311
Diabetic acid in urine (D-1), 306
 Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306
 in diabetes (T), 219, (D-2), 313
 ferric chloride reaction (T), 217
Diagnosis (D-1), 1
 direct (D-1), 3
 general considerations (D-1), 1
 indirect (D-1), 4
 malingering (D-1), 6
 methods of (D-1), 4
 anatomical (D-1), 5
 bacteriological (D-1), 5
 by exclusion (D-1), 4
 casual or etiological (D-1), 5
 clinical (D-1), 5
 differential (D-1), 4
 functional (D-1), 5
 haematological (D-1), 5
 provisional (D-1), 5
 surgical (D-1), 5
 therapeutic (D-1), 5
 repeated examinations (D-1), 6
 physical (D-1), 61
 general considerations (D-1), 61
 methods of (D-1), 61
 auscultation (D-1), 155
 inspection (D-1), 62
 of abdomen (D-1), 74
 of thorax (D-1), 62
 mensuration (D-1), 104
 palpation (D-1), 90
 of abdomen (D-1), 97
 of thorax (D-1), 90
 percussion (D-1), 128
 technic (D-1), 61
 positive (D-1), 7
 provisional (D-1), 7
Diaphoresis in influenza (T), 565
 in pleurisy fibrinous (T), 378
 with effusion (T), 379
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 289
 in uræmia (T), 119, 602
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35
Diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69
Diarrhoea (D-1), 531
 associated symptoms (D-1), 533
 causes of (D-1), 532
 in enteric fever (D-2), 8
 treatment (T), 561
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213
 lienteric (D-1), 533
Diarrhoea, nervous (D-1), 532
 treatment (T), 519
 Bacillus bulgaricus, tablets of (T), 440
 caused by enterozoa (T), 519
 by gastric disturbances (T), 519
 by intestinal contents (T), 518
 diet, acorns (T), 390
 dyspeptic (T), 518
 ichthoform (T), 440
 in Basedow's disease (T), 519
 in uræmia (T), 121
 nervous (T), 519
 diet (T), 519
 hygiene (T), 519
 medication (T), 519
 stercoral (T), 519
 castor oil (T), 519
 diet (T), 519
 enemas (T), 519
Diarrhoeal disorders of children (D-2), 356
 definition (D-2), 356
 diagnosis (D-2), 357
 etiology (D-2), 356
 prognosis (D-2), 357
 symptoms (D-2), 356
 chronic diarrhoea (D-2), 357
 dietetic diarrhoea (D-2), 356
 gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356
 inflammatory diarrhoeas (D-2), 357
 toxic and bacterial diarrhoeas (D-2), 356
Diastolic rumble (D-2), 660
 shock (D-2), 93
Diathesis (see also temperament), (D-1), 407
 bilious (D-1), 407
 gouty (see uric acid diathesis) (T), 248
 hemorrhagic, treatment of (T), 179
 lymphatic (D-1), 408
 nervous (D-1), 407
 scrofulous (T), 181
 stone forming (T), 125
 strumous (D-1), 408
 uric acid, treatment (see Nephrolithiasis urica) (T), 126, 248
 in obesity (T), 245
Diazo reaction, Ehrlich's (D-1), 307
Dibothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257
Dicrotism (D-1), 488
 in enteric fever (D-2), 8
Diet, choice between fats, carbohydrates and proteins (T), 203
 components of regular normal (T), 205
 digestibility of foods (T), 384
 general principles of (see also Nutrition) (T), 384
 in acute Bright's disease (D-2), 95
 cystitis (T), 143
 gastritis (T), 445
 in anacidity (T), 405
 in aneurism of aorta (T), 78
 in angina pectoris (T), 77
 in ankylostomiasis (T), 526

- Diet, in appendicitis (T), 527
 in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 70
 in bronchitis, deep and capillary (T), 299
 in cancer of stomach (T), 466
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536
 in chlorosis (T), 149
 in cholelithiasis (T), 542
 in chronic Bright's disease (see Bright's disease, chronic) (T), 106
 cystitis (T), 144
 interstitial nephritis (T), 114
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544
 in congestion of liver (T), 63
 in constipation, atonic (T), 506
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 324
 in diabetes, food values, Joslin's (T), 212
 Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212
 mellitus (T), 211
 of mild form (T), 213
 of moderately severe form (T), 217
 of severe form (T), 219
 von Noorden's (T), 212
 in diarrhoea, nervous (T), 519
 stercoral (T), 519
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 384
 number and times of meals (T), 393
 in dysentery (T), 562, 563
 nervous (T), 483
 in emaciation (T), 247
 in enteric fever (T), 551
 abundant fluid essential (T), 556
 after fever (T), 552
 Bushuyev's liberal (T), 553¹
 Coleman's food combinations and recipes (T), 554
 during fever (T), 551
 night feeding (T), 556
 of high caloric value (T), 554
 effect of, on body protein (T), 554
 Osler and McCrea's (T), 552
 Shattuck's (T), 552
 stimulants (T), 557
 in enteritis, membranous (T), 493
 Combe's (T), 494
 von Noorden's (T), 493
 in examination of faeces, meat diet (D-1), 226
 results of (D-1), 227
 milk diet (D-1), 226
 results of (D-1), 226
 mixed diet (D-1), 226
 results of (D-1), 227
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 194
 in fatty heart (D-2), 82
 in gastric and intestinal atony (T), 148
 in gastric atony, with anacidity (T), 405
 with hypersecretion (T), 403
 with hyposecretion (T), 405
 with motor insufficiency (T), 406
 hyperacidity (T), 479
 Diet, in gastric atony, hypersecretion (T), 403
 hyposecretion (T), 482
 ulcer (T), 404
 with hemorrhage (T), 462
 in gastritis, chronic (T), 449
 in gastropnoia (T), 473
 in hæmophilia (T), 178, 179
 in hospital (T), 210
 distribution of meals (T), 210
 nutritive value of (T), 210
 in hyperacidity (T), 403
 Robin's (T), 404
 in hypoacidity (T), 405
 in influenza (T), 565
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485
 chronic (T), 487
 stenosis (T), 497
 ulcer (T), 495
 in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171
 in lithiasis phosphaturica (T), 136
 in malaria (T), 577
 in measles (T), 604
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 469
 in meteorism (T), 521
 in motor insufficiency (T), 406
 in myxœdema (T), 192
 in nephrolithiasis oxalurica (T), 133
 urica, 126
 in nervous vomiting (T), 478
 in neurasthenia (T), 634
 in obesity (T), 238, 243
 in oxaluria (T), 133
 in pericarditis (T), 87
 in peritonitis (T), 533
 in phosphaturia (T), 259
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379
 in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 142
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573
 in rickets (T), 260
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 601
 in scarlet fever (T), 601
 in scrofula (T), 182
 in scurvy (T), 180
 in secondary anæmia (T), 172
 in syphilis (T), 641
 in true plethora with constipation (T), 177
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 338, 355
 during fever (T), 360
 during hemorrhage (T), 367
 for anorexia (T), 369
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 453
 Lenhartz's (T), 454
 Sippy's (T), 455
 in uræmia (T), 123
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 248
 in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 2
 alcoholic drinks (T), 3
 daily, regime (T), 2
 foods permissible (T), 2
 foods to be avoided (T), 2

- Diet, in valvular lesions, frequency of feed-
ings (T), 2
liquids diminished (T), 3
forbidden and allowed (T), 3
salt, avoidance of (T), 4
tobacco forbidden (T), 3
compensation broken (T), 11
uncompensated, milk (T), 11
with oedema (T), 11
in Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 400
Binswanger's menu (T), 400
in whooping cough (T), 623
Leube's "ulcer cure" (T), 397
mineral salts in (T), 206
mixed unabsorbed portion of food in (T),
205
number of normal meals (T), 206
quantitative analysis of ordinary articles
of food (T), 206
rest after eating (T), 394
specimen daily diet (T), 210
temperature of food (T), 393
transition from light to full diet (T), 397
Tufnell's (T), 78
water (T), 206
- Dietaries for nephritics, salt content low (T),
99
- Dietary test of kidney function (D-1), 632
response in disease (D-1), 634
- Dietl's crises (D-1), 594, (D-2), 513
- Diets, for examination of faeces (D-1), 226
- Digalen (T), 14
advantages of (T), 14
effect inconstant (T), 15
injection of, technic (T), 15
in cardiac weakness (T), 23
- Digestibility of foods (see Foods, digesti-
bility of) (T), 384
- Digestion, time required for (T), 395
- Digestive disturbances, in pneumonia (T),
328
treatment of, in tuberculosis (T), 368
in uric acid diathesis (T), 254
- ferments (T), 434
gasterine (T), 436
malt-diastase (T), 435
pancreatin (T), 435
pancreon (T), 435
papain (T), 434
papayotin (T), 434
pepsin (T), 434
ptyalin (T), 435
taka-diastase (T), 435
- organs, diseases of, complicating enteric
fever (D-2), 15
disturbances of, in Addison's disease
(D-2), 598
- system (D-1), 506, 511
diseases of (D-2), 336
bile passages and gall-bladder (D-2),
387
intestines (D-2), 353
liver (D-2), 381
pancreas (D-2), 417
- Digestive system, diseases of, peritoneum
(D-2), 425
stomach (D-2), 336
treatment (T), 384
in mercurial poisoning (T), 649
involvement of, in pneumonia, croupous
(D-2), 116
in small-pox (D-2), 55
syphilis of (D-2), 224
diagnosis (D-2), 227
- Digipuratum (T), 15
- Digitalin (T), 14
- Digitalis, combined with atropin (T), 17
with ergotin (T), 17
contraindications to (T), 16
cumulative effects of (T), 12
persistence of (T), 19
derivatives of (T), 14
digalen (T), 14
digipuratum (T), 15
digitalin (T), 14
digitoxin (T), 14
effect greater in mitral than in aortic
lesions (T), 15
emetic and purgative action central (T), 19
forms of administration (T), 13, 14
in aortic insufficiency (T), 15
regurgitation (T), 16
in Bright's disease (T), 106
in croupous pneumonia (T), 325
in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196
in mitral insufficiency (T), 15
in pericarditis (T), 88
in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
in uræmia (T), 119
in valvular lesions with congestion of
stomach (T), 64
prolonged use of (T), 65
physiologic action of (T), 12
poisoning (T), 13
relative intolerance for (T), 13
signs of favorable action (T), 13
substitutes for (T), 17
caffein (T), 20
convallaria majalis (T), 19
sparteine (T), 19
strophanthus (T), 17
toxic effects of (T), 13
- Digitoxin (T), 14
- Dilatation of heart (D-2), 626
in myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 620
of intestines (D-2), 365
definition (D-2), 365
diagnosis (D-2), 366
differential (D-2), 366
from fluid accumulations (D-2), 366
from gastrectasis (D-2), 366
from obstruction (D-2), 366
etiology (D-2), 365
prognosis (D-2), 366
symptoms (D-2), 366
of stomach, chronic (see Mechanical in-
sufficiency) (T), 468

- Dimethylamidoazobenzol test, technic of**, (D-1), 211
- Dionin, in congestion of lungs** (T), 56
- in tracheobronchitis** (T), 291
- in whooping cough** (T), 621
- Diphtheritic palsy** (D-2), 107
- Diphtheria** (D-2), 101
- antitoxin** (T), 610
- in bronchial asthma** (T), 315
- in diphtheria** (T), 610, (D-2), 108
- dosage** (T), 610
- prophylactic use of** (T), 610
- therapeutic use** (T), 612
- dosage** (T), 613
- indications** (T), 612
- preparation** (T), 613
- technic** (T), 613
- complicating scarlet fever** (D-2), 70
- complications and sequels** (D-2), 107
- albuminuria** (D-2), 107
- cutaneous manifestations** (D-2), 108
- heart** (D-2), 107
- hemorrhage** (D-2), 108
- paralysis** (D-2), 107
- serum disease** (D-2), 109
- definition** (D-2), 101
- diagnosis** (D-2), 108
- bacteriological** (D-2), 108, (T) 612
- differential** (D-2), 109
- from foot-and-mouth disease** (D-2), 238
- from pseudo-diphtheritic angina** (D-2), 109
- from scarlet fever** (D-2), 75
- from Vincent's angina** (D-2), 110
- direct** (D-2), 108
- therapeutic test** (D-2), 108
- etiology** (D-2), 101
- exciting cause** (D-2), 102
- Bacillus xerosis** (D-2), 102
- Klebs-Löffler bacillus** (D-2), 102
- mode of infection** (D-2), 103
- persistence of** (D-2), 102
- toxin, the** (D-2), 103
- predisposing influences** (D-2), 101
- immunity in** (T), 592, (D-2), 102
- in wounds and ulcers** (D-2), 105
- laryngeal, differential diagnosis from**
- spasmodic croup** (D-2), 446
- of conjunctiva** (D-2), 105, (D-1), 372
- of ear** (D-2), 105
- of skin** (D-2), 105
- of stomach** (D-2), 337
- prognosis** (D-2), 109
- pseudo-** (D-2), 101, 108
- bacillus of** (D-2), 102
- scarlet** (T), 600
- scarlatinal** (D-2), 73
- septic** (D-2), 106
- symptoms** (D-2), 103
- general** (D-2), 106
- incubation period** (D-2), 103
- in septic cases** (D-2), 107
- Diphtheria, symptoms, of faucial diphtheria** (D-2), 103
- of laryngeal diphtheria** (D-2), 104
- local** (D-2), 104
- respiratory obstruction** (D-2), 104
- of nasal diphtheria** (D-2), 104
- of pharyngeal diphtheria** (D-2), 103
- separation of membrane and healing** (D-2), 106
- systemic infection** (D-2), 106
- visceral changes** (D-2), 107
- treatment** (T), 608
- antitoxin** (D-2), 108
- allergic reaction** (D-2), 109
- anaphylaxis** (D-2), 109
- bacteriological diagnosis** (D-2), 108, (T), 612
- Concetti's method** (T), 609
- cover-glass preparation** (T), 608
- staining of** (T), 609
- culture method** (T), 609
- obtaining the organism for culture** (T), 608, 612
- disinfection** (T), 614
- for difficulty in breathing** (T), 616
- intubation** (T), 615
- local** (T), 616
- antiseptics** (T), 616
- inunctions** (T), 616
- medication** (T), 616
- of larynx and respiratory passage** (T), 614
- of mixed infection** (T), 616
- operative, for laryngeal obstruction,** (D-2), 105
- prophylaxis** (T), 610
- immunization by antitoxin** (T), 601
- 614
- isolation of suspected cases** (T), 610
- serum therapy** (T), 610
- immunizing doses** (T), 610, 614
- indications for administration of**
- antitoxin** (T), 612
- precautions** (T), 613
- preparation and dosage of anti-**
- toxin** (T), 613
- rashes following** (T), 614
- serum sickness** (T), 614
- Shick reaction** (D-1), 624, (T), 611
- technic for** (T), 611
- value of** (T), 611
- technic of injection** (T), 613
- vulvar and vaginal** (D-2), 105
- Diphtheritic paralysis** (T), 616
- toxæmia** (D-2), 106
- tracheobronchitis** (D-2), 105
- Diphtheroid angina** (D-2), 101, 108, 109
- laryngitis** (D-2), 104
- Diplegia** (D-1), 335
- in children** (D-2), 700
- Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis** (D-2), 126
- rheumaticus** (D-2), 142

- Diplopia (D-1), 378
 crossed (D-1), 378, (D-2), 734
 homonymous (D-1), 378
 vertical, in lower field (D-1), 379
 in upper field (D-1), 378
 Diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314
 of Fraenkel and Weichselbaum (D-2), 111
 Dipsomania (D-2), 274
 Dipylidium caninum (D-2), 256
 Diseases caused by animal parasites (D-2), 240
 cestodes (D-2), 254
 intestinal (D-2), 254
 hydatid disease (D-2), 254
 tapeworms (D-2), 254
 visceral (D-2), 258
 Cysticercus cellulosae (D-2), 258
 echinococcus disease (D-2), 258
 flukes (D-2), 252
 distomiasis (D-2), 252
 nematodes (D-2), 262
 ascariasis (D-2), 262
 dracontiasis (D-2), 271
 filariasis (D-2), 268
 guinea-worm disease (D-2), 271
 trichiniasis (D-2), 263
 uncinariasis (D-2), 266
 protozoa (D-2), 240
 amoebic dysentery (D-2), 240
 dum-dum fever (D-2), 243
 kala-azar (D-2), 243
 malarial fevers (D-2), 244
 psorospermiasis (D-2), 240
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 242
 trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
 due to deficiency or absence of certain elements of food (see Deficiency diseases) (D-2), 324
 Disinfectants, in infectious diseases (T), 596, 597
 bichloride of mercury (T), 596
 chinosol (T), 596
 formaldehyde (T), 596
 Disinfection after measles (T), 604
 after scarlet fever (T), 602
 in infectious diseases (T), 596, 597
 Distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312
 Distomiasis (D-2), 252
 haemic (D-2), 253
 diagnosis (D-2), 254
 prognosis (D-2), 254
 symptoms (D-2), 253
 hepatic (D-2), 252
 symptoms (D-2), 253
 intestinal (D-2), 253
 pulmonary (D-2), 253
 symptoms (D-2), 253
 Dittrich's plugs (D-2), 458
 Diuresis, in poisoning, acute (T), 582
 Diuretic teas (T), 31, 103
 Diuretics (T), 31
 agurin (T), 28
 calomel (T), 28
 classifications of (T), 26
 circulatory (T), 26
 renal (T), 26
 combinations of (T), 32
 diuretin (T), 27, 32
 in Bright's disease (T), 102
 caffein, (T), 102
 diuretic teas (T), 103
 potassium acetate (T), 103
 tartar (T), 103
 in cardiac disease, Addison's or Niemeyer's pill (T), 31
 agurin (T), 28
 apocynum (T), 22
 calomel (T), 28, 32
 contraindicated (T), 29
 constipation due to (T), 30
 diarrhoea due to (T), 30
 form of administration (T), 29
 mouth wash for use with (T), 29
 dietetic, milk (T), 32
 diuretic tea (T), 31
 in combination (T), 32
 potassium acetate (T), 31, 32
 potassium nitrate (T), 31
 sodium nitrate (T), 31
 squills (T), 30
 forms of administration (T), 30
 theophyllin or theocin (T), 28
 theophyllin-ethylenediamin (T), 28
 uropherin (T), 28
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545
 in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 113
 in nephritis, scarlatinal (T), 602
 in pericarditis (T), 88
 in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141
 milk (T), 32
 plasmogenic (T), 31
 diuretic tea (T), 31
 potassium acetate (T), 31
 nitrate (T), 31
 sirop des cinque racines (T), 33
 sodium nitrate (T), 31
 squills (T), 30
 theobromin (T), 27
 theocin (T), 28
 theophyllin (T), 28
 ethylenediamin (T), 28
 urea (T), 33
 uropherin (T), 28
 vinum diureticum (T), 33
 Diuretin in dropsy of cardiac disease (T) 27, 32
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
 Diversions for neurasthenics (T), 631
 Diverticula of oesophagus, pulsion (D-1), 515
 traction, (D-2), 515

- Diverticulitis (D-2), 367
 definition (D-2), 367
 diagnosis (D-2), 367
 differential (D-2), 367
 etiology (D-2), 367
 exciting cause (D-2), 367
 predisposing influences (D-2), 367
 prognosis (D-2), 368
 symptoms (D-2), 367
 Dizziness (D-1), 602
 Donkin's pure milk cure (T), 237
 Donogany's test for hæmoglobin (D-1), 300
 Dormiol (T), 50
 Douches, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417
 in neurasthenia (T), 633
 in scurvy (T), 181
 stomach (T), 413
 in gastralgia (T), 476
 Dover's powder (T), 295
 in syphilis (T), 656
 Dracontiasis (D-2), 271
 Filaria medinensis (D-2), 271
 Trichocephalus dispar (D-2), 271
 Drainage, funnel, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 36
 Dreams (D-1), 619
 Droplet infection (D-2), 94
 Dropsy, due to blood changes (D-1), 555
 due to venous obstruction (D-1), 554
 in Bright's disease, treatment of, puncture (T), 105
 purgation (T), 105
 in cardiac disease, treatment of (T), 26
 baths, carbon dioxide (T), 40
 formic (T), 41
 effects of (T), 42
 hot (T), 39
 hot air (T), 40
 medicated (T), 40
 Nauheim (T), 41
 effects of (T), 42
 technic of home treatment (T), 41
 neutral (T), 40
 oxygen (T), 42
 phénix à l'air chaud (T), 40
 salt (T), 40
 steam (T), 40
 cathartics and purges (T), 33
 calomel (T), 33
 colocynth (T), 35
 contraindications for (T), 35
 epsom salts (T), 34
 gamboge (T), 35
 contraindications for (T), 35
 jalap (T), 34
 contraindications for (T), 34
 magnesium sulphate (T), 34
 podophyllin (T), 35
 diaphoretics (T), 35
 diuretics (T), 26
 in cardiac disease, diuretics, Addison's or Niemeyer's pill (T), 31
 agurin (T), 28
 calomel (T), 28
 constipation due to (T), 30
 contraindication (T), 29
 diarrhœa due to (T), 30
 form of administration (T), 29
 mouth-wash for use with (T), 29
 circulatory (T), 26
 heart stimulants (T), 26
 in combination (T), 32
 dietetic, milk (T), 32
 diuretin (T), 27
 plasmogenic, diuretic tea (T), 31
 potassium acetate (T), 31
 potassium nitrate (T), 31
 renal (T), 26
 sirop des cinque racines (T), 33
 sodium nitrate (T), 31
 squills (T), 30
 forms of administration (T), 30
 theobromin (T), 27
 theophyllin or theocin (T), 28
 convulsions caused by (T), 28
 theophyllin-ethylenediamin (T), 28
 urea (T), 33
 uropherin (T), 28
 vinum diureticum (T), 33
 gymnastics, Schott's (T), 43
 duration of exercise (T), 44
 list of movements (T), 42
 massage (T), 39
 mechanical and hydrotherapy (T), 39
 rest in bed (T), 26
 surgical (T), 35
 funnel drainage (T), 36
 technic (T), 36
 incision (T), 35
 dangers and advantages of (T), 37
 technic (T), 36
 paracentesis of pericardium (T), 39
 puncture, abdominal (T), 37
 benefits of (T), 39
 dangers of (T), 39
 technic (T), 38
 dangers and advantages of (T), 37
 of lower extremities (T), 36
 technic of (T), 36
 thoracentesis (T), 39
 inflammatory (D-1), 556
 local (D-1), 555
 of abdomen (D-1), 77, (D-2), 425
 of gall-bladder (D-2), 392
 of nervous origin (D-1), 556

- Dropsy, of pericardium (D-2), 640
 origin and significance of (T), 25
 skin in (D-1), 553
 Drowsiness (D-1), 620
 Drug exanthems, differential diagnosis, from
 measles (D-2), 82
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 576
 from small-pox (D-2), 57
 habits in the aged (D-2), 716
 Drusenfeber of Pfeiffer (D-2), 235
 Ductless glands, diseases of (D-2), 571
 Ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36
 Dulcin for diabetes (T), 227
 Dulness, cardiac, area of (D-1), 149
 decreased (D-1), 150
 deep (D-1), 30, 141
 in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141
 superficial (D-1), 30
 dislocation of (D-1), 150
 increase of (D-1), 149
 significance of variations in (D-1), 149
 hepatic (D-1), 151
 movable (D-1), 510
 over-distended bladder (D-1), 151
 distended stomach (D-1), 152
 faecal masses in colon (D-1), 152
 percussion (D-1), 130
 in pregnancy (D-1), 152
 of chest (D-1), 144
 splenic (D-1), 151
 Dumb rabies (D-2), 165
 Dum-dum fever (D-1), 243
 definition (D-2), 243
 etiology (D-2), 243
 exciting cause (D-2), 243
 Leishman - Donovan bodies
 (D-2), 243
 predisposing influences (D-2), 243
 prognosis (D-2), 244
 symptoms (D-2), 244
 Duodenal intubation (D-1), 220
 ulcer (D-2), 358
 differential diagnosis, from gastric ulcer
 (D-2), 345
 following extensive burns (D-2), 359
 Duodenum, obstruction of, differential diag-
 nosis, from acute dilatation of stomach
 (D-2), 341
 stenosis of (D-2), 361
 ulcer of, diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402
 Dupuytren's pill (T), 655
 Dura mater, hæmatoma of (D-2), 686
 inflammation of (D-2), 686
 Duroziez's murmurs (D-1), 200, (D-2), 651
 Dynamic pulsation (D-2), 680, 684
 Dysbasia angiosclerotica (D-2), 669
 Dyscrasia (D-2), 408
 Dysentery, acute, treatment of (T), 562
 antitoxin serum (T), 563, 565
 Kruse's (T), 563
 applications, hot (T), 564
 calomel (T), 562, 564
 castor oil (T), 563, 564
 Dysentery, acute, treatment of, diet (T),
 562
 after acute symptoms disappear
 (T), 562
 emetine hydrochloride (T), 564
 enemas (T), 565
 heat (T), 564
 ippecac (T), 562, 564
 Sodré's method of administration
 (T), 565
 irrigations of colon (T), 565
 laxatives (T), 564
 morphine (T), 564
 opium (T), 563, 564
 quinine (T), 563
 silver nitrate (T), 563
 tannin irrigations (T), 562
 thirst (T), 562
 variations in (T), 564
 amœbic (D-2), 240
 acute form (D-2), 241
 chronic form (D-2), 241
 definition (D-2), 240
 diagnosis (D-2), 242
 differential (D-2), 242
 from bacillary dysentery (D-2), 242
 from proctitis (D-2), 242
 etiology (D-2), 240
 exciting cause (D-2), 240
 Amœba dysenteriae (D-2), 240
 predisposing influences (D-2), 240
 lesions of intestine (D-2), 241
 of liver (D-2), 241
 prognosis (D-2), 242
 symptoms (D-2), 241
 treatment of (T), 564
 bacillary (D-2), 152
 complications and sequels (D-2), 153
 definition (D-2), 152
 diagnosis (D-2), 153
 differential (D-2), 153
 from amœbic dysentery (D-2), 242
 etiology (D-2), 152
 exciting cause (D-2), 152
 Bacillus dysenteriae (D-2), 152
 predisposing influences (D-2), 152
 prognosis (D-2), 153
 symptoms (D-2), 153
 treatment (T), 564
 chronic, treatment, (T), 563
 castor oil (T), 563
 quassia (T), 563
 tannin irrigations (T), 563
 diet (T), 563
 medication (T), 563
 symptomatic (T), 563
 treatment of (T), 562
 Dysmenorrhœa (D-1), 573
 differential diagnosis, from appendicitis
 (D-2), 375
 mechanical (D-1), 573
 membranous (D-1), 573
 neuralgic or nervous (D-1), 573

- Dyspepsia, chronic (D-2), 339**
 nervous (D-2), 347
 autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293
 etiology (T), 483
 treatment (T), 483
 baths (T), 483
 climatology (T), 483
 constipation (T), 484
 diet (T), 483
 hydrotherapy (T), 483
 hypophosphites (T), 484
 in tuberculosis (T), 369
 lavage (T), 484
 liquids (T), 484
 medication (T), 484
 mineral waters (T), 484
 sedatives (T), 484
 smoking (T), 484
 stomachics (T), 484
 tonics (T), 484
 Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 483
 of chlorosis, therapy (T), 147
 mineral waters (T), 158
 painful, treatment (T), 67
Dyspeptic diarrhoea, treatment (T), 518
Dysphagia (D-1), 507
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 675
Dysphonia (D-2), 820
Dyspituitarism (D-2), 590
Dyspnoea (D-1), 453, 456, 507
 as result of pain (D-1), 457
 cardiac (D-2), 464
 expiratory (D-1), 456, 459
 forms of (D-1), 457
 from diminution of respiratory surface or limitation of respiratory excursus (D-1), 457
 in anæmia (D-1), 460
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 674
 therapy (T), 81
 insufficiency (T), 65
 in bronchial asthma (D-1), 459
 in bronchitis (D-1), 459
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 458
 in emphysema (D-1), 459
 pulmonary (D-2), 472
 treatment of (T), 337
 in mitral lesions (T), 67
 in obstruction of upper air-passages (D-1), 458
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115
 in poisoning, acute (T), 589
 inspiratory (D-1), 456
 mixed (D-1), 456
 objective (D-1), 457
 of fever (D-1), 460
 of pulmonary stasis in broken compensation, treatment of (T), 57
 renal (D-2), 464
 subjective (D-1), 457
 uræmic (D-1), 459
- Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 592, 595, 709**
 musculorum progressiva (D-1), 427
Dystrophy (D-2), 592
 muscular (D-1), 427
 types of (D-1), 427
Dysuria (D-1), 565
- Ear, diphtheria of (D-2), 105**
 examination of (D-1), 233, 238
 external auditory canal (D-1), 239
 instruments for (D-1), 233
 pharynx and Eustachian tube (D-1), 240
 tympanic membrane (D-1), 240
 inflation of (D-1), 240
 involvement of, in influenza (D-2), 97
 middle chronic suppurative processes of (D-1), 240
 pain in (D-1), 590
Ears, symptoms of, in mumps (D-2), 92
 syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222
Eberth, bacillus of (see Bacillus typhosus) (D-2), 2
Ebstein's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
Ecchymoses (D-1), 558
Echinococcus cysts, differential diagnosis, from liver abscess (D-2), 407
 disease (D-2), 258
 diagnosis (D-2), 260
 of hydatids of liver (D-2), 260
 differential (D-2), 261
 from abscess (D-2), 261
 from cancer (D-2), 261
 from dilatation of gall-bladder (D-2), 261
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 261
 from pleural effusion (D-2), 261
 from syphilis (D-2), 261
 of lungs (D-2), 261
 of pleura (D-2), 261
 geographical distribution (D-2), 260
 multilocular form (D-2), 261
 of the brain, diagnosis (D-2), 261
 of the kidneys, diagnosis (D-2), 261
 therapy (T), 142
 of liver, differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
 symptoms (D-2), 260
 hydatid fremitus (D-2), 260
 structure and development of parasite (D-2), 259
Echokinesis (D-2), 803
Echolalia (D-2), 803
Eclampsia, infantile (D-1), 617
 differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 809
Ectopia cordis (D-2), 604
Eczema of tongue (D-1), 505
Effleurage (T), 414
Effusions, endothelial cells in (D-1), 317
 eosinophilic cell increase in (D-1), 317

- Effusions, erythrocytes in (D-1), 317**
 lymphocytes in (D-1), 317
 mast cells in (D-1), 317
 pericardial (D-2), 634
 differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 505
 peritoneal, retraction of abdomen in (D-1), 75
 pleural, treatment of (see Pleurisy) (T), 378
 polynuclear cells in (D-1), 317
- Eggs, digestibility of (T), 387**
- Egyptian chlorosis (D-2), 267**
- Ehrlich's diazo reaction (D-1), 307**
 stains (D-1), 245
 triple stain (D-1), 243
- Einhorn's bead-test of digestive activity (D-1), 216**
- Elastic tissue in sputum (D-1), 311**
- Electrargol (T), 572**
- Electric light baths in bronchial asthma (T), 317**
 stroke (D-2), 296
 diagnosis (D-2), 297
 sequels in non-fatal cases (D-2), 297
 symptoms (D-2), 296
 effects noted at executions (D-2), 296
 pathology (D-2), 296
- Electricity in chronic rheumatism (T), 269**
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508
 in neurasthenia (T), 632
- Electrocardiograms, atypical forms of (D-1) 122**
 in auricular fibrillation (D-1), 111
 in auricular flutter (D-1), 116
 in heart-block (D-1), 118
 in hypertrophy of left ventricle (D-1), 122
 in hypertrophy of right ventricle (D-1), 121
 in paroxysmal tachycardia (D-1), 116
 of auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 116
 of impulses in sinus region (D-1), 116
 of ventricular premature contractions (D-1), 119
 value of, regarding ventricular musculature (D-1), 120
- Electrocardiograph (D-1), 112 (D-2), 604**
- Electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351**
- Electromassage (T), 417**
- Electrotherapy (T), 416**
 in diseases of intestines (T), 416
 of stomach (T), 416
 technic (T), 416
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471
- Elephantiasis (D-2), 269**
 græcorum (see Leprosy) (D-2), 176
- Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498**
- Emaciation (D-1), 439**
 etiology (T), 246
 treatment (T), 246
 dietetic (T), 247
 alcohol (T), 247
- Emaciation, treatment, dietetic, cod-liver oil (T), 247**
 fats and carbohydrates, increase of (T), 247
 proteins increased (T), 247
 hygiene (T), 247
 rest (T), 248
 idiopathic form (T), 247
- Embolic shower (D-2), 470**
- Embolism, differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697**
 fat (D-2), 470
 of coronary arteries (D-2), 622
 of lungs (D-2), 470
 air (D-2), 470
 etiology (D-2), 470
 symptoms (D-2), 470
 fat (D-2), 470
 etiology (D-2), 470
 symptoms (D-2), 470
 of mesenteric arteries, intestinal hemorrhage due to (D-1), 537
 of mesenteric vessels, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
- Embonpoint (D-1), 552**
- Embryocardia (D-1), 178**
- Emetics in poisoning, acute (T), 581**
 apomorphine (T), 581
 copper sulphate (T), 581
 mustard powder (T), 581
- Emetine hydrochloride in dysentery (T), 564**
- Emotional states (D-1), 611**
- Emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474**
 atrophic (D-2), 474
 barrel chest of (D-1), 64
 collateral vicarious (D-2), 481
 compensatory (D-2), 474
 differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465
 dyspnoea in (D-1), 459
 interstitial (D-2), 474
 mediastinal (D-2), 489
 of eyelid (D-1), 370
 of lungs (see also Lungs, emphysema of) treatment (T), 335
 assistance of respiration (T), 335
 breathing belt (T), 336
 breathing chair, 336
 exercises of expiratory muscles (T), 336
 pneumatic chamber (T), 335
 Freund's operation (T), 338
 health resorts (T), 336
 hygiene (T), 337
 obesity in relation to (T), 338
 of bronchial catarrh in (T), 336
 bi-iodide of codeine (T), 337
 climate (T), 337
 of dyspnoea in (T), 337
 oxycamphor (T), 337
 protection from bronchitis (T), 338
 precordial rales of (D-1), 198

- Emphysema, pseudohypertrophic (D-2), 471**
 pulmonary (see Lungs, emphysema of (D-2), 471
 respiration in (D-1), 165, 166
 senile (D-2), 474
 subcutaneous (D-1), 558, (D-2), 320
 substantive (D-2), 471
 vesicular (D-2), 471
 vicarious (D-2), 474, 481
Emprosthotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160
Empyema (D-2), 501
 differential diagnosis, from liver abscess (D-2), 406
 etiology (D-2), 501
 exciting cause (D-2), 501
 predisposing influences (D-2), 501
 metapneumonic (D-2), 118
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 501
 necessitatis (D-1), 73, (D-2), 502
 of gall-bladder (D-2), 392, 398
 perforating, sputum in (D-1), 473
 physical signs (D-1), 502
 differential diagnosis, from aortic aneurism (D-2), 681
 symptoms (D-2), 501
Emulsion, Koch's new tuberculin-bacillen (T) 375
Encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 687
 diagnosis (D-2), 688
 symptoms (D-2), 688
 purulent meningo- and brain abscess (D-2), 688
 diagnosis (D-2), 690
 etiology (D-2), 688
 pathology (D-2), 688
 symptoms (D-2), 689
Encephalocele (D-1), 10
En cuirasse (D-1), 68
Encysted or circumscribed pleural effusion (D-2), 502
Endarteritis obliterans (D-2), 666
Endocarditis (D-2), 641
 acute (D-2), 642
 etiology (D-2), 642
 exciting cause (D-2), 643
 predisposing influences (D-2), 642
 focal infection (D-2), 642
 heredity (D-2), 642
 in malignant form (D-2), 642
 in simple form (D-2), 642
 of bacterial origin, treatment, (T), 85
 simple or benign (D-2), 642
 differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645
 treatment of (T), 84
 collargol (T), 85
 local (T), 86
 of anæmia (T), 86
 symptomatic (T), 86
 digitalis (T), 86
 heart stimulants (T), 86
 potassium iodide (T), 86
Endocarditis, acute, ulcerative, infective or malignant (D-2), 642
 treatment of (T), 84
 orthocresol (T), 84
 quinine hydrochloride (T), 84
 valve systems affected (D-2), 642
 verrucose treatment (T), 85
 chronic (D-2), 646
 course of (D-2), 646
 compensation, impairment of (D-2), 647
 definition (D-2), 646
 deformities of valves due to (D-2), 646
 derangement of function due to (D-2), 646
 due to rheumatic fever (D-2), 647
 origin of (D-2), 646
 predisposing influences (D-2), 648
 definition (D-2), 641
 diagnosis functional (D-2), 647
 foetal (D-2), 664
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 230
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 in pneumonia (T), 328
 croupous (D-2), 118
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
 lenta (D-2), 644
 malignant (D-2), 642, 644
 diagnosis (D-2), 645
 differential (D-2), 645
 from acute simple endocarditis (D-2), 645
 from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 645
 from hemorrhagic smallpox (D-2), 645
 from malarial fever (D-2), 645
 from typhus fever (D-2), 645
 due to *Streptococcus viridans* (D-2), 644
 physical signs (D-2), 645
 prognosis (D-2), 646
 symptoms (D-2), 644
 cardiac or recurrent form (D-2), 644
 cerebral form (D-2), 644
 septic form (D-2), 644
 typhoid form (D-2), 644
 mural (D-2), 641
 recurrent (D-2), 642
 rheumatic (D-2), 643
 simple (D-2), 643
 diagnosis (D-2), 643
 physical signs (D-2), 643
 prognosis (D-2), 646
 symptoms (D-2), 643
 streptococcus, treatment of (T), 84
 inoculation (T), 84
 valvular (D-2), 641
 vegetative or verrucose (D-2), 642
Endocardium, diseases of (D-2), 641
 endocarditis (D-2), 641
 acute (D-2), 642
 chronic (D-2), 646
 malignant (D-2), 644
 simple (D-2), 643

- Endocardium, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
 Endocrine functions of sex glands, diseases
 due to derangements of (D-2), 602
 glands (D-1), 640
 interrelationships of (D-2), 603
 Endothelial cells in exudates (D-1), 317
 Endotoxins (T), 593
 Enemas, ammonia (T), 587
 benzoin (T), 525
 bichloride (T), 525
 camphor in ether (T), 587
 carbon dioxide in ileus, acute (T), 503
 chlorine water (T), 525
 ether (T), 525
 garlic (T), 525
 in atonic constipation, glycerine (T), 509
 oil (T), 510
 saline (T), 509
 soap (T), 509
 vinegar (T), 509
 in dysentery (T), 565
 in ileus, acute (T), 499, 503
 oil (T), 499, 503
 saline (T), 499, 503
 senna (T), 499, 503
 in intestinal stenosis (T), 498
 oil (T), 498
 saline (T), 498
 senna (T), 498
 in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525
 in stercoial diarrhoea (T), 519
 naphthaline (T), 525
 nutrient (T), 407
 composition (T), 407
 indications for (T), 407
 dilatation of stomach (T), 407
 hemorrhage from stomach (T), 407
 inflammation of intestine, acute (T),
 407
 inflammatory and phlegmonous pro-
 cesses of stomach (T), 407
 stenosis of cardiac orifice (T), 407
 of œsophagus (T), 407
 vomiting, severe (T), 407
 in gastric ulcer (T), 408
 technic (T), 407
 salicylic acid (T), 567
 sodium salicylate (T), 567
 thymol (T), 525
 Einhorn's gastrodiaphane (D-1), 204
 Enophthalmus (D-1), 368
 Enteralgia, treatment of (T), 443, 444
 Enteric fever (D-2), 1
 abortive cases (D-2), 34
 afebrile type (D-2), 7
 associated diseases (D-2), 21
 erysipelas (D-2), 21
 exanthemata (D-2), 21
 malarial fever (D-2), 21
 pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 21
 tuberculosis (D-2), 21
 blood, agglutination reaction (D-1), 258
 changes in (D-2), 18
 Enteric fever, blood, changes in, leucopenia
 (D-2), 18
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 chills in (D-2), 7
 complications and sequels (D-2), 15
 albuminuria, toxic (D-2), 19
 bone lesions (D-2), 20
 catarrh of bladder (D-2), 20
 cystitis, acute (D-2), 20
 erysipelas (D-2), 21
 gangrene (D-2), 18
 genito-urinary conditions (D-2), 20
 involving circulatory organs (D-2),
 17
 blood, changes in (D-2), 18
 leucocytosis (D-2), 18
 leucopenia (D-2), 18
 gangrene (D-2), 18
 myocardial changes (D-2), 17
 pericarditis (D-2), 17
 thrombosis of cerebral sinuses
 (D-2), 18
 vascular occlusions (D-2), 17
 venous thrombosis (D-2), 17
 involving digestive and abdominal
 organs (D-2), 15
 angina, phlegmonous and pseudo-
 membranous (D-2), 15
 cholangitis, suppurative (D-2)
 15
 cholecystitis (D-2), 15, 16
 cholelithiasis (D-2), 16
 gall-bladder, pain in region of
 (D-2), 15
 perforation of (D-2), 15
 tumor of (D-2), 15
 hæmatemesis (D-2), 15
 hepatic abscess (D-2), 15
 intestinal hemorrhage and per-
 foration (D-2), 16
 jaundice (D-2), 15
 parotid bubo (D-2), 15
 spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 15
 rupture of (D-2), 15
 ulcerative stomatitis (D-2), 15
 involving nervous system (D-2), 18
 cerebrospinal typhoid (D-2), 18
 inflammation of cerebral men-
 inges (D-2), 18
 meningitis (D-2), 18
 neuritis (D-2), 19
 tender toes (D-2), 19
 otitis media (D-2), 19
 postfebrile insanity (D-2), 19
 involving respiratory organs (D-2), 16
 bronchitis (D-2), 16
 laryngeal ulceration (D-2), 16
 pleurisy (D-2), 17
 pneumonia (D-2), 16
 pulmonary abscess (D-2), 17
 gangrene (D-2), 17
 cedema (D-2), 16
 tuberculosis (D-2), 17

- Enteric fever, nephritis, acute (D-2), 20**
 parenchymatous degeneration of
 muscles (D-2), 21
 pneumothorax (D-2), 17
 pyelitis (D-2), 20
 pyuria (D-2), 20
 spinal symptoms (D-2), 21
 spleen, rupture of (D-2), 15
 typhoid spine (D-2), 21
 urinary findings (D-2), 19
 venous thrombosis (D-2), 17
 vertebral tuberculosis (D-2), 21
 course of the disease (D-2), 4
 first week (D-2), 4
 second week (D-2), 4
 third week (D-2), 4
 fourth week (D-2), 5
 definition (D-2), 1
 diagnosis (D-2), 23
 by exclusion (D-2), 33
 causal or etiological (D-2), 23
 Bacillus typhosus, isolation of
 (D-2), 24
 agglutination test (D-2), 24
 Bass and Watkins method
 (D-2), 25
 from blood (D-2), 24
 from stools (D-2), 24
 from urine (D-2), 24
 macroscopic method (D-2),
 25
 Peabody culture method
 (D-2), 24
 Widal test (D-2), 24
 results of (D-2), 25
 epidemics (D-2), 23
 Marris atropine test (D-2), 26
 ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26
 sporadic cases (D-2), 23
 differential (D-2), 28
 from anthrax, internal (D-2), 31
 from appendicitis (D-2), 29, 375
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 29
 from diseases resembling enteric
 fever in fastigium
 (D-2), 30
 in first week (D-2), 28
 its later course (D-2), 32
 from endocarditis, malignant
 (D-2), 32, 645
 from enteritis, febrile (D-2), 28
 from estivo-autumnal fever (D-2),
 252
 from exanthemata, acute (D-2), 28
 from febricula (D-2), 28
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338
 from gastro-enteritis, febrile (D-2),
 28
 from glanders (D-2), 169
 from influenza (D-2), 28, 97
 from intercurrent relapse (D-2), 32
 from malarial fever (D-2), 30
 from Malta fever (D-2), 158
- Enteric fever, diagnosis, differential, from**
 nephritis (D-2), 29
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2)
 32
 from pneumonia (D-2), 29, 124
 croupous (D-2), 124
 from relapsing fever (D-2), 31
 from sepsis (D-2), 30, 32
 from trichiniasis (D-2), 266
 from tuberculosis, acute miliary
 (D-2), 31, 185
 from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2),
 29
 from typhus fever (D-2), 30
 from uræmia (D-2), 32, 519
 direct (D-2), 26
 eruption (D-2), 27
 minor symptoms (D-2), 27
 pulse frequency (D-2), 27
 spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 27
 symptoms militating against
 (D-2), 27
 of minor importance (D-2), 27
 temperature (D-2), 26
 temperature curve (D-2), 26
 of intestinal perforation (D-2), 33
 provisional (D-2), 33
 diseases resembling, in the fastigium
 (D-2), 30
 in first week (D-2), 28
 in its later course (D-2), 32
 duration of attack (D-2), 3
 effect of, on chronic diseases (D-X), 21
 epilepsy (D-2), 21
 etiology (D-2), 1
 exciting cause (D-2), 2
 Bacillus typhosus (*Bacillus of*
 Eberth) (D-2), 2
 evolution of (D-2), 3
 means of transmission
 (D-2), 3
 persistence of after recovery
 (D-2), 16
 vitality of (D-2), 2
 predisposing influences (D-2), 1
 age (D-2), 1
 climate (D-2), 1
 familial susceptibility (D-2), 2
 immunity (D-2), 2
 occupation (D-2), 2
 season (D-2), 1
 sex (D-2), 1
 social state (D-2), 2
 facies in (D-1), 409
 hemorrhagic type (D-2), 20
 immunity from (D-2), 2
 conferred by attack (D-2), 23
 in the aged (D-2), 15, 33
 in children (D-2), 14, 33
 adult type (D-2), 15
 in pregnancy (D-2), 15
 incubation period (D-2), 3
 menstruation in (D-2), 20

- Enteric fever, mortality (D-2), 33
 mouth, care of, in (T), 276
 onset, stage of (D-2), 3
 period of incubation (D-2), 3
 prodromes (D-2), 3
 polyuria, intercurrent, in (D-2), 319
 prognosis (D-2), 33
 in the aged (D-2), 33
 in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 34
 in fat persons (D-2), 33
 in infancy (D-2), 33
 in pregnancy (D-2), 34
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 34
 influenced by
 complications and sequels (D-2), 34
 general management (D-2), 35
 intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 34
 perforation (D-2), 35
 intensity of infection (D-2), 34
 nervous symptoms (D-2), 34
 peritonitis (D-2), 35
 pulse-frequency (D-2), 34
 pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482
 relapse in (D-2), 7, 21
 diagnosis of (D-2), 22
 frequency of (D-2), 21
 intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32
 multiple (D-2), 21
 ordinary form (D-2), 21
 theory of (D-2), 22
 rose spots of (D-2), 27
 symptoms (D-2), 5
 abdominal (D-2), 4, 5, 8
 diarrhoea (D-2), 8
 stools (D-2), 8
 Bacillus typhosus in (D-2), 9
 due to perforation of intestines (D-2), 10
 peritonitis (D-2), 10
 intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 9, 16
 concealed (D-2), 10
 splenic enlargement (D-2), 8, 15
 tenderness and pain (D-2), 9
 convulsions (D-2), 12
 delirium (D-2), 11
 diarrhoea (D-2), 8
 fever (-2), 5
 absence of (D-2), 7
 afebrile typhoid (D-2), 7
 in convalescence (D-2), 5
 subfebrile states (D-2), 6
 subnormal (D-2), 6
 recrudescences (D-2), 6
 regular or typical course (D-2), 5
 relapse (D-2), 7
 typical course (D-2), 5
 intestinal perforation (D-2), 10, 16
 peritonitis following (D-2), 10
 skin (D-2), 8
 symptoms of nervous system (D-2), 4, 11
 convulsions (D-2), 12
 delirium (D-2), 11
- Enteric fever, symptoms of nervous system,
 headache (D-2), 11
 prodromal stage (D-2), 11
 somnolence and stupor (D-2), 11
 other skin eruptions (D-2), 8
 pulse (D-2), 4, 5, 8
 dirotism (D-2), 8
 rales (D-2), 4
 rash (D-2), 4, 9
 "red tongue fever" (D-2), 4
 temperature (D-2), 4, 5
 temperature range chills (D-2), 7
 typical (D-2), 5
 variations in (D-2), 6
 defervescence by crisis (D-2), 6
 by rapid lysis (D-2), 6
 in hemorrhage (D-2), 6
 infantile type (D-2), 6
 inverse type (D-2), 6
 susceptibility of individuals to (T), 549
 test of, cutaneous (T), 549
 temperature in (D-1), 445
 febris carnis (D-2), 6
 in convalescence (D-2), 6
 subfebrile (D-2), 6
 subnormal (D-2), 7
 typical (D-2), 5
 variations of (D-2), 6
 transmission of (D-2), 3
 treatment of (T), 547
 antipyretic, indications for (T), 558
 intestinal (T), 560
 urinary (T), 560
 baths (T), 557
 cold, Brand's treatment (T), 557, 558
 contraindications (T), 558
 indications for (T), 558
 temperature of (T), 557
 tepid (T), 558
 cold packs (T), 558
 contraindications (T), 558
 cold sponging (T), 558
 diet (T), 551
 abrupt changes unwise (T), 556
 abundant fluid essential (T), 556
 after fever (T), 552
 alcohol (T), 556, 557
 beef tea (T), 551
 Bushuyev's liberal (T), 553
 Coleman's food combinations and recipes (T), 554
 daily food requirement (T), 554
 during fever (T), 551
 milk (T), 551, 552
 night feeding (T), 556
 of high caloric value (T), 554
 effect of, on body protein (T), 554
 Osler and McCrea's (T), 552
 Shattuck's (T), 552
 stimulants (T), 557
 water (T), 556

- Enteric fever, treatment of, diet, hygiene (T), 560
 bedsores, prevention of (T), 560
 mouth, cleansing of (T), 560
 hydrotherapy (T), 557
 in convalescence (T), 562
 examination of urine and faeces (T), 562
 medication (T), 559
 calomel (T), 560
 lactophenin (T), 559
 pyramidon (T), 559, 561
 quinine (T), 559
 of cerebral symptoms (T), 561
 of complications and sequels (T), 561
 of diarrhoea (T), 561
 colon irrigations (T), 561
 of hemorrhage (T), 561
 of intestinal symptoms (T), 561
 of meteorism (T), 561
 of perforation (T), 561
 of peritonitis (T), 561
 of relapse (T), 561
 prophylaxis (T), 547
 typhoid vaccine, intravenous injection of (T), 551
 typhoidin, local reaction of (T), 549
 technic of injection (T), 549
 vaccination (T), 547
 dosage employed in U. S. Army (T), 547
 immunity conferred by (T), 547
 importance of (D-2), 2
 precautionary rules (T), 548, 549
 reaction following (T), 548
 technic of (T), 547
 U. S. Army regulations (T), 548
 value of, questionable (T), 550
 Widal reaction (T), 548
 specific (T), 550
 symptomatic (T), 561
 typhus levissimus (D-2), 34
 typical course of (D-2), 4
 urine of (D-2), 19
 Bacillus typhosus in (T), 560, 623
 varieties (D-2), 12
 abortive form (D-2), 13
 adult type (D-2), 14
 ambulatory form (D-2), 14
 grave form (D-2), 14
 infantile type (D-2), 14
 intestinal lesions absent (D-2), 13
 slight (D-2), 12
 cerebrospinal form (D-2), 12
 pleurotyphus (D-2), 12
 pneumotyphus (D-2), 12
 well developed (D-2), 12
 latent or ambulatory form (D-2), 14
 mild form (D-2), 13
 mixed or secondary infections (D-2), 13
 paratyphoid (D-2), 13
- Enteric fever, varieties, typhus levissimus (D-2), 13
 walking typhoid (D-2), 14
- Enteritis (D-2), 353
 catarrhal (D-2), 353
 definition (D-2), 353
 diagnosis (D-2), 354
 differential from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 355
 etiology (D-2), 353
 exciting cause (D-2), 353
 predisposing influences (D-2), 353
 prognosis (D-2), 354
 symptoms (D-2), 354
 colic, abdominal (D-2), 354
 diarrhoea (D-2), 354
 diphtheritic (D-2), 355
 definition (D-2), 355
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 355
 from catarrhal enteritis (D-2), 355
 from mucous enterocolitis (D-2), 356
 etiology (D-2), 355
 prognosis (D-2), 356
 symptoms (D-2), 355
 febrile differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28
 membranous, treatment (T), 492
 acute (T), 492
 morphine (T), 493
 chronic (T), 493
 diet (T), 493
 von Noorden's (T), 493
 oil injections (T), 494
 phlegmonous (D-2), 354
 primary (D-2), 355
 secondary (D-2), 355
- Enterocolitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432
 membranous (D-1), 532
 mucous, differential diagnosis, from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 356
- Enteroliths (D-1), 539
- Enteroptosis (D-2), 376, 513
 definition (D-2), 376
 diagnosis (D-2), 376
 differential (D-2), 377
 from gastroptosis (D-2), 377
 from malignant disease of bowel (D-2), 377
 physical signs (D-2), 376
 prognosis (D-2), 377
 symptoms (D-2), 376
 treatment (T), 522
- Enuresis nocturna (D-1), 570
- Eosinophiles (D-1), 270
 polynuclear (D-1), 270
- Eosinophilia (D-1), 272, 274
 Eosinophilic cell increase in effusions (D-1), 317
- Ephelides (D-1), 549
- Ephemeral fever (D-2), 231

- Ephemeral fever, definition (D-2), 231**
 diagnosis (D-2), 232
 etiology (D-2), 232
 infectious form (D-2), 232
 symptomatic cases (D-2), 232
 toxic cases (D-2), 232
 prognosis (D-2), 232
 symptoms (D-2), 232
- Epicardium, the (D-1), 28**
- Epicarin in catarrhal jaundice (T), 540**
- Epicrisis (D-1), 52**
- Epidemic catarrhal fever (see Influenza) (D-2), 93**
 cerebrospinal meningitis (see Cerebro-spinal fever) (D-2), 126
 parotitis (see Mumps) (D-2), 90
 roseola (see Rubella) (D-2), 82
- Epiglottitis, methods of raising in asphyxia (T), 588**
- Epilepsy (D-2), 804**
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 128
 coma of (D-1), 618
 convulsions of, general (D-1), 606
 cortical (D-1), 332, (D-2), 807
 delirium of (D-1), 613
 diagnosis (D-2), 808
 differential from coarse cerebral lesions (D-2), 809
 from eclampsia (D-2), 809
 from general infantile convulsions (D-2), 809
 from hysteria (D-2), 814
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 280
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761
 from Menière's disease (D-2), 808
 from migraine (D-2), 823
 from syncope (D-2), 808
 from toxic conditions (D-2), 808
 effect of enteric fever on (D-2), 21
 etiology (D-2), 805
 hystero- (D-2), 809
 Jacksonian (D-2), 807
 major (D-2), 805
 auræ of (D-2), 805
 mental state in (D-2), 808
 minor (D-2), 807
 of alcoholism (D-2), 274
 phases of (D-2), 804
 grand mal (D-2), 805
 Jacksonian epilepsy (D-2), 807
 petit mal (D-2), 807
 psychical epileptic equivalent (D-2), 807
 status epilepticus (D-2), 807
 posthemiplegic (D-2), 808
 prognosis (D-2), 809
 senile (D-2), 715
 simulated (D-2), 809
 symptoms (D-2), 805
 auræ (D-2), 805
 clonic convulsions (D-2), 806
 coma (D-2), 806
 epileptic cry (D-2), 806
 premonitory forced movements (D-2), 806
- Epilepsy, symptoms, tonic spasm (D-2), 806**
- Epileptic cry (D-2), 806**
 status (D-2), 696
- Epinephrin, in acute rhinitis (T), 279**
 in serum reactions (T), 321
- Epiphora (D-1), 367**
- Epiphysis cerebri, diseases of (D-2), 596**
- Epistaxis (D-2), 443**
 definition (D-2), 443
 etiology (D-2), 443
 constitutional causes (D-2), 443
 symptoms (D-2), 444
- Epithelial cells (D-1), 283**
- Epithelioma of lip (D-1), 494**
 of tongue (D-1), 504
- Epsom salts, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 34**
- Equilibrium (D-1), 602**
- Erb's paralysis (D-2), 767**
 sign (D-2), 589
- Ergot for hemorrhage in tuberculosis (T), 365**
 for night sweats (T), 362
 in pulmonary edema (T), 334
- Ergotine and ether, counteraction of (T), 57**
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365
- Ergotismus (D-2), 288, 291**
- Ergotole in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365**
- Eructations (D-1), 519**
 nervous, treatment (T), 477
 psychical (T), 477
 sulphur iodide (T), 477
- Eruption (see also Rash)**
 of actinomycosis (D-2), 171
 of anthrax (D-2), 173
 of chicken-pox (T), 607
 of dengue (D-2), 100
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8, 27
 of foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237
 of glands (T), 167
 of measles (D-2), 79
 of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233
 of rubella (D-2), 83
 of scarlet fever (D-2), 68
 of small-pox (D-2), 47
 of syphilis (D-2), 219
 of typhoid fever (D-2), 4, 9
 of typhus fever (D-2), 38
 of varicella (D-2), 65
 of varioloid (D-2), 54
- Erysipelas (D-2), 133**
 afebrile (D-2), 137
 bullosum (D-2), 136
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21
 complications and sequels (D-2), 137
 cryptogeneticum (D-2), 135
 definition (D-2), 133
 diagnosis (D-2), 138
 differential (D-2), 138
 from erysipeloid (D-2), 239
 from glands (D-2), 169
 etiology (D-2), 133
 exciting cause (D-2), 134
 Streptococcus erysipelatis (D-2), 134

- Erysipelas, etiology, predisposing influences (D-2), 133
 family and personal predisposition (D-2), 134
 unsanitary conditions (D-2), 134
 wounds and lesions (D-2), 133
 gangrænosum (D-2), 136
 in enteric fever (D-2), 21
 migrans (D-2), 136
 of eyelids (D-1), 370
 of the newborn (D-2), 137
 phlegmonosum (D-2), 136
 diagnosis, differential from anthrax (D-2), 175
 prognosis (D-2), 138
 pustulosum (D-2), 136
 symptoms (D-2), 135
 anomalies in clinical course (D-2), 135
 incubation period (D-2), 135
 inflammation (D-2), 135
 onset (D-2), 135
 verum (D-2), 135
 vesiculosum (D-2), 136
 Erysipeloid, definition (D-2), 238
 diagnosis (D-2), 239
 etiology (D-2), 238
 exciting cause (D-2), 238
 predisposing influences (D-2), 238
 of Rosenbach (D-2), 238
 symptoms (D-2), 239
 Erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239
 migrans (D-2), 238
 serpens (D-2), 238
 simplex, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
 variola (D-2), 46, 56
 Erythremia (D-2), 576
 Erythrocytes (D-1), 265
 abnormal (D-1), 267
 differential count of (D-1), 246, 247
 in effusions (D-1), 318
 normal number of (D-1), 266
 transitory increase of (D-1), 266
 staining reaction of (D-1), 265
 Erythrocytosis (D-2), 551
 Erythrol tetranitrate, in angina pectoris (T), 76
 Erythromelalgia (D-2), 830
 diagnosis (D-2), 831
 differential from hysteria (D-2), 831
 from neuritis (D-2), 831
 from Raynaud's disease (D-2), 829, 831
 pathology (D-2), 830
 symptoms (D-2), 830
 Esbach's quantitative estimation of albumin (D-1), 297, (T), 601
 Eserine in enteric fever (T), 561
 Esophoria (D-1), 381
 Estivo-autumnal fever (D-2), 250
 Ether, a heart stimulant (T), 23
 forms of administration (T), 24
 and ergotine, counteraction of (T), 57
 Ethereal oils in acute laryngitis (T), 285
 Eucalyptol in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 307
 inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618
 Eucalyptus, in bronchiectasis (T), 311
 in malaria (T), 576
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
 oil in bronchiectasis (T), 311
 oil in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
 Eudoxin in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
 Eumydrin for night sweats (T), 362
 in bronchial asthma (T), 316
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
 Eunatrol in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
 Eunuchs (D-2), 602
 Eunuchoids (D-2), 602
 Eupnoea (D-1), 453
 Euporphine in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 296
 Euquinine in malaria (T), 576
 in whooping-cough (T), 620
 European mountain resorts (T), 344, 347
 Exalgin, in gastralgia (T), 476
 Exanthemata, acute, differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21
 Exanthematous diseases, facies in (D-1), 410
 Exanthems, drug, diagnosis, differential from measles (D-2), 82
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
 Exercise, breathing (T), 354
 in bronchial asthma (T), 317
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378
 in Bright's disease (T), 111
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537
 in compensated valvular lesions, bicycle riding (T), 5
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 227
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128
 in obesity (T), 243
 in palpitation of heart (T), 90
 in syphilis (T), 639
 in true plethora (T), 177
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 341
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 251
 in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 4
 duration of (T), 6
 Exophoria (D-1), 381
 Exophthalmic goitre (see Goitre) (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581
 cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550
 facies in (D-1), 412
 tremor of (D-1), 608
 Exophthalmos (D-1), 367
 bilateral (D-1), 368
 pulsating (D-1), 368
 of scurvy (D-1), 368
 Expectorants in capillary bronchitis (T), 300
 in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 324
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 295
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364
 for hemorrhage (T), 367

- Expectorants in whooping-cough (T), 621
 Expectoration (see Sputum) (D-1), 467
 albumineuse (D-1), 474
 Exploratory puncture (D-1), 314
 in liver abscess (D-2), 407
 Extrasystole (D-1), 484, (D-2), 612
 auricular ventricular (D-1), 485
 Extrasystoles, frequency of occurrence (D-2), 613
 interpolated (D-2), 613
 nodal (D-1), 485
 and retrograde (D-2), 613
 of auricles (D-1), 109, 116, 485, (D-2), 613
 of ventricles (D-1), 111, 119, 485, (D-2), 613
 pathogenesis (D-2), 613
 Exudates, encysted inflammatory, diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2), 427
 in appendicitis, diagnostic signs of, fibrinous-plastic (T), 531
 suppurative (T), 531
 pericardial (D-2), 632
 differentiation of, from transudates (D-1), 315
 examination of (D-1), 314, 315
 bacteriological (D-1), 316
 collecting sediment (D-1), 316
 cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317
 cytological (D-1), 316
 endothelial cells (D-1), 317
 eosinophilic cell increase (D-1), 317
 erythrocytes (D-1), 317
 inoscopy (D-1), 316
 lymphocytes (D-1), 317
 mast cells (D-1), 317
 polynuclear cells (D-1), 317
 Rivalta's test (D-1), 316
 in tympanic cavity (D-1), 240
 Eyeball and orbit, examination of (D-1), 367
 protrusion of (D-1), 367
 retraction of (D-1), 368
 tension of (D-1), 369
 Eyelids (D-1), 369
 abscess of (D-1), 369
 drooping of (D-1), 371
 emphysema of (D-1), 370
 erysipelas of (D-1), 370
 eversion of (D-1), 369
 herpes zoster of (D-1), 370
 inability to close (D-1), 371
 inversion of (D-1), 369
 involuntary contraction of (D-1), 371
 marginal inflammation of (D-1), 369
 oedema of (D-1), 369
 sebaceous cysts of (D-1), 370
 syphilis of (D-1), 370
 Eyes, changes in, in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 391
 in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 759
 deviation of (D-1), 378
 forms of (D-1), 381
 latent (D-1), 380
 manifest (D-1), 381
 examination of (D-1), 365
 asthenopia (D-1), 367
 conjunctiva and sclera (D-1), 371
 cornea (D-1), 373
 Eyes, examination of, epiphora (D-1), 367
 eyeball and orbit (D-1), 367
 eyelids (D-1), 369
 general considerations (D-1), 365
 headache (D-1), 367
 inspection (D-1), 365
 iris (D-1), 373
 muscles (D-1), 377
 ophthalmoscopic (D-1), 366
 pain (D-1), 367
 photophobia (D-1), 367
 pupil (D-1), 374
 vision (D-1), 366
 functional anomalies of (D-1), 377, 380
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717
 involvement of, in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129
 in small-pox (D-2), 56
 lateral deviation of (D-2), 722
 mobility of (D-1), 377
 motor nerves of (D-2), 734
 organic anomalies of (D-1), 377
 pain in (D-1), 589
 paralysis of associated movements of (D-2), 721
 convergence (D-2), 723
 downward (D-2), 722
 hysterical (D-2), 722
 lateral (D-2), 722
 upward (D-2), 722
 syphilis of (D-2), 220
 treatment (T), 661
 Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208
 Face, flushing of (D-1), 543
 pains in (D-1), 589
 tenderness of (D-1), 597
 topography of (D-1), 9
 Facial tetanus (D-2), 161
 Facies (D-1), 408
 in acromegaly (D-1), 412
 in acute peritonitis (D-1), 409
 in cretinism (D-1), 412
 in enteric fever (D-1), 409
 in exanthemata (D-1), 410
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 412
 in hepatic disease (D-1), 411
 in hydrocephalus (D-1), 411
 in leprosy (D-1), 413
 in malaria (D-1), 411
 in mouth-breathing (D-1), 412
 in mumps (D-1), 410
 in myxoedema (D-1), 412
 in nervous and mental disease (D-1), 413
 in pneumonia (D-1), 409
 in renal disease (D-1), 411
 in rickets (D-1), 411
 in syphilis (D-1), 411
 in tetanus (D-1), 410
 hepatic (D-1), 411, (D-2), 412
 Hippocratica (D-1), 409, 553, (D-2), 432
 leonina (D-1), 413, (D-2), 178
 myopathica (D-1), 427
 uterina (D-1), 412
 Faecal incontinence (D-1), 534

- Fæces, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536**
 blood in (D-1), 229, 536
 due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538
 embolism of mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537
 infarction of bowel (D-1), 537
 intestinal parasites (D-1), 537
 intussusception (D-1), 537
 malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537
 portal congestion (D-1), 536
 traumatism (D-1), 537
 ulcerative intestinal processes (D-1), 537
- casein flocculi in (D-1), 231**
coffee-ground (D-1), 536
 color of (D-1), 534
 composition of (D-1), 231
 carbohydrates (D-1), 232
 fats (D-1), 231
 proteids (D-1), 232
 consistence of (D-1), 535
 contents of (D-1), 228
 examination of (D-1), 226
 chemical (D-1), 231
 for carbohydrates (D-1), 232
 for fats (D-1), 231
 for hydrobilirubin (D-1), 231
 for occult blood (D-1), 232
 for proteids (D-1), 232
 diets in (D-1), 226
 intest of pancreatic function (D-1), 637
 macroscopic (D-1), 229
 microscopic (D-1), 229
 after mixed diet (D-1), 229
 food remains (D-1), 230
 meat fibres (D-1), 230
 excess of neutral fat in (D-1), 228
 proteids in (D-1), 228
 fat in (D-1), 538
 fermentation of (D-1), 228
 food remains in (D-1), 229
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 540
 form of (D-1), 535
 gross physical characters of (D-1), 534
 in constipation (D-1), 535
 in jaundice (D-1), 547
 in urine (D-1), 289
 incontinence of (D-1), 534
 mucus in (D-1), 228, 536
 occult blood in (D-1), 232
 odor of (D-1), 535
 pancreatic ferments in, test for (D-1), 637
 pipe-stem (D-1), 535
 pus in (D-1), 229, 538
 quantity of (D-1), 535
 reaction of (D-1), 535
 removal of, in intestinal obstruction (T), 499
 resulting from meat diet (D-1), 227
 milk diet (D-1), 226
 mixed diet (D-1), 227
 rice-water discharges (D-1), 534
 ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535
 undigested starch in (D-1), 230
 "yellow bodies" in (D-1), 231
- Fahrenheit's scale (D-2), 53**
Fainting (D-1), 614
Faintness (D-1), 601, (D-2), 611
Fallopian tubes, tuberculosis of (D-1), 198
Familysusceptibility to enteric fever (D-2), 2
Faradization in Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 402
 of nerves of diaphragm in asphyxia (T), 589
 rectal (T), 416
Farcy (see Glanders) (D-2), 166
 buds or buttons (D-2), 168
 pipes (D-2), 168
Farinaceous foods, digestibility of (T), 388
Farre's tubercles (D-1), 103, (D-2), 414
Fastigium of fever (D-1), 444
Fasting cure, Allen's (see Allen's fasting cure)
 in acute gastritis (T), 445
 in diabetes (T), 217, 219
 in ileus, acute (T), 503
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 452
Fat embolism (D-2), 470
 globules in urine (D-1), 281
 heat value of (T), 204
 in abdominal wall (D-1), 79
 in fæces (D-1), 228, 231
 in urine (D-1), 308
 subcutaneous (D-1), 415
Fat-milk, Gärtner's (T), 215
Fatigue symptoms (D-1), 601
Fats and carbohydrates, reduction of, in
 obesity (T), 239, 240
 digestibility of (T), 391
 digestible, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339
 in anacidity (T), 405
 in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536
 in diabetes of moderately severe form (T), 218
 sufficient provision of (T), 216
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 211
 in emaciation (T), 247
 in hypoacidity (T), 405
 in obesity (T), 238
 in scurvy (T), 181
Fatty degeneration of new-born, acute (D-2), 570
 heart (D-2), 637, (T), 247
 prognosis (D-2), 629
 infiltration of heart (D-2), 627
 overgrowth of heart (D-2), 627
Fauces (D-1), 506
Faucial diphtheria (D-2), 103
Febricula (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231
 differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28
Febris carnis (D-2), 6
 recurrens (see Relapsing fever) (D-2), 41
Feeding, by rectum (T), 407
 liquid (T), 409
 by stomach tube (T), 412
 nasal (T), 413
Fehling's test, for glucose (D-1), 301
 titration method (D-1), 303
Feminism (D-2), 603

- Fermentation of faeces (D-1), 228
 test for glucose (D-1), 302
 Ferments, digestive (see Digestive ferments) (T), 434
 in cancer of stomach (T), 467
 Fermentum cerevisiae in enteric fever (T), 560, 561
 Ferric chloride reaction for diacetic acid in diabetes (T), 217
 Fersan, in secondary anæmia (T), 173
 Fever (D-1), 437
 aphthous (D-2), 237
 atypical (D-1), 442
 bed (D-1), 447, (D-2), 7
 bilious remittent (D-2), 250
 black water (D-1), 569
 break-bone (D-2), 98
 camp (D-2), 37
 catheter (D-1), 448
 causes of (D-1), 437
 cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126, 746
 chronic relapsing (D-2), 561
 dum-dum (D-2), 243
 dyspnoea of (D-1), 460
 enteric (D-2), 1
 ephemeral (D-2), 28, 231
 epidemic catarrhal (see Influenza) (D-2), 93
 Estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250
 flushing of skin in (D-1), 543
 glandular (D-2), 235
 hay (D-2), 441
 hectic (D-1), 409
 hepatic (D-1), 448, (D-2), 389, 399
 idiopathic (D-1), 440
 in enteric fever, recrudescences of (D-2), 6
 subfebrile states (D-2), 6
 typical course (D-2), 5
 infantile remittent (D-2), 14
 jail (D-2), 37
 lung (D-2), 110
 malarial (D-2), 244
 Malta (D-2), 156
 Mediterranean (D-2), 156
 of appendicitis (D-2), 373
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114
 of syphilis (D-2), 218
 of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
 paratyphoid (D-2), 36
 paroxysmal (D-1), 447
 periodical (D-1), 447
 persistence of (D-1), 446
 pulse in (D-1), 438
 recurring glandular (D-1), 561
 red tongue (D-2), 4
 relapsing (D-2), 41
 remittent, in enteric fever (D-2), 4
 respiration in (D-1), 439
 rheumatic (D-2), 142
 Rocky Mountain spotted (D-2), 232
 ship (D-2), 37
 simple continued (D-2), 231
 stages of (D-1), 443, 446
 defervescence or decline (D-1), 446
 fastigium or acme (D-1), 444
 Fever, stages of, onset or invasion (D-1), 443
 prodromes (D-1), 443
 subcontinuous, in enteric fever (D-2), 4
 symptomatic (D-1), 439
 symptoms of (D-1), 438
 tick (D-2), 232
 treatment of, in infectious diseases (T), 593
 scarlet fever (T), 597
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
 type of (D-1), 440
 continued (D-1), 440
 in particular diseases (D-1), 442
 intermittent (D-1), 441
 inverse (D-1), 441
 quartan (D-1), 441
 quotidian (D-1), 441
 remittent (D-1), 441
 subcontinuous (D-1), 440
 tertian (D-1), 441
 typhoid (D-2), 1
 typhus (D-2), 37
 exanthematicus (D-2), 37
 undulated (D-2), 156
 urinary (D-1), 448
 vaccinal eruptive (D-2), 62
 varieties of (D-1), 440
 yellow (D-2), 146
 Fibre tracts of white matter of cord (D-1), 329
 relation of diseases of cord to lesions of (D-1), 329
 Fibrillation (D-1), 609
 Fibrin in urine (D-1), 301
 Fibrinogen test of liver function (D-1), 630
 Fibrinolysis time (D-1), 630
 Fibrinous pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
 Fibrinuria (D-1), 301
 Fibroid induration of lungs in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 121
 phthisis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 121, 215
 Fibrolysin in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
 Fibroma of liver (D-2), 413
 Fièvre charbonneuse (D-2), 173
 Filariasis (D-2), 268
 Filaria bancrofti (D-2), 268
 diagnosis (D-2), 269
 geographical distribution (D-2), 268
 prognosis (D-2), 269
 symptoms (D-2), 268
 hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269
 lymph scrotum (D-2), 269
 diurna (D-2), 270
 medinensis (D-2), 271
 perstans (D-2), 270
 Fingers, clenched (D-1), 606
 Hippocratic (D-1), 562
 First rib sign (D-2), 636
 Fish poisoning (D-2), 289
 Fistula in ano (D-2), 195
 Fistulæ, biliary (D-2), 399
 Fixation of blood (D-1), 243
 heat methods (D-1), 243
 wet methods (D-1), 243

- Flatulency, treatment (see Meteorism) (T), 520
- Flatulin pills (T), 521
- Fleiner's cure for ulcer of stomach (T), 459
- Flint's murmur (D-1), 94, 194, (D-2), 650
- Floating liver (D-2), 382
- Fluctuation in prominence of thorax (D-1), 91
of abdomen (D-1), 100
in fluid accumulation (D-1), 100
- Fluid, cerebrospinal (D-1), 318
chylous (D-1), 318
veins (D-1), 162
- Flukes, diseases due to (D-2), 252
bilharziasis (D-2), 253
distomiasis (D-2), 252
haemic (D-2), 253
hepatic (D-2), 252
intestinal (D-2), 253
pulmonary (D-2), 253
- Flushing (D-1), 543
- Flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535
- Fluttering, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Focal infection (see Infection) (D-1), 621
- Fœtus, movements of, palpation of (D-1), 103
- Folia uvæ ursi in chronic cystitis (T), 145
- Folie de toucher (D-1), 612, (D-2), 803
- Fontanelles (D-1), 8
retraction of (D-1), 8
variations in prominence (D-1), 8
in size (D-1), 9
- Food poisoning (D-2), 288
by animal parasites (D-2), 288
by bacteria (D-2), 288
by fungi (D-2), 288
by poisonous metals (D-2), 288
diagnosis (D-2), 291
examination of food in suspected cases (D-2), 292
grains and vegetables (D-2), 291
ergotismus (D-2), 291
lathyrismus (D-2), 291
lupinosis (D-2), 291
maidismus (D-2), 291
mushroom poisoning (D-2), 291
mycetismus (D-2), 291
pellagra (D-2), 291
potatoes (D-2), 292
vetch poisoning (D-2), 291
- fish (D-2), 289
lobsters and crabs (D-2), 290
mussels (D-2), 289
oysters (D-2), 289
- meat (D-2), 290
sausages (D-2), 290
milk and milk products (D-2), 290
cheese (D-2), 290
- values, from Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212
Joslin's (T), 212
in household measure (T), 212
- Foods, diabetic, table of (T), 210
digestibility of (T), 384
bread (T), 390
condiments (T), 391
eggs (T), 387
- Foods, digestibility of, farinaceous (T), 388
fats (T), 391
fruits (T), 389
Hemmeter's rules determining (T), 397
liquids (T), 391
alcohol (T), 391
meat (T), 384
beef tea (T), 386
broths (T), 386
extracts (T), 386
juices (T), 386
peptones (T), 386
somatose (T), 387
soups (T), 386
milk (T), 388
substitutes (T), 388
condensed milk (T), 388
Gärtner's fat-milk (T), 388
Goghurt (T), 388
mineral waters (T), 393
nuts (T), 389
sugar (T), 390
honey (T), 390
tea and coffee (T), 392
vegetables (T), 389
low in salt (T), 99
purin content of, table (T), 250
rich in fat and protein (T), 218
temperature of (T), 393
time required for digestion (T), 395
- Foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237
definition (D-2), 237
diagnosis (D-2), 237
differential (D-2), 238
from acute exanthemata (D-2), 238
from aphthous stomatitis (D-2), 238
from diphtheria (D-2), 238
etiology (D-2), 237
exciting cause (D-2), 237
virus of Loeffler-Frosch (D-2), 237
predisposing influences (D-2), 237
prognosis (D-2), 238
symptoms (D-2), 237
- Foot-drop (D-2), 795, 798
- Foreign bodies in heart (D-2), 629
in throat (D-1), 237
- Form and nutrition of body (D-1), 414
- Formaldehyde (T), 596
- Formalin (T), 596, 597
for night sweats (T), 363
vapor inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Formication (D-1), 336
- Formol, in bronchiectasis (T), 311
in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Fortoin, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
- Fourth disease (D-2), 85
- Fowler's solution (T), 168
hypodermic injections of (T), 169
in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 9
- Fractional method of gastric analysis (D-1), 216, 220

- Fractional tube (D-1), 216
 Frangula in constipation (T), 511
 Freckles (D-1), 549
 Free HCl, estimation of, quantitative (D-1), 211
 tests for (see Tests) (D-1), 209
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211
 methyl-violet (D-1), 209
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209, 211
 Sahli's (D-1), 211
 tropæolin 00 (D-1), 209
 Frémissement cataire (D-1), 94
 Fremitus (D-1), 95
 friction (D-1), 96, 170
 gall-stone (D-1), 101
 hydatid (D-1), 101, (D-2), 260
 pericardial (D-1), 97
 pleural (D-1), 97
 rhonchal (D-1), 97
 vocal (D-1), 95
 in diseases of respiratory organs (D-1), 96
 in health (D-1), 95
 temporary disappearance of, in pneumonia (D-1), 96
 Fresh-air treatment in tuberculosis (T), 340, 341
 Friction, pericardial (D-1), 197
 differential diagnosis from pleuropericardial friction (D-1), 197
 pleural (D-1), 197
 pleuropericardial (D-1), 197, (D-2), 494
 differential diagnosis from pericardial friction (D-1), 197
 Friction fremitus (D-1), 170
 rubs (D-1), 170
 sounds (D-1), 170
 crumpling (D-1), 171
 in acute general peritonitis (D-2), 431
 in pericarditis, fibrinous (D-2), 633
 pleural (D-1), 170
 significance of (D-1), 172
 simulating crepitus (D-1), 171
 subpleural (D-1), 172
 Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111
 Friedrich's disease (D-2), 763
 diagnosis (D-2), 763
 differential from cerebral ataxia (D-2), 724, 764
 from chorea (D-2), 764, (D-2), 802
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 763
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718, 763
 from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755
 symptoms (D-2), 763
 sign (D-1), 148, (D-2), 639
 Frohlich's syndrome (D-2), 595
 Fruit, digestibility of (T), 389
 in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109
 in diabetes (T), 216
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 127, 249
 Fuller's lotion (T), 573
 operation (T), 572
 Functional tests (D-1), 628
 Funnel drainage, for œdema of lower extremities (T), 36
 breast (D-1), 64
 Furunculosis (D-1), 239, 559
 chronic, treatment, brewer's yeast (T), 440
 Gabbett's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
 Gabriczewski's immunizing serum for scarlet fever (T), 599
 Gaertner's "fat-milk" (T), 96, 215
 digestibility of (T), 388
 Gait (D-1), 433
 ataxic (D-1), 434, (D-2), 758
 festinating (D-1), 434, (D-2), 825
 hemiplegic (D-1), 433
 in chorea (D-1), 434
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717
 in sciatica (D-1), 434
 paraplegic (D-1), 433
 propulsive (D-2), 825
 reeling or staggering (D-1), 434
 spastic (D-1), 433
 steppage (D-1), 433
 waddling (D-1), 433
 Galactose test of liver function (D-1), 629
 Gall-bladder (D-1), 36
 Bacillus typhosis in (T), 562
 atrophy of (D-2), 398
 cancer of (D-1), 87, (D-2), 393
 dilatation of, differential diagnosis, from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
 diseases of (D-2), 391
 dropsy of (D-2), 392, 398
 empyema of (D-2), 392, 398
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407
 enlargement of (D-1), 82
 inflammation of (see Cholecystitis) (D-2), 391
 pain in, in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 perforation of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 region of (D-1), 23
 tumor of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 differential diagnosis from movable kidney (D-2), 514
 Gall-passages, diseases of, treatment (see Liver and Gall passages) (T), 536
 Gall-stone colic (D-2), 396
 differential diagnosis, from gastralgia (D-2), 348
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
 treatment (see Cholelithiasis) (T), 40
 disease (see Cholelithiasis) (D-2), 393
 Gall-stones (D-1), 538
 chemical and physical characters of (D-2), 394
 in intestines (D-2), 400
 origin of (D-2), 394
 Galloping consumption (D-2), 200
 Galvanization in diabetes insipidus (T), 238
 subaural, for exophthalmic goitre (T), 195
 Galvanometer, string (D-1), 113
 Galvanopuncture, in aortic aneurism (T), 80
 Gamboe, in constipation (T), 516

- Gamboge**, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35
- Ganglia**, basal (D-2), 697
- cerebral (D-1), 340
- Gangrene**, diabetic (D-2), 314
- treatment (T), 235
- differentiation from Raynaud's disease (D-2), 829
- in enteric fever (D-2), 18
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120
- of appendix (D-2), 371
- of lung (see Lungs) (D-2), 485
- in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- sputum in (D-1), 473
- treatment (T), 334
- Gargles** in scarlet fever (T), 600
- for acute catarrhal pharyngitis (T), 280, 281
- for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281
- Garlic**, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525
- Gas**, illuminating, poisoning by (D-2), 286
- diagnosis (D-2), 287
- differential (D-2), 287
- from alcoholic coma (D-2), 287
- from uræmic coma (D-2), 288
- of chronic poisoning (D-2), 288
- tests of blood for carbon monoxide (D-2), 287
- etiology (D-2), 286
- pathology (D-2), 286
- Gasterine** (T), 436
- in secondary anæmia (T), 161
- Gastralgia** (D-2), 348
- diagnosis (D-2), 348
- differential (D-2), 348
- from cancer and ulcer (D-2), 348
- from gall-stone colic (D-2), 348
- from gastric crisis of tabes (D-2), 348
- etiology (D-2), 348
- prognosis (D-2), 349
- symptoms (D-2), 348
- treatment (T), 475
- bromoform (T), 477
- causal (T), 475
- codein (T), 476
- electrotherapy (T), 475
- exalgin (T), 476
- in chlorosis (T), 152
- medication (T), 476
- morphine (T), 476
- opium (T), 476
- psychotherapy (T), 477
- pyramidon (T), 476
- stomach douches (T), 476
- symptomatic (T), 475
- hydrotherapy (T), 475
- Gastrectasis** (see Stomach, dilatation of) (D-1), 81, (D-2), 340
- vomiting of (D-1), 522, (D-2), 341
- Gastric absorption**, test of (D-1), 213
- anacidity (D-2), 350
- analysis, fractional method of (D-1), 216
- in cancer of stomach (D-2), 346
- in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344
- area (D-1), 23
- atony (D-2), 351
- contents, fractional analysis of (D-1), 220
- Gastric contents**, microscopical examination of (D-1), 215
- residuum of (D-1), 220
- crisis of tabes, differential diagnosis from gastralgia (D-2), 348
- curve in health (D-1), 221
- dilatation, differential diagnosis, from gastric supersecretion (D-2), 349
- disease, cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550
- douches (see Douches) (T), 413
- hyperacidity (D-2), 350
- diagnosis (D-2), 350
- differential (D-2), 350
- from cancer (D-2), 348, 350
- from ulcer (D-2), 350
- from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348
- etiology (D-2), 350
- prognosis (D-2), 350
- symptoms (D-2), 350
- treatment (see Hyperacidity, gastric)
- hyperæsthesia** (D-2), 347
- diagnosis (D-2), 348
- differential (D-2), 348
- from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 348
- from hyperacidity (D-2), 348
- from ulcer (D-2), 348
- etiology (D-2), 347
- prognosis (D-2), 348
- symptoms (D-2), 347
- hypoacidity** (D-2), 350
- diagnosis (D-2), 351
- differential (D-2), 351
- from anacidity of pernicious anæmia (D-2), 351
- from cancer (D-2), 351
- from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 351
- etiology (D-2), 350
- prognosis (D-2), 351
- symptoms (D-2), 350
- intubation** (D-2), 219
- lavage** (see Lavage) (D-1), 215, 218, (T), 410
- neuroses** (D-2), 347
- disorders of motor functions (D-2), 351
- atony, gastric (D-2), 351
- relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351
- spasm of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351
- of pylorus (D-2), 351
- of secretion (D-2), 349
- anacidity (D-2), 350
- gastrosuccorrhœa (D-2), 349
- hyperacidity (D-2), 350
- hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350
- hypoacidity (D-2), 350
- hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350
- supersecretion (D-2), 349
- of sensation (D-2), 347
- gastralgia (D-2), 348
- gastrodynia (D-2), 348
- hyperæsthesia, gastric (D-2), 347
- treatment (T), 474
- gastralgia (T), 475
- half-baths (T), 474
- hydrotherapy (T), 474

- Gastric secretion, disorders of (D-2), 349
 syphon method of obtaining (D-1), 218
 secretory variations (D-1), 221
 superacidity, differential diagnosis, from
 gastric ulcer (D-2), 345
 supersecretion (D-2), 349
 diagnosis (D-2), 349
 differential (D-2), 349
 from dilatation, acute (D-2), 349
 chronic (D-2), 349
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 349
 etiology (D-2), 349
 physical signs (D-2), 349
 prognosis (D-2), 349
 symptoms (D-2), 349
 ulcer (see also Ulcer, gastric)
 definition (D-2), 343
 diagnosis (D-2), 344
 differential (D-2), 345
 from carcinoma of stomach (D-2),
 345
 from duodenal ulcer (D-2), 345
 from gastralgia (D-2), 348
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),
 348
 from gastric superacidity (D-2),
 345
 from gastritis chronic (D-2) 345
 from hyperacidity (D-2), 350
 etiology (D-2), 343
 hæmetemesis in (D-1), 526, (D-2), 344
 symptoms (D-2), 343
 gastric analysis (D-2), 344
 hemorrhage (D-2), 344
 pyloric obstruction (D-2), 344
 treatment of, diet (T), 404
- Gastritis, acute (D-2), 336
 dietetic (D-2), 338
 diagnosis (D-2), 338
 differential (D-2), 338
 from enteric fever (D-2), 338
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 338
 from gastric crises of locomotor
 ataxia (D-2), 339
 from pyloric and intestinal ob-
 struction (D-2), 339
 from various infections (D-2),
 338
 etiology (D-2), 338
 symptoms (D-2), 338
 diphtheritic (D-2), 337
 infectious (D-2), 337
 parasitic (D-2), 337
 phlegmonous (D-2), 337
 etiology (D-2), 337
 symptoms (D-2), 337
 toxic (D-2), 336
 symptoms (D-2), 336
 treatment (T), 445
 applications (T), 447
 diet (T), 445
 fasting (T), 445
- Gastritis, acute, treatment, fasting, thirst,
 relief of (T), 445
 for relief of pain (T), 447
 of vomiting (T), 447
 lavage (T), 446
 medication (T), 446
 alkalies (T), 447
 cathartics (T), 446
 calomel (T), 446
 castor oil (T), 446
 narcotics (T), 447
 chloral hydrate (T), 447
 cocaine (T), 447
 codeine (T), 447
 morphine (T), 447
 styptics (T), 447
 vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 336
 chronic (D-2), 339
 definition (D-2), 339
 diagnosis (D-2), 339
 differential (D-2), 340
 from cancer of stomach (D-2), 340
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),
 348
 neuroses (D-2), 340
 ulcer (D-2), 340, 345
 from pernicious anæmia with gas-
 tric symptoms (D-2), 340
 etiology (D-2), 339
 prognosis (D-2), 340
 symptoms (D-2), 339
 treatment (T), 448
 baths (T), 451
 diet (T), 449
 massage (T), 451
 medication (T), 450
 alkalies (T), 451
 hydrochloric acid (T), 450
 for constipation (T), 451
 for diarrhœa (T), 451
 for pain (T), 451
 mineral waters (T), 449
 stage of acid and mucous catarrh (T),
 452
 of atrophic catarrh (T), 452
 of hyperfunction (T), 451
 surgery (T), 451
 primary (T), 448
 lavage (T), 448
 therapeutic indications (T), 448
 secondary (T), 448
 vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 339
- Gastrodiaphane, Einhorn's (D-1), 204
 Gastro-duodenal intubation (D-1), 221
 Gastrodynia (D-2), 348
 Gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356
 acute paroxysmal, autointoxication in
 relation to (D-2), 293
 differential diagnosis, from enteric fever
 (D-2), 28
 Gastro-intestinal atony, hydrotherapy for
 (T), 633
 medication (T), 635

- Gastro-intestinal atony, autointoxication**
 (see Autointoxications) (D-2), 292
 diseases, treatment in diabetes mellitus (T), 234
 symptoms of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
 tract actinomycosis of (D-2), 170
 röntgen ray examination of (D-1), 398
 402
- Gastroptosis** (D-2), 352
 definition (D-2), 352
 diagnosis (D-2), 353
 differential (D-2), 353
 from dilatation of stomach (D-2), 353
 from enteroptosis (D-2), 377
 etiology (D-2), 352
 physical signs (D-2), 352
 prognosis (D-2), 353
 symptoms (D-2), 352
 treatment (T), 472
 bandaging (T), 473
 baths (T), 473
 diet (T), 473
 meat (T), 474
 lavage (T), 473
 massage (T), 473
 medication (T), 473
 rest (T), 472
 rest-cure (T), 473
- Gastrorrhagia** (see also Hæmatemesis) (D-1), 525
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525
- Gastrosocopy, direct** (D-1), 205
- Gastrosuccorrhœa** (D-2), 344, 349
- Gastroxynsis, nervous** (D-2), 349
- Gelatin, digestibility of** (T), 387
 for control of hemorrhage in gastric ulcer (T), 462
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367
 injections in aortic aneurism (T), 79
 in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180
- Genito-urinary organs, tuberculosis of** (see Tuberculosis (D-2), 196
 system, diseases of, treatment (T), 94
 examination of (D-1), 564
 involvement, in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- Gentian, in diseases of stomach and intestines** (T), 432
- Gerhardt's sign** (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214
 test for diacetic acid (D-1), 306
- German measles** (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
 treatment (T), 606
- Giddiness** (D-1), 602
- Gigantism** (D-2), 602
 differential diagnosis, from acromegaly (D-2), 594
- Gilles de la Tourette's disease** (D-2), 802
- Girdle sense** (D-2), 759
- Gland, thymus** (D-1), 25
- Glanders** (D-2), 166
 definition (D-2), 166
 diagnosis (D-2), 169
- Glanders, diagnosis, differential** (D-2), 169
 from anthrax (D-2), 176
 from enteric fever (D-2), 169
 from erysipelas (D-2), 169
 from pyæmia (D-2), 169
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 169
 direct (D-2), 169
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 169
 mallein (D-2), 169
 etiology (D-2), 166
 exciting cause (D-2), 167
 Bacillus mallei (D-2), 167
 predisposing influences (D-2), 166
 in animals (D-2), 166
 prognosis (D-2), 169
 pustular, differential diagnosis from small-pox (D-2), 57
 symptoms (D-2), 167
 acute (D-2), 167
 prodromes (D-2), 167
 stage of eruption (D-2), 167
 of invasion (D-2), 167
 chronic (D-2), 168
 of farcy, acute (D-2), 167
 chronic (D-2), 168
 farcy-buds or buttons (D-2), 168
 farcy-pipes (D-2), 168
 treatment, mallein injections (D-2), 167
- Glands, endocrine** (D-1), 640
 lymphatic, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 of internal secretion, diseases of (D-2), 578
 Addison's disease (D-2), 597
 adrenal bodies (D-2), 596
 epiphysis cerebri or pineal gland (D-2), 596
 gigantism (D-2), 602
 infantilism (D-2), 602
 lymphatism (D-2), 600
 multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 603
 parathyroid glands (D-2), 588
 cachexia parathyreopriva (D-2), 588
 pituitary body (D-2), 590
 acromegaly (D-2), 592
 dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 595
 thymus gland (D-2), 599
 thyroid gland (D-2), 579
 bronchocele (D-2), 579
 goitre (D-2), 579
 exophthalmic (D-2), 581
 myxœdema (D-2), 584
 thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579
 sex glands, derangements of endocrine functions of (D-2), 602
 suprarenal body, conditions due to hyperfunction of cortex of (D-2), 601
 scrofulous (see Tuberculosis, glandular)
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 188
 cervical (D-2), 188

- Gruels, directions for making (T), 454
 Guacamphol for night sweats (T), 362
 Guaiac, for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281
 Guaiacol, in chronic rheumatism (T), 270
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 356
 Guinea-worm disease (D-2), 271
 Gullet, the (D-1), 26
 Gull's disease (D-2), 586
 Gummata, syphilitic (D-2), 220
 of the lungs (D-2), 22
 of liver (D-2), 223
 Gums (D-1), 497
 in lead poisoning (D-1), 497
 Gunning's test for acetone (D-1), 306
 Günzburg's reaction (D-1), 209
 Gutta cadens (D-1), 167, 169, (D-2), 510
 Gymnastics for abdominal muscles (T), 415
 for neurasthenics (T), 631
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 42
 Schott's (T), 42
 duration of exercise (T), 44
 list of movements (T), 43
 Zander's method (T), 5
- Habit spasm (D-2), 802, 826
 Habits, importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 48
 Habitus apoplecticus (D-1), 11
 phthisicus (D-1), 11, (D-2), 206
 Hæmachromatosis, cutaneous pigmentation
 in (D-1), 550
 Hæmatemesis (see also Vomiting of blood)
 (D-1), 525
 fatal (D-1), 526
 in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 526
 in nervous affections (D-1), 526
 in traumatism (D-1), 526
 treatment, in cancer of stomach (T), 468
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 462
 gelatin (T), 462
 iron chloride (T), 462
 Hæmatidrosis (D-1), 552
 Hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269
 Hæmatocrit, Daland's (D-1), 254
 Hæmatoidin crystals in sputum (D-1), 312
 Hæmatoma (D-1), 558
 of dura mater (D-2), 686
 Hæmatomyelia (D-2), 773
 Hæmaturia (D-1), 284, 568
 due to renal calculus (D-2), 533
 in diseases of urinary passages (D-1), 568
 of hemorrhagic conditions (D-1), 568
 of malignant tumor of kidney (D-2), 539
 of traumatism (D-1), 568
 Hæmic disorders, vomiting of blood in
 (D-1), 526
 Hæmocytometer, Thoma-Zeiss (D-1), 246
 cleansing after use (D-1), 249
 method of using (D-1), 248
- Hæmogenesis (D-1), 265
 Hæmoglobin (D-1), 267
 in urine (D-1), 300
 test for (D-1), 300
 estimation (D-1), 249
 Dare's method (D-1), 249
 technic (D-1), 250
 Hæmoglobinæmia (D-1), 267
 icterus following (D-2), 384
 Hæmoglobinometer, Dare's (D-1), 249
 Gower's (D-1), 252
 Meischer's (D-1), 251
 Oliver's (D-1), 252
 Tallqvist's (D-1), 250
 Hæmoglobinuria (D-1), 267, 300, 568
 epidemic (D-2), 570
 of the newborn, epidemic (D-1), 569
 infectious (D-2), 570
 paroxysmal (D-1), 569
 toxic (D-1), 568
 Hæmokonia (D-1), 269
 Hæmolysis (D-1), 265
 Hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253
 von Fleischl (D-1), 250
 Hæmopericardium (D-2), 630, 641
 Hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426
 Hæmophilia (D-2), 568
 congenital (D-2), 568
 definition (D-2), 568
 diagnosis (D-2), 569
 differential (D-2), 570
 etiology (D-2), 568
 pathogenesis (D-2), 568
 prognosis (D-2), 570
 spontaneous (D-2), 568
 symptoms (D-2), 568
 treatment (T), 178
 diet (T), 178, 179
 medication, calcium (T), 178
 serum (T), 179
 Hæmopneumothorax (D-2), 509
 Hæmoptysis, in mitral disease (D-2), 207
 diagnosis (D-2), 470
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202,
 212
 incipient (D-2), 205
 of pulmonary stasis, treatment (T), 57, 58
 sputum in (D-1), 474
 treatment of, in tuberculosis (see Tubercu-
 losis, symptomatic treatment of) (T),
 364, 365
 Hæmostatics, in pulmonary hemorrhage
 (T), 365
 ergot (T), 365
 ergotin (T), 365
 ergotole (T), 365
 gelatin (T), 367
 horse serum (T), 367
 hydrastis (T), 366
 krameria (T), 365
 lead acetate (T), 365
 quinine (T), 366
 shepherd's purse (T), 366

- Hæmostatics**, in pulmonary hemorrhage,
 - salt solution (T), 367
 - turpentine oil (T), 366
 - witch hazel (T), 366
- Hæmothorax** (W-2), 599
- Hair** (D-1), 563
 - abnormal growth of (D-1), 563
 - atrophy of (D-1), 563
 - color of (D-1), 563
 - in syphilis, treatment (T), 660
- Half-baths** (T), 595
 - in gastric neuroses (T), 474
 - technic of (T), 474
- Hallucinations** (D-1), 612
- Halogen poisoning** (T), 582
- Hand**, claw (D-2), 754
 - monkey (D-2), 754
 - rhachitic (D-2), 335
- Hanot's disease** (D-2), 412
- Hardening process** for adults in bronchitis (T), 301
 - from abnormal perspiration (T), 302
 - reflex bronchitis (T), 302
 - for children (T), 260
- Harmonopoietic system** (D-2), 579
- Harrison's furrow** (D-1), 63 (D-2), 334
- Hawking** (D-1), 460
- Hay fever** (D-2), 441
- Hayem's stain** (D-1), 247
- Head**, deformities of, in newborn (D-1), 9
 - anencephalia (D-1), 10
 - caput succedaneum (D-1), 9
 - cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9
 - external (D-1), 9
 - internal (D-1), 9
 - encephalocele (D-1), 10
 - hydrocephalus (D-1), 10
 - hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10
 - meningocele (D-1), 10
 - tenderness of (D-1), 597
 - topography of (D-1), 8
 - cranium (D-1), 8
 - face (D-1), 9
- Headache** (D-1), 583
 - associated symptoms of (D-1), 588
 - differentiation of, from neuralgia (D-1), 588
 - distribution of (D-1), 584
 - due to anæmia (D-1), 585
 - aneurism (D-1), 587
 - cerebral abscess (D-1), 586
 - cerebral concussion (D-1), 585
 - congestion (D-1), 585
 - disease of sexual organs (D-1), 588
 - eyestrain (D-1), 367
 - hyperæmia (D-1), 585
 - infection (D-1), 585
 - inflammation (D-1), 585
 - neurotic states (D-1), 587
 - syphilis (D-1), 586
 - toxæmia (D-1), 586
 - tumor of brain (D-1), 586
 - functional and organic (D-1), 588
- Headache**, in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 11
 - meningeal (D-1), 585
 - organic and functional (D-1), 584
 - persistent (D-1), 585
 - puncture (T), 665
 - reflex (D-1), 587
 - sick (D-2), 821
 - significance of (D-1), 858
 - treatment in infectious diseases (T), 593
 - in neurasthenia (T), 633
 - varieties of (D-1), 584
- Health resorts** (see also Climate and Spas)
 - in emphysema of lungs (T), 336
 - for scrofula (T), 184
- Heart**, the (D-1), 28
 - abnormal positions of, acquired (D-2), 604
 - dextrocardia (D-2), 604
 - ectopia cordis (D-2), 604
 - in pleural effusion (D-2), 604
 - anatomical apex of (D-1), 70
 - and great vessels (D-1), 28
 - apex-beat (D-1), 70
 - aneurism of (D-2), 603
 - diagnosis (D-2), 630
 - etiology (D-2), 630
 - atrophy of (D-2), 631
 - clinical apex of (D-1), 70
 - congenital lesions of (D-2), 664
 - developmental defects (D-2), 664
 - diagnosis (D-2), 665
 - fœtal endocarditis (D-2), 664
 - symptoms (D-2), 664
 - degenerations of (D-2), 629
 - dilatation of (D-2), 626
 - definition (D-2), 626
 - differential diagnosis from pericardial effusion (D-2), 637
 - etiology (D-2), 626
 - chronic myocarditis (D-2), 627
 - heart strain (D-2), 626
 - valvular disease (D-2), 627
 - dimensions of (D-1), 29
 - diseases of (D-2), 603, 617
 - abnormal positions (D-2), 603
 - congenital (D-2), 603
 - albuminuria in, due to renal circulatory disturbance, (D-1), 298
 - aneurism (D-2), 630
 - angina pectoris (see Angina pectoris) (D-2), 607
 - atrophy (D-2), 631
 - blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
 - chronic valvular disease (D-2), 648
 - congenital lesions (D-2), 664
 - degenerations, new growths and parasites (D-2), 629
 - dilatation (D-2), 626
 - dropsy in (see Dropsy) (T), 25
 - endocardium (D-2), 641
 - fatty heart (D-2), 627
 - general considerations (D-2), 604
 - electrocardiograph (D-2), 605
 - hypertrophy (D-2), 624

- Heart, diseases of, myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617
- chronic (D-2), 619
 - pain in (D-1), 593
 - percussion in (D-1), 149
 - pericardium (D-2), 631
 - pulse in (D-1), 482, 489
 - rupture (D-1), 629
 - skin in (D-1), 550
 - stenocardia (D-1), 607
 - treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1
 - vomiting in (D-1), 524
 - wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 629
- displacement of (D-1), 71
- fatty (D-2), 627
- definition (D-2), 627
 - diagnosis (D-2), 628
 - differential (D-2), 629
 - etiology (D-2), 628
 - physical signs (D-2), 628
 - symptoms (D-2), 628
 - treatment (T), 247
- fatty degeneration of (D-2), 628
- treatment (T), 83
 - massage and gymnastics (T), 83
- infiltration of (D-2), 627
- overgrowth of (D-2), 627
- treatment (T), 82
 - diet (T), 82
 - mineral waters (T), 82
 - Oertel's cure (T), 82
- functional capacity of, tests of (D-1), 638
- derangements of (D-2), 605
- arrhythmia (D-2), 610
 - abnormal impulses (D-2), 612
 - absolute (D-2), 614
 - auricular fibrillation (D-2), 614
 - flutter (D-2), 615
 - dropped beats (D-2), 612
 - ectopic beats (D-2), 612
 - extrasystoles (D-2), 612
 - auricular (D-2), 613
 - interpolated (D-2), 613
 - nodal and retrograde (D-2), 613
 - ventricular (D-2), 613
 - paroxysmal tachycardia (D-2), 614
 - perpetual (D-2), 614
 - premature contractions (D-2), 612
 - sinus (D-2), 612
 - dropped beats (D-2), 612
- bradycardia (D-2), 611
- definition of (D-2), 605
 - distress (D-2), 606
 - etiology of (D-2), 605
 - exciting causes (D-2), 605
 - predisposing influences (D-2), 605
- heart block (D-2), 616
- complete (D-2), 616
 - delayed conduction (D-2), 616
 - diagnosis of (D-2), 617
 - partial (D-2), 616
 - Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 616
- heart consciousness (D-2), 606
- Heart, functional derangements of, irritable heart (D-2), 607
- momentary arrest (D-2), 611
 - motor and sensory combined (D-2), 611
 - palpitation (D-2), 611
 - physical signs (D-2), 606
 - precordial pain (D-2), 607
 - rapid heart (D-2), 610
 - respirations increased (D-2), 606
 - slow heart (D-2), 611
 - symptoms (D-2), 606
 - motor (D-2), 610
 - sensory (D-2), 606
 - syncope (D-2), 611
 - tachycardia (D-2), 610
- hypertrophy of (D-2), 624
- combined hypertrophy and dilatation (D-2), 624
 - compensatory (D-2), 625
 - concentric (D-2), 624
 - definition (D-2), 624
 - eccentric (D-2), 624
 - etiology (D-2), 624
 - physical signs (D-2), 625
 - symptoms (D-2), 625
 - with compensation impaired (D-2), 625
 - ruptured or broken (D-2), 625
- hypoplasia of (D-2), 631
- idiopathic enlarged, treatment (T), 83
- massage and gymnastics (T), 83
- impulse of (D-1), 69, 116
- displacements of (D-1), 70
 - due to organic change (D-1), 71
 - due to pressure (D-1), 71
 - right-sided (D-1), 71
 - traction (D-1), 71
 - negative (D-1), 70
 - normal (D-1), 70
- in nephritis, chronic (T), 118
- influence of vagus and accelerators on (D-1), 184
- involvement of, in diphtheria (D-2), 107
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 113
 - in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
 - in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- massage of (T), 589
- motor impulses of (D-2), 610
- abnormal (D-2), 612
- movements of, inspection of (D-1), 69
- Munich (T), 83
- neuroses of, treatment (T), 90
- new growths of (D-2), 629
- palpitation of, nervous, causes of (T), 91
- treatment (T), 90
 - exercise (T), 90
 - if due to cardiac weakness (T), 90
 - to over-exertion (T), 90
 - if of nervous origin (T), 90
 - climate (T), 92
 - "heart compressors" (T), 92
 - preventive (T), 91
 - psychical measures (T), 92
 - in exophthalmic goitre (T), 194

- Heart, paralysis of, threatened, venesection
 - in (T), 57
 - parasites of (D-2), 629
 - pulsation of, normal (D-1), 14
 - visible (D-2), 69
 - at apex (D-1), 70
 - in regions other than apex (D-1), 72
 - rapid (D-1), 481
 - relation of, to anterior wall of chest (D-1), 29
 - rhythm of, derangements of (D-1), 183
 - rupture of (D-2), 629
 - diagnosis (D-2), 630
 - prognosis (D-2), 630
 - traumatic (D-2), 630
 - senile (D-2), 631
 - slow (D-1), 483
 - syphilis of (D-2), 224, 622
 - systolic retraction of (D-1), 71
 - tobacco (D-2), 609
 - valve areas of (D-1), 177
 - aortic (D-1), 177
 - mitral (D-1), 177
 - pulmonary (D-1), 177
 - tricuspid (D-1), 177
 - valves of (D-1), 31
 - aortic (D-1), 31
 - mitral (D-1), 31
 - pulmonary (D-1), 31
 - tricuspid (D-1), 31
 - relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31
 - valvular diseases, chronic (D-2), 642
 - differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544
 - treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1
 - lesions (D-1), 186
 - digitalis, prolonged use of (T), 65
 - morphine in (T), 64
 - curative property of (T), 64
 - wounds and foreign bodies in (D-2), 629
- Heart-beat, disturbances of (D-1), 109
 - auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 109
 - fibrillation (D-1), 110
 - flutter (D-1), 110
 - heart-block (D-1), 110
 - sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109
 - ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111
- Heart-block (D-1), 110, 118, (D-2), 611, 616
 - complete (D-2), 616
 - delayed conduction (D-2), 616
 - diagnosis, differential (D-2), 617
 - provisional (D-2), 617
 - partial (D-1), 110, 486, (D-2), 616
- Heart-burn (D-1), 519
- Heart compressors, for palpitation (T), 92
- Heart consciousness (D-2), 606
- Heart disease, insomnia in, treatment of (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral)
- Heart disease cells (D-1), 310
- Heart hurry (D-1), 483
- Heart mechanism, theories of (D-1), 183
 - myogenic theory (D-1), 183
- Heart muscle, chronic insufficiency of (D-2), 619
 - properties of (D-1), 184
 - absence of tetanus (D-1), 184
 - all or none law (D-1), 184
 - conductivity (D-1), 184
 - contractility (D-1), 184
 - excitability (D-1), 184
 - stimulus production (D-1), 184
 - tonicity (D-2), 184
- Heart musculature, fundamental attributes of (D-1), 638
- Heart sounds, abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185
 - accentuation of (D-1), 179
 - first sound at apex (D-1), 178
 - in children (D-1), 178
 - in constitutional conditions (D-1), 181
 - in disease (D-1), 180
 - abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185
 - accentuation (D-1), 182
 - of aortic second sound (D-1), 183
 - aortic second sound (D-1), 181
 - character (D-1), 180
 - first sound (D-1), 180
 - second sound (D-1), 181
 - endocardial murmurs (D-1), 185
 - intensity (D-1), 181
 - aortic second sound diminished (D-1), 183
 - first sound enfeebled (D-1), 182
 - increased (D-1), 182
 - pulmonary second sound diminished (D-1), 183
 - increased (D-1), 183
 - second sound diminished (D-1), 182
 - increased (D-1), 182
 - significance of changes in (D-1), 182
 - of neighboring organs (D-1), 181
 - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116
 - influenced by condition of chest walls (D-1), 181
 - normal (D-1), 176
 - cardiac cycle (D-1), 176
 - characters of (D-1), 176
 - first sound (D-1), 176
 - modifications in (D-1), 178
 - character (D-1), 178
 - first sound at apex (D-1), 178
 - intensity (D-1), 178
 - rhythm (D-1), 179
 - second sound at base (D-1), 178
 - rhythm of (D-1), 178
 - second sound (D-1), 176
 - third sound (D-1), 176
 - transmission of, to arteries (D-1), 199
 - relation of murmurs to (D-1), 193
- Heart stimulants (T), 12
 - as diuretics (T), 26
 - adrenalin (T), 25
 - ammonia, as liquor ammonii anisatus (T), 24

- Heart stimulants, apocynum (T), 22**
 barium chlorate (T), 22
 caffen (T), 20, 32
 camphor (T), 23, 32
 convallaria majalis (T), 19
 digalen (T), 14
 advantages of (T), 14
 effect inconstant (T), 15
 injection of, technic (T), 15
 digipuratum (T), 15
 digitalin (T), 14
 digitalis (T), 12
 digitoxin (T), 14
 ether (T), 23
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 331
 in measles (T), 605
 in pericarditis (T), 88
 in pneumonia (T), 325, 329
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587
 in pulmonary oedema (T), 334, 335
 in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 12
 moschus (T), 24
 quinine (T), 22
 semen colae (T), 21
 sparteine (T), 19
 strophanthus (T), 17, 32
 strychnine (T), 22
- Heart strain (D-2), 626, 656**
Heart tonics in uræmia (T), 119
Heat, in cholelithiasis (T), 540
 dyspnœa (D-1), 453
 mechanism (D-1), 435
 sensation of (D-1), 600
 stroke (D-2), 295
 apoplectic type (D-2), 295
 asphyxial type (D-2), 295
 diagnosis (D-2), 296
 pathology (D-2), 295
 symptoms (D-2), 295
 heat exhaustion (D-2), 295
 heat-stroke proper (D-2), 295
- Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301**
stenocardia (D-2), 608
Hectic fever (D-1), 409
Hedonal (T), 49
Hegar's sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298
Height, average, at different periods of life (D-1), 418
Hein's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
Heller's test for albumin (D-1), 296
Helmitol in chronic cystitis (T), 144
 in scarlet fever (T), 601
Hemianopia (D-1), 385
Hemianopic pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 387
 reaction (D-2), 733
Hemianopsia (D-1), 385, (D-2), 732
 a diagnostic symptom (D-1), 387
 absolute (D-1), 387
 binasal (D-1), 386
 bitemporal (D-1), 385, 386
- Hemianopsia, homonymous (D-1), 385, 386**
 horizontal or altitudinal (D-1), 386
 lateral left (D-1), 386
 right (D-1), 386
 lesions causing (D-2), 733
 quadrantic (D-2), 733
 relative (D-1), 387
 vertical (D-1), 386
Hemiathetosis (D-1), 802
Hemicrania (D-2), 821
Hemifacial atrophy (D-2), 832
Hemiglossitis (D-1), 499
Hemiplegia (D-1), 332, 335, (D-2), 694, 695, 696
 alternans (D-2), 708, 718
 differential diagnosis from syphilis of brain (D-2), 713
 in children (D-2), 700
 station in (D-1), 432
 syphilitic (D-2), 699
Hemorrhage beneath conjunctiva (D-1), 372
 bronchopulmonary, sputum in (D-1), 474
 cerebral (D-2), 693
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 128
 venesection in (T), 58
 cutaneous (D-1), 558
 diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559
 in measles (D-2), 80
 diseases characterized by (D-2), 563
 etiological factors (D-2), 564
 hæmophilia (D-2), 568
 in the new-born (D-2), 570
 purpura (D-2), 563
 during gastric lavage (T), 412
 fatal gastric (D-1), 526
 from bowel (D-1), 536
 from stomach, treatment (T), 407
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 673
 in diphtheria (D-2), 108
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344
 in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 358, 359
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90
 intestinal (D-1), 536
 concealed (D-1), 538
 due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538
 due to embolism of mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537
 due to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537
 due to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537
 due to intussusception (D-1), 537
 due to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537
 due to portal congestion (D-1), 536
 due to traumatism (D-1), 537
 due to ulcerative processes (D-1), 537
 in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 34
 prognosis (D-2), 34
 treatment (T), 561
 treatment (see Intestines, hemorrhage)
 into pancreas (D-2), 417
 into pericardial sac (D-2), 641

- Hemorrhage**, into spinal cord and membranes (see Spinal cord and membranes) (D-2), 773
 jaundice following (D-2), 384
 of lungs, treatment, hot irrigations (T), 497
 of oesophagus (D-1), 515
 of stomach, treatment, hot irrigations (T), 497
 pulmonary (D-2), 468
 renal, treatment of (T), 137
 retinal (D-1), 391
 temperature in (D-1), 445
 treatment of, in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332
 in tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis, symptomatic treatment of) (T), 364
 in whooping-cough (T), 623
Hemorrhagic diathesis (D-2), 563
 treatment of (T), 179
 disease of new-born (D-2), 571
erythema (D-2), 46
infarct (D-2), 468
 differential diagnosis from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 123
 of kidneys (D-2), 516
 treatment (T) 332
 etiology (T) 332
 pain, relief of (T), 333
 prophylaxis (T), 333
 pulmonary symptoms (T), 333
 syncope (T), 333
 measles (D-2), 80
Hemorrhoids (D-1), 536
Henoch's purpura (D-2), 566
Hepar mobilis (D-2), 362
Hepatic abscess, in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 area (D-1), 23
 artery, diseases of (D-2), 403
 colic, nervous, differential diagnosis from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398
 disease, facies in (D-1), 411
 dulness, deep area of (D-1), 35
 superficial area of (D-1), 35
 fever (D-2), 389, 399
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407
 syphilis, treatment of (T), 662
 veins, diseases of (D-2), 403
Hepatitis, diffuse syphilitic (D-2), 223
 suppurative (D-2), 403
Hepatoptosis (D-2), 382
Hepptine in secondary anæmia (T), 161
Hereditary icterus (D-2), 383
 predisposition in obesity (T), 246
 syphilis, treatment (T), 661
Heredity, diverse manifestations of (D-1), 46
 importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 45
 in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667
 in cancer of liver (D-2), 414
 in endocarditis (D-2), 642
 in gout (D-2), 305
 in nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-2), 525
 in syphilis (D-2), 217
 in tuberculosis (D-2), 183
Hernia (D-1), 99
 diaphragmatic, differential diagnosis, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511
 due to whooping-cough (T), 623
 of lung, intermittent cervical (D-2), 472
 strangulated, differential diagnosis from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
 ventral (D-1), 99
Heroin, in congestion of lungs (T), 56
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 291
 in whooping-cough (T), 621
 intoxication (D-2), 276
Herpes buccalis, treatment (T), 276
 facialis (D-1), 494
 labialis (D-1), 494
 nasalis (D-1), 494
 zoster ophthalmicus (D-1), 370
Herxheimer reaction in syphilis (T), 666
 of brain (T), 663
Herzfehlerzellen (D-2), 655
Heterocresol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
Heterophoria (D-1), 380
Heterotropia (D-1), 380, 381
Hetol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
Hexamethylenamine in enteric fever (T), 560
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139
Hiccough (D-1), 461
 treatment in peritonitis (T), 534
Hip-joint disease, differential diagnosis from perinephric abscess (D-2), 531
Hippocratic fingers (D-1), 562
 succussion (D-1), 169, (D-2), 510
Hippuric acid crystals in urine (D-1), 280
Hippus (D-1), 376, (D-2), 821
History of case, clinical (D-1), 52
 medical (D-1), 47
 personal (D-1), 42
Hoarseness, chronic (D-1), 238
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205
Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 487, 559, 560
 definition (D-2), 559
 diagnosis (D-2), 562
 differential (D-2), 562
 from adenitis, syphilitic (D-2), 562
 from adenitis, tuberculous (D-2), 562
 from leukæmia (D-2), 558
 from lymphatism (D-2), 601
 from lymphosarcoma (D-2), 563
 from mumps (D-2), 93
 glandular implication progressive (D-2), 563
 etiology (D-2), 559
 exciting cause (D-2), 560
 predisposing influences (D-2), 559
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 560
 prognosis (D-2), 563
 symptoms (D-2), 560

- Hodgkin's disease, symptoms, anæmia (D-2), 561
 blood (D-2), 561
 cachexia (D-2), 562
 lymphatic hyperplasia (D-2), 561
- Honey, nutritive value of (T), 390
- Hook-worm disease (see Uncinariasis and Ankylostomiasis) (D-2), 366, (T), 525
- Hordeolum (D-1), 369
- Hormonal in constipation (T), 518
- Horn-pox (D-2), 54
- Horse serum in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367
- Hot packs in bronchial asthma (T), 317
 springs, indifferent in chlorosis (T), 158
- Humming-top murmur (D-2), 543
- Hunger cure (T), 241
- Huntingdon's disease (D-2), 804
- Hutchinson pupil (D-2), 734, 735
 sugar-free milk (T), 216
 teeth (D-1), 496, (D-2), 222
- Hydatid cyst (D-2), 260
 contents of (D-1), 320
 disease (see Tapeworms) (D-2), 254
 fremitus (D-2), 260
- Hydræmia (D-1), 264, 553, 555
- Hydrarthrosis (D-1), 555
- Hydrastis in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 308
- Hydrastis canadensis for night sweats (T), 362
- Hydrocephalic cry (D-2), 187, 704
- Hydrocephalus (D-1), 10, 411, 555, (D-2), 703
 cerebrospinal fluid, pressure of, in (D-1), 644
 diagnosis (D-2), 704
 etiology (D-2), 704
 pathology (D-2), 703
 serology in (D-1), 649
 symptoms (D-2), 704
- Hydrochloric acid as an antizymotic (T), 429
 a stomachic (T), 429
 in diseases of the stomach and intestines (T), 428
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482
 in gout, acute (T), 257
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370
- Hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10
- Hydrogen peroxide, a mouth-wash (T), 277
 in diphtheria (T), 616
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480
 inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Hydromyelia (D-2), 764
- Hydronephrosis (D-1), 320, (D-2), 319, 535
 acute (D-2), 535
 bilateral (D-2), 535
 congenital (D-2), 535
 definition (D-2), 535
 diagnosis (D-2), 536
 differential (D-2), 536
 from ascites (D-2), 536
 from cholecystitis (D-2), 392
 from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
 from mesenteric cyst (D-2), 536
 from ovarian cysts (D-2), 536
 from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424
- Hydronephrosis, diagnosis, differential, from renal cyst (D-2), 526
 etiology (D-2), 535
 in renal colic (D-2), 534
 intermittent (D-2), 535
 physical signs (D-2), 536
 prognosis (D-2), 537
 symptoms (D-2), 535
 flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535
 urine (D-2), 535
- Hydropericardium (D-1), 555, (D-2), 640
- Hydroperitoneum (D-1), 555, (D-2), 425
- Hydrophobia (D-2), 162
 definition (D-2), 162
 diagnosis (D-2), 165
 differential (D-2), 165
 from hysteria (D-2), 165
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 165
 from lyssophobia (D-2), 165
 from tetanus (D-2), 162, 165
 from various other diseases (D-2), 165
- etiology (D-2), 162
 exciting cause (D-2), 162
 Negri bodies (D-2), 163
 predisposing influences (D-2), 162
 inoculation, mode of (D-2), 163
 prognosis (D-2), 166
 Pasteur treatment (D-2), 166
 symptoms (D-2), 163
 dumb rabies (D-2), 165
 incubation period (D-2), 163
 stage of excitement (D-2), 164
 of paralysis (D-2), 165
 of prodromes (D-2), 163
 urine (D-2), 164
- Hydropneumothorax (D-2), 509
- Hydrops (see Dropsy and Edema)
 adiposus (D-2), 503
 chylosus (D-2), 508
 pericardii (D-2), 640
 vesicæ fellæ (D-2), 398
- Hydrotherapy in enteric fever (T), 557
 antipyretic (T), 558
 in bronchial asthma (T), 317
 in bronchitis, acute deep (T), 297
 capillary (T), 297, 298
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 330
 in chlorosis (T), 165
 in chronic rheumatism (T), 264
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 483
 neuroses (T), 474
 in infectious diseases (T), 593
 in influenza (T), 566
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 492
 in neurasthenia (T), 632
 in osteomalacia (T), 263
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573
 in scarlet fever (T), 599
 in tuberculosis (T), 354, 361

- Hydrothorax (D-1), 555, (D-2), 507
 definition (D-2), 507
 diagnosis (D-2), 508
 differential from serofibrinous pleurisy (D-2), 505
 etiology (D-2), 507
 thoracentesis in (T), 39
- Hygiene in bronchopneumonia (T), 331
 in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 114
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 324
 in diarrhoea, nervous (T), 519
 in enteric fever (T), 560
 in pulmonary emphysema (T), 337
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573
 in rheumatism, chronic (T), 271
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353
 of sick-room in measles (T), 604
- Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257
 nana (D-2), 256
- Hyoscine hydroiodide, in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Hyoscyamus, in bronchial asthma (T), 313
 in congestion of lungs (T), 56
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
- Hypæsthesia (D-1), 337
- Hyperacidity, gastric (see also Gastric hyperacidity) (D-2), 350
 treatment, diet (T), 403, 479
 alcohol (T), 404
 carbohydrates (T), 403
 condiments (T), 403
 fats (T), 404
 liquids (T), 404
 number of meals (T), 404
 Robin's regimen (T), 404
 lavage (T), 479
 medication (T), 480
 alkalies (T), 480
 atropin (T), 481
 belladonna (T), 481
 eumydrin (T), 481
 for constipation (T), 481
 Jaworski's effervescent alkaline water (T), 480
 mineral waters (T), 480
 silver nitrate (T), 481
- Hyperacusis (D-2), 741
- Hyperæmia (D-1), 543
 bloodletting in (T), 52
 cupping, dry (T), 52
 wet (T), 53
 hemorrhoidal (T), 54
 leeches (T), 53
 local (T), 52
 cerebral, treatment of, venesection (T), 57
 headache due to (D-1), 586
 of liver (D-2), 401
 treatment of (see Liver, congestion of) (T), 61
 of nerve head (D-1), 388
 passive cerebral, symptoms (T), 45
 treatment of (T), 45
- Hyperæmia, passive cerebral, treatment of, (T), 45
 sleeplessness (T), 45
 amylene hydroxide (T), 49
 bromides (T), 46
 bromural (T), 48
 cannabis indica contraindicated (T), 51
 chloral (T), 45
 dietetic measures (T), 51
 dormiol (T), 50
 hedonal (T), 49
 hypnotics, contraindications for (T), 45
 table of (T), 51
 isopral (T), 50
 medinal (T), 50
 morphine (T), 45
 narcotics undesirable (T), 50
 paraldehyde (T), 48
 proponal (T), 50
 sulphonal (T), 47
 tetronal (T), 48
 trional (T), 48
 tribromsalol (T), 50
 urethane (T), 49
 veronal (T), 48
- Hyperæsthesia (D-1), 596
 gastric (D-2), 347
 vomiting of (D-1), 522
 of hysteria (D-2), 813
 of mucous membrane of stomach, therapy (T), 148
- Hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350
 therapy (T), 148
- Hyperidrosis (D-1), 551
- Hyperleucocytosis (D-1), 272
- Hypernephroma (D-2), 539
- Hyperphoria (D-1), 381
- Hyperplasia, lymphatic, in Hodgkin's disease, symptoms due to (D-2), 561
- Hyperpnœa (D-1), 453, 625
- Hyperpyrexia (D-1), 56, 437, 449
 rheumatic (D-2), 143
- Hyperresonance (D-1), 146
- Hypersecretion, gastric, treatment (see Hyperacidity) (T), 479
 diet in (T), 403
- Hypersensitiveness in tuberculin treatment (T), 376
- Hypersensitization in tuberculin treatment (T), 374
- Hyperthyrea (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581
- Hypertrichosis (D-1), 563
- Hypertrophy (D-1), 425
 of heart (D-2), 624
 of left ventricle, electrocardiograms of (D-1), 122
 of right ventricle electrocardiograms in (D-1), 121
 of thymus gland (D-2), 600
- Hypnotics, in cerebral hyperæmia, amylene hydroxide (T), 49

- Hypnotics, in cerebral hyperæmia, bromides (T), 46
 bromural (T), 48
 chloral (T), 45
 dormiol (T), 50
 hedonal (T), 49
 isopral (T), 50
 medinal (T), 50
 morphine (T), 45
 paraldehyde (T), 48
 proponal (T), 50
 sulphonal (T), 47
 table of (T), 51
 tetronal (T), 48
 tribromsalol (T), 50
 trional (T), 48
 undesirable (T), 50
 urethane (T), 49
 veronal (T), 48
 in neurasthenia (T), 635
 Hypnotism (D-2), 815
 in neurasthenia (T), 627
 pathology (D-2), 815
 symptoms (D-2), 815
 cataleptic stage (D-2), 815
 lethargic stage (D-2), 815
 somnia bulic stage (D-2), 815
 Hypoacidity, diet in (T), 405
 fats (T), 405
 gastric (D-2), 350
 Hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350
 treatment (T), 148
 diet, meat peptones (T), 387
 Hypodermic needle for mercurial injections (T), 652
 Swift's (T), 645
 syringe for tuberculin treatment (T), 373
 Hypoleucocytosis (D-1), 274
 Hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 588
 Hypophosphites, in nervous dyspepsia (T), 484
 syrup of, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
 Hyposecretion, gastric, treatment (T), 482
 diet (T), 482
 hydrotherapy (T), 483
 lavage (T), 482
 medication (T), 482
 hydrochloric acid (T), 482
 mineral waters (T), 482
 pancreatin (T), 482
 Hypothermia (D-1), 437, 449
 Hypothyroidism (D-2), 584
 Hypotonia of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760
 Hysteria (D-2), 810
 alcoholic (D-2), 273
 anuria in (D-1), 567
 coma of (D-1), 618
 diagnosis (D-2), 814
 differential (D-2), 814
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133
 from chorea (D-2), 802
 from diseases of sacral plexus (D-2), 795
 Hysteria, diagnosis, differential, from epilepsy (D-2), 814
 from erythromelalgia (D-2), 831
 from hydrophobia (D-2), 165
 from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
 from migraine (D-2), 824
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 843
 from neurasthenia (D-2), 814, 817
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
 from tetanus (D-2), 162
 from the tics (D-2), 827
 hæmetemesis in (D-1), 526
 headache of (D-1), 587
 pathology (D-2), 810
 polyuria in (D-2), 318
 simulating apoplexy (D-2), 697
 visual defects due to (D-1), 387
 symptoms, interparoxysmal (D-2), 811
 motor (D-2), 811
 astasia-abasia (D-2), 812
 contracture (D-2), 811
 paralysis (D-2), 811
 paroxysm, the (D-2), 810
 tremor (D-2), 812
 psychical (D-2), 814
 sensory (D-2), 812
 special senses (D-2), 813
 visceral (D-2), 813
 vomiting of (D-1), 523
 Hysterical spine (D-2), 21
 Ice-bags (see Applications)
 in appendicitis (T), 529
 in intestinal hemorrhage (T), 496
 Ice-water irrigations in dysentery (T), 565
 Ichthalbin (T), 440
 Ichthoform (T), 440
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
 Ichthyismus (D-2), 289
 Ichthyol in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539
 ointment in rheumatism, chronic (T), 573
 Ichthyosis (D-1), 505
 Ichthyotoxismus (D-2), 289
 Icterus (see also Jaundice) (D-1), 546,
 (D-2), 383
 acute febrile (D-2), 234
 ex emotione (D-2), 383
 gastroduodenalis (D-2), 387
 gravidarum (D-2), 384
 gravis (D-2), 386
 hereditary (D-2), 383
 infectiosus (D-2), 234
 definition (D-2), 234
 diagnosis (D-2), 235
 exciting cause (D-2), 234
 prognosis (D-2), 235
 symptoms (D-2), 234
 menstrualis (D-2), 384
 neonatorum (D-2), 385
 definition (D-2), 385

- Icterus neonatorum**, diagnosis (D-2), 385
 . etiology (D-2), 385
 . prognosis (D-2), 386
 . symptoms (D-2), 385
 physiological (D-2), 385
 psychicus (D-2), 383
 simplex (D-2), 387
- Idiocy, amaurotic family** (D-2), 702
- Idiosyncrasy** (D-1), 657
 diagnosis (D-1), 658
 drug (D-1), 657
 food, cutaneous and intracutaneous tests in (D-1), 658
 prognosis (D-1), 658
- Ileocaecal area** (D-1), 23
- Ileum**, stenosis of (D-2), 362
- Ileus** (see Intestines, obstruction of)
- Illusions** (D-1), 611
- Immobility of spine** (D-1), 17
- Immunity from enteric fever** (D-2), 2
 second attacks (D-2), 23
 from rubella (D-2), 84
 from small-pox (D-2), 44
 hereditary (D-1), 46
 in cholera (D-2), 150
 in croupous pneumonia (D-2), 111
 in diphtheria (D-2), 102
 in measles (D-2), 78
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143
- Immunization by diphtheria antitoxin** (T), 610, 614
 in tuberculosis of lungs, active (T), 372
 passive (T), 376
- Impotence** (D-1), 570
 irritative (D-1), 570
 mechanical (D-1), 570
 paralytic (D-1), 570
 psychical (D-1), 570
- Impotentia cœundi** (D-1), 570
- Incision, foredema of lower extremities** (T), 35
- Incontinence, faecal** (D-1), 534
 of retention (D-1), 566
- Incubation period of small-pox** (D-2), 45
- Indican in urine** (D-1), 293
 Jaffe's test (D-1), 293
 Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
- Indicanuria as a test of fixation function of the hepatic cells** (D-1), 630
 pathological (D-1), 294
 provocative, for test of liver function (D-1), 630
- Indigestion, intestinal** (see Intestinal indigestion) (D-2), 377
- Indigo carmine test of renal function** (D-1), 636
- Indigo in urine** (D-1), 283
- Infantile eclampsia** (D-1), 617
 paralysis (D-2), 750
- Infantilism** (D-2), 602
- Infarct, hemorrhagic** (see also Hemorrhagic infarct) (D-2), 468
 diagnosis (D-2), 469
- Infarct, hemorrhagic, diagnosis, differential** (D-2), 470
 of kidneys (D-2), 516
 physical signs (D-2), 469
 sputum in (D-1), 475
 symptoms (D-2), 469
 pulmonary, hæmoptysis from, treatment (T), 57
- of spleen** (D-2), 576
- renal** (D-2), 531
- Infarction of bowel, blood in stools due to** (D-1), 537
- Infection, definition** (D-2), 138
 focal (D-1), 621
 contusions of chest (D-2), 111, 123
 diagnosis (D-1), 624
 fundamental factors in (D-1), 623
 in endocarditis (D-2), 642
 in pericarditis (D-2), 631
 joints (D-1), 420
 manifestations of (D-1), 624
 mouth and upper air-passages (D-1), 621
 pneumonia (D-1), 622
 teeth (D-1), 497
 removal of (D-1), 624
 tonsils (D-1), 506, 622
 removal of (D-1), 624
 toxæmia (D-1), 623
 headache due to (D-1), 585
 terminal (D-2), 140
- Infections complicating syphilis** (T), 641
 specific, diagnosis (T), 1
- Infectious diseases** (D-2), 1
 actinomycosis (D-2), 169
 acute, treatment (T), 547
 anthrax (D-2), 172
 bacillary dysentery (D-2), 152
 Brill's disease (D-2), 40
 cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126
 cholera (D-2), 149
 coma of (D-1), 616
 croupous pneumonia (D-2), 110
 dengue (D-2), 98
 diphtheria (D-2), 101
 enteric fever (D-2), 1
 ephemeral fever (D-2), 231
 erysipelas (D-2), 133
 erysipeloid of Rosenbach (D-2), 238
 erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239
 febricula (D-2), 231
 foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237
 fourth disease (D-2), 85
 glands (D-2), 166
 glandular fever (D-2), 235
 gonorrhœa (D-2), 228
 hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
 hydrophobia (D-2), 162
 icterus infectiosus (D-2), 234
 influenza (D-2), 93
 leprosy (D-2), 176
 Malta fever (D-2), 156

- Infectious diseases, measles (D-2), 77**
 miliary fever (D-2), 236
 mumps (D-2), 90
 plague (D-2), 154
 relapsing fever (D-2), 41
 rheumatic fever (D-2), 142
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232
 rubella (D-2), 83
 scarlet fever (D-2), 66
 sepsis (D-2), 138
 simple continued fever (D-2), 231
 small-pox (D-2), 43
 syphilis (D-2), 217
 tabardillo (D-2), 40
 treatment (T), 592
 antipyretics (T), 593
 disinfection (T), 596, 597
 hydrotherapy (T), 593
 external (T), 594
 baths (T), 595
 duration of (T), 595
 cold rubs (T), 594
 sponging (T), 594
 wet packs (T), 594
 internal (T), 593
 introduction of water into stomach (T), 594
 nasal irrigation (T), 594
 hygiene (T), 596
 measles (T), 603
 of fever (T), 593
 of headache (T), 593
 scarlet fever (T), 597
 sick-room, the (T), 596
 isolation (T), 597
 tuberculosis (D-2), 180
 typhoid fever (D-2), 1
 typhus fever (D-2), 37
 vaccination (D-2), 59
 varicella (D-2), 64
 variola (D-2), 43
 variolous affections (D-2), 43
 Vincent's angina (D-2), 109
 vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
 Weil's disease (D-2), 234
 whooping-cough (D-2), 75
 yellow fever (D-2), 146
- Inflammation, of cerebral meninges, in**
 enteric fever (D-2), 18
 of dura mater (D-2), 686
 of cesophagus (D-1), 515
 of pia mater (D-2), 686
- Inflation of intestine, in acute ileus (T), 503**
 and cæcal region (D-1), 224
 of stomach (D-1), 204, 218
- Influenza (D-2), 93**
 carriers (D-2), 94
 complications and sequels (D-2), 96
 auditory apparatus (D-2), 96
 cardiac symptoms (D-2), 97
 nervous system (D-2), 97
- Influenza, complications and sequels, ocular**
 disturbances (D-2), 97
 respiratory system (D-2), 96
 definition (D-2), 93
 diagnosis (D-2), 97
 differential (D-2), 97
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 98
 from dengue (D-2), 98
 from enteric fever (D-2), 28, 97
 from miliary fever (D-2), 236
 from non-specific influenza (D-2), 97
 from sepsis (D-2), 141
 diet (T), 565
 etiology (D-2), 94
 exciting cause (D-2), 94
 mode of infection (D-2), 94
 predisposing influences (D-2), 94
 epidemics (D-2), 94
 in iodism (T), 659
 prognosis (D-2), 98
 symptoms (D-2), 94
 cutaneous (D-2), 96
 duration (D-2), 96
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 96
 mild cases (D-2), 95
 nervous system (D-2), 96
 relapse (D-2), 96
 severe cases (D-2), 95
 transmissibility (D-2), 94
 treatment (T), 565
 antineuralgics (T), 565
 antipyretics (T), 565
 cathartics (T), 566
 diaphoresis (T), 565
 hydrotherapy (T), 566
 symptomatic (T), 566
 variations in type (D-2), 96
 nostras, endemic (D-2), 97
 vera, endemic-epidemic (D-2), 97
 pandemic (D-2), 97
- Infusion of cocoa leaves in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539**
 of salt solution in acute hemorrhagic anæmia (T), 175
 intravenous in pernicious anæmia (T), 167
- Infusions (see Intravenous injection)**
- Inhalation, see Tuberculous infection by (D-2), 183**
- Inhalations in acute laryngitis (T), 285**
 in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312
 in measles (T), 606
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 308
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 290
 in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 286
 in whooping-cough (T), 618
 of oxygen, in bronchopneumonia (T), 331
- Injections, intracranial, of serum in paresis (T), 665**
 intramuscular, of mercury in syphilis (T), 650
 intratonsillar, in tonsillitis (T), 281

- Injections, intratracheal, in interstitial pneumo-
 nia (T), 332
 intravenous, in pneumonia (T), 328
 adrenalin (T), 328
 salt solution (T), 328
 of mercury in syphilis (T), 656
 salvarsan (T), 645
 of salt solution, hypodermic, in pernicious
 anæmia (T), 167
 Injuries to cauda equina (D-2), 777
 to spinal cord (D-2), 771
 Inoculation, tuberculosis produced by (D-2),
 183
 Inoscopy (D-1), 316
 Insanity, chronic alcoholic (D-2), 273
 postfebrile (D-2), 34
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19
 of cocaineism (D-2), 277
 of morphinism (D-2), 276
 of muscles (D-2), 800
 Insolation (see Sunstroke)
 Insomnia (D-1), 619
 functional (D-1), 619
 symptomatic (D-1), 619
 treatment, climate (T), 633
 hydrotherapy (T), 633
 hypnotics (T), 635
 in heart disease (see Hyperæmia, pas-
 sive cerebral)
 in tuberculosis (T), 368
 Inspection (D-1), 62
 Beall's aid to (D-1), 90
 of abdomen (D-1), 74
 of intestines (D-1), 222
 with proctoscope (D-1), 222
 with rectoscope (D-1), 222
 of patient in pneumonia, croupous (D-2),
 117
 of stomach (D-1), 202
 of thorax (D-1), 62
 Inspiration, interrupted or cog-wheel (D-1),
 165
 Instruments for intravenous injection of
 salvarsan (T), 645
 for measuring arterial blood-pressure
 (D-1), 123
 of precision (D-1), 104
 Insufflations, in tuberculosis of larynx (T),
 287
 Intelligence (D-2), 609
 Intention tremor (D-2), 717
 Intercoastal nerves, neuritis of (D-2), 494
 spaces (D-1), 14, 66
 palpation of (D-1), 91
 Intercurrent pneumonia (D-2), 123
 Internal capsule (D-1), 339
 Interrenal tissue system (D-2), 596
 Intestinal antiseptics in enteric fever (T),
 560
 autointoxication (D-2), 367
 catarrh (see also Catarrh, intestinal)
 treatment (T), 487
 clothing (T), 492
 colon irrigation (T), 488
 hydropathy (T), 492
 medication (T), 488
 alum (T), 489
 astringent teas (T), 490
 belladonna (T), 491
 bismuth (T), 489
 dermatol (T), 490
 eudoxin (T), 490
 fortoin (T), 490
 ichthoform (T), 490
 lead acetate (T), 489
 opium (T), 491
 silver nitrate (T), 489
 tannalbin (T), 488
 tannigen (T), 488
 mineral waters (T), 491
 colic, differential diagnosis from gall-
 stone colic (D-2), 398
 treatment (T), 522
 concretions (D-1), 539
 disturbances in measles (T), 605
 indigestion (D-2), 377
 definition (D-2), 377
 diagnosis (D-2), 377
 differential (D-2), 377
 from neoplasm and ulceration
 (D-2), 377
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 377
 etiology (D-2), 377
 physical signs (D-2), 377
 prognosis (D-2), 378
 neoplasms (D-2), 379
 benign tumors (D-2), 381
 carcinomata (D-2), 379
 diagnosis (D-2), 381
 differential (D-2), 381
 from impacted fæces, scybala,
 etc. (D-2), 381
 from obstruction, non-malignant
 (D-2), 381
 physical signs (D-2), 380
 fæces (D-2), 380
 prognosis (D-2), 381
 symptoms (D-2), 379
 differential diagnosis from intestinal
 indigestion (D-2), 377
 sarcomata (D-2), 381
 neuroses (D-2), 378
 definition (D-2), 378
 diagnosis (D-2), 378
 differential (D-2), 379
 from appendicitis (D-2), 379
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 379
 from intestinal indigestion (D-2),
 377
 from lead colic (D-2), 379
 from new growths (D-2), 379
 from obstruction (D-2), 379

- Intestinal neuroses, diagnosis, differential,
 from renal colic (D-2), 379
 from tabetic crises (D-2), 379
 etiology (D-2), 378
 prognosis (D-2), 379
 symptoms (D-2), 378
 new growths, differential diagnosis, from
 intestinal neuroses (D-2), 379
 obstruction, autointoxication in relation
 to (D-2), 293
 diagnosis, differential from hemorrhagic
 pancreatitis (D-2), 419
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
 peristalsis, visible (D-1), 89
 distention of abdomen in (D-1), 81
 parasites (D-1), 540
 treatment (see Parasites) (T), 522
 sand (D-1), 539
 sloughs (D-1), 540
 ulcer (see Ulcer of intestines)
 ulceration, differential diagnosis, from
 intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377
 Intestines, acute inflammation of, nutrient
 enemas in (T), 407
 amyloid disease of (D-2), 323
 anthrax of (D-2), 175
 atony of, therapy (T), 148
 catarrh of, treatment, orphol (T), 438
 congestion of, in heart lesions, treatment
 (T), 63
 diseases of (D-2), 353
 appendicitis (D-2), 368
 diarrhoeal disorders of children (D-2), 358
 dilatation (D-2), 365
 diverticulitis (D-2), 367
 enteritis (D-2), 353
 enteroptosis (D-2), 376
 indigestion (D-2), 377
 inflammation (D-2), 353
 neoplasms (D-2), 379
 neuroses (D-2), 378
 pain in (D-1), 594
 stenosis and obstruction (D-2), 360
 treatment of, general (see Stomach and
 intestines)
 ulceration (D-2), 358
 examination of (D-1), 202, 221
 anamnesis (D-1), 202
 by bougies (D-1), 223
 by inflation (D-1), 224
 by palpation (D-1), 223
 by Röntgen-rays (D-1), 225
 general considerations (D-1), 202
 inspection (D-1), 222
 status præsens (D-1), 202
 with proctoscope (D-1), 222
 with rectoscope (D-1), 222
 gall-stones in (D-2), 400
 hemorrhage of, in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 16
 prognosis (D-2), 34
 treatment (T), 496
 hot irrigations (T), 497
 Intestines, hemorrhage of, treatment, ice-
 bags (T), 496
 in enteric fever (T), 561
 opium (T), 496
 styptics (T), 496
 infarction of, differential diagnosis, from
 hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
 inflation of in ileus, acute (T), 503
 malignant disease of, differential diagnosis,
 from enteroptosis (D-2), 377
 new growths in, blood in stools due to
 (D-1), 537
 obstruction of, differential diagnosis, from
 gastritis (D-2), 339
 from peritonitis, acute general
 (D-2), 432
 fæcal (D-2), 364
 paralytic (D-2), 365
 simple occlusion (D-2), 365
 strangulation (D-2), 365
 treatment (T), 497
 acute ileus (T), 498
 caused by coprostasis (T), 498
 cathartics (T), 498
 enemas (T), 499
 lavage (T), 499
 massage (T), 499
 posture enemas (T), 499
 removal of fæces (T), 499
 foreign bodies (T), 499
 from other causes (T), 500
 atropin (T), 502
 colon irrigation (T), 502
 enemas (T), 503
 fasting (T), 503
 indications for operation
 (T), 500
 inflation of intestine (T), 503
 lavage (T), 501
 medicine vs. surgery (T), 500
 morphine (T), 502
 opium (T), 501
 puncture, abdominal (T), 503
 surgery (T), 504
 chronic stenosis (T), 497
 cathartics (T), 497
 diet (T), 497
 enemas (T), 498
 physostigmine (T), 498
 surgery (T), 497
 occlusion of, differential diagnosis from
 peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432
 perforation of, diagnosis of (D-2), 33
 in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 16
 prognosis (D-2), 35
 symptoms (D-2), 10
 treatment (T), 561
 surgical (D-2), 33
 puncture of, in meteorism (T), 521
 stricture of (D-1), 225
 topographical anatomy of (D-1), 33
 appendix vermiformis (D-1), 33

- Intestines, topographical anatomy of, cæcum
 - (D-1), 33
 - colon (D-1), 33
 - large intestine (D-1), 33
 - small intestine (D-1), 33
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
 - diagnosis (D-2), 195
 - differential (D-2), 195
 - from appendicitis (D-2), 196
 - from carcinoma (D-2), 195
 - direct (D-2), 195
 - secondary lesions (D-2), 194
 - anal fistula (D-2), 195
 - symptoms (D-2), 194
- Intestinum cæcum (D-1), 33
- Intoxication, acid (D-1), 625
- Intoxications, chronic (D-2), 272
 - a cause of arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667
 - alcoholic intoxication (D-2), 272
 - arsenical poisoning (D-2), 280
 - cocaine poisoning (D-2), 277
 - illuminating gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286
 - lead poisoning (D-2), 277
 - mercurial poisoning (D-2), 283
 - opium poisoning (D-2), 274
 - phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285
 - treatment of, venesection (T), 59
- Intracranial injection of serum in paresis (T), 665
- Intraspinal therapy for syphilis (T), 663
 - Byrnes' method (T), 665
 - Ogilvie's method (T), 664
 - Swift-Ellis method (T), 663
 - Wile's method (T), 665
- Intratracheal injections in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332
- Intravenous injections in pneumonia (T), 328
 - adrenalin (T), 328
 - salt solution (T), 328
 - of mercury in syphilis (T), 656
 - of salvarsan (T), 645
- Intubation (T), 615
 - duodenal (D-1), 220
 - gastric (D-1), 219
 - gastro-duodenal (D-1), 221
- Intussusception (D-1), 81
 - blood in stools in (D-1), 537
- Inunctions, of mercury in syphilis (T), 653
 - salicylic acid (T), 568
 - sodium salicylate (T), 568
- Iodide of potash in syphilis (T), 658
- Iodides in aortic aneurism (T), 79
 - in arteriosclerosis (T), 72
 - in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 112
 - in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 113
 - in syphilis (T), 666
 - of brain (T), 663
 - of cardio-vascular system (T), 662
- Iodine, effect of, in Basedow's disease (T), 660
 - exophthalmic goitre induced by use of (T), 196
- Iodine, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196
 - in rheumatism, gonorrhœal (T), 572
 - in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
 - in scrofula (T), 183, 188
 - in syphilis (T), 657
 - administration of (T), 658
 - mixed treatment (T), 658
 - Ricord's formula (T), 658
 - dosage (T), 658
 - effects of (T), 657
 - followed by mercury (T), 658
 - indications for (T), 657
 - toxic effects of (T), 659
 - tincture of, in uræmia (T), 120
- Iodine intoxication, in arteriosclerosis (T), 72
 - poisoning (T), 582, 659
 - symptoms of (T), 659
 - test for tuberculosis (D-2), 212
- Iodism (T), 659
 - symptoms of (T), 659
- Ipecac in dysentery (T), 562
 - in tracheobronchitis (T), 295
- Iridocyclitis (D-1), 377
- Iris, diseases of (D-1), 373
 - pigmentation of (D-1), 373
 - tubercle of (D-1), 377
- Iritis (D-1), 376
 - syphilitic (D-2), 220, (T), 661
- Iron and arsenic in chlorosis (T), 160
 - and magnesium hydrate an antidote for arsenic poisoning (T), 584
 - and manganese in chlorosis (T), 159
 - baths (T), 158
 - chloride in ulcer of stomach (T), 462
 - compounds, table of (T), 154
 - in arteriosclerosis (T), 73
 - in chlorosis (T), 151
 - daily dose (T), 153
 - difficulties in use of (T), 152
 - duration of treatment (T), 153
 - preparations of (T), 153
 - with dilatation of stomach (T), 159
 - with nervous symptoms (T), 160
 - with obstinate constipation (T), 159
 - in exophthalmic goitre, 195
 - in leukæmia (T), 170
 - in scrofula (T), 183, 188
 - in secondary anæmia (T), 173
 - contraindications for (T), 173
 - in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 10
- springs (T), 153
 - alkaline (T), 153, 158
 - alkaline-saline (T), 158
 - table of (T), 156
- waters containing arsenic, table (T), 163
 - in constipation (T), 517
 - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428
- Irrigation, hot, in hemorrhage of intestines (T), 497
 - lungs (T), 497
 - stomach (T), 497

- Irrigation, of bladder in chronic cystitis (T), 145
 of colon (see Colon irrigations) (T), 409
 in appendicitis (T), 528
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508
 in dysentery (T), 562
 in ileus, acute (T), 502
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485
 chronic (T), 488
 in meteorism (T), 521
 Krull's (T), 537
 of nose in infectious diseases (T), 594
 of stomach (T), 410
 Irritable heart (D-2), 607
 Isolation, in infectious diseases (T), 597
 Isopral (T), 50
 Isthmus faucium (D-1), 506
 Itching (D-1), 600
 in catarrhal jaundice, treatment of (T), 538
 in chicken-pox (T), 607
- Jacksonian epilepsy (D-2), 807
 Jactitation (D-1), 430
 Jaffe's test for indican (D-1), 293
 Jail fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37
 Jalap, in constipation (T), 516
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 34
 Jambul, in diabetes mellitus (T), 232
 Jargon-speech (D-1), 343
 Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction to salvarsan (T), 644
 Jaundice (D-1), 546, (D-2), 383
 bilious (D-2), 384
 black (D-1), 546
 catarrhal (D-2), 387
 definition (D-2), 387
 diagnosis (D-2), 389
 etiology (D-2), 388
 exciting cause (D-2), 388
 predisposing influences (D-2), 388
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 388
 prognosis (D-2), 389
 symptoms (D-2), 388
 treatment (T), 536
 alkaline-saline waters (T), 537
 cathartics (T), 536
 cholagogues (T), 538
 bile salts (T), 538
 eunatrol (T), 538
 ovogal (T), 538
 sodium salicylate (T), 538
 diet (T), 536
 carbohydrates (T), 536
 fats (T), 536
 proteins (T), 536
 exercise (T), 537
 for itching (T), 538
 baths (T), 538
 ointments (T), 538
 Krull's irrigations (T), 537
 ointments, amygdalin (T), 539
- Jaundice, catarrhal, treatment, ointments, anæsthesin (T), 539
 bromocoll (T), 539
 epicarin (T), 540
 ichthyol (T), 539
 infusion of cocoa leaves (T), 539
 menthol (T), 538
 salicylic acid (T), 539
 sodium phosphate (T), 537
 chronic, diagnosis (D-2), 599
 emotional (D-2), 383
 epidemic (D-2), 385
 fæces in (D-1), 547
 following blood extravasation (D-2), 384
 hæmoglobinæmia (D-2), 384
 hæmatogenous (D-1), 548
 hæmatohypathogenous (D-1), 549
 hepatogenous (D-1), 548
 hereditary (D-2), 383
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15
 infectious (D-2), 385
 malignant (D-2), 386
 obstructive (D-1), 546
 of gall-stone colic (D-2), 396
 of menstruation (D-2), 384
 of new-born (D-2), 385
 of pregnancy (D-2), 384
 psychic conditions in (D-1), 548
 physiological (D-2), 385
 postvaccinal (D-2), 385
 skin in (D-1), 547
 starvation (D-2), 384
 syphilitic (D-2), 384
 treatment (T), 662
 toxæmic (D-1), 548
 toxic (D-2), 384
 urine in (D-1), 547
 Jaworski's effervescent alkaline water (T), 480
 Jejunum, peptic ulcer of (D-2), 358
 stenosis of (D-2), 361
 Jenner's stain (D-1), 244
 Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582
 Joint affections (D-1), 419
 changes in size in (D-1), 420
 color in (D-1), 420
 neuropathic (D-1), 424
 pain in (D-1), 420
 posture in (D-1), 420
 primary arthritis (D-1), 421
 Joints as a focus of infection (D-1), 420
 Charcot's (D-1), 425, 596
 in actinomycosis (D-1), 424
 in arthritis deformans (D-1), 422
 in chronic rheumatism (D-1), 421
 in gout (D-1), 422
 in infective arthritis (D-1), 422
 in rheumatic fever (D-1), 421, (D-2), 143
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 syphilis of (D-1), 423
 tabetic (D-1), 425
 Jumpers (D-2), 803

- Kakke** (see Beri-beri) (D-2), 324
Kala-azar (D-2), 243
Karell-cure (T), 11
 for obesity (T), 243
Kauder's test for serum globulin (D-1), 299
Kefir, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 487, 488
Kenophobia (D-1), 612
Keratinized pills (T), 441
Keratitis (D-1), 373
 interstitial (D-1), 373
 phlyctenular (D-1), 373
 ulcerative (D-1), 373
Keratoses mucosæ oris (D-1), 505
Kernig's sign (D-1), 351
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 131
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18
Ketonuria (D-2), 313
Kidney, abscess of (D-2), 530
 amyloid (D-2), 322
 contracted or granular (D-2), 524
 cysts of (D-2), 537
 congenital (D-2), 537
 diagnosis (D-2), 538
 etiology (D-2), 538
 prognosis (D-2), 538
 symptoms and physical signs (D-2), 538
 echinococcus, therapy (T), 142
 floating or wandering (D-1), 81, (D-2), 513
 function, tests of (D-1), 631
 blood (D-1), 635
 dietary test (D-1), 632
 response to, in disease (D-1), 634
 nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-1), 634
 parenchymatous (D-1), 635
 renal congestion from myocardial insufficiency (D-1), 634
 elimination of dyes by kidneys (D-1), 636
 methylene blue and indigo carmine (D-1), 636
 phenolsulphonaphthalein test (D-1), 636
 of foreign substances by (D-1), 635
 sodium chloride tests (D-1), 631
 Mohr's method (D-1), 631
 rough estimate (D-1), 631
 urinary nitrogen estimate (D-1), 631
 Marshall's urea estimation (D-1), 631
 provocative urea test (D-1), 632
 urea-coefficient, Ambard's (D-1), 632
 water tests (D-1), 631
 provocative polyuria (D-1), 631
 Strauss-Grünwald test (D-1), 631
 gouty (D-2), 524
 granular, with uræmic symptoms, treatment of (T), 119
 large white (D-2), 522
 movable (D-2), 513
Kidney, movable, diagnosis (D-2), 514
 differential (D-2), 514
 from movable spleen (D-2), 514
 from ovarian cysts (D-2), 514
 from tumor of gall-bladder (D-2), 514
 of pylorus (D-2), 514
 etiology (D-2), 513
 physical examination (D-2), 513
 floating or wandering kidney (D-2), 514
 movable kidney (D-2), 514
 palpable kidney (D-2), 514
 prognosis (D-2), 515
 symptoms (D-2), 513
 Dietl's crises (D-2), 513
 therapy (T), 142
 bandaging (T), 142
 massage (T), 143
 rest and support (T), 142
 rest cure (T), 143
 neoplasms of, therapy (T), 142
 new growths in (D-1), 83
 palpable (D-2), 513
 palpation of (D-1), 102
 sclerosis of (D-2), 524
 stasis (D-2), 515
 stones in, treatment (T), 125
 surgical (D-2), 529
 tumor of (D-2), 538
 malignant, carcinoma (D-2), 538
 diagnosis (D-2), 540
 differential (D-2), 540
 from retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 540
 from tumors of pelvic organs (D-2), 540
 hypernephroma (D-2), 539
 neoplasms (D-2), 538
 physical signs (D-2), 539
 sarcoma (D-2), 538
 symptoms (D-2), 539
 hæmaturia (D-2), 539
 prognosis (D-2), 540
Kidneys (D-1), 38
 anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 512
 horse-shoe kidney (D-2), 512
 hypertrophied kidney (D-2), 512
 circulatory derangements of (D-2), 515
 anæmia (D-2), 515
 congestion (D-2), 515
 active (D-2), 515
 chronic passive (D-2), 515
 hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 516
 congestion of, chronic passive (D-2), 521
 in valvular lesions, treatment of (T), 63
 diseases of (D-2), 512
 abscess, perinephric (D-2), 530
 anatomical anomalies (D-2), 512
 Bright's disease (D-2), 515
 circulatory derangements (D-2), 515
 cysts (D-2), 537

- Kidneys, diseases of, hydronephrosis (D-2), 535**
 movable kidney (D-2), 513
 nephritides, the (D-2), 519
 nephritis (D-2), 515
 acute (D-2), 519
 chronic (D-2), 522
 interstitial (D-2), 524
 parenchymatous (D-2), 522
 nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531
 nephrosis (D-2), 515
 pyelitis (D-2), 528
 syphilis (D-2), 528
 treatment of (T), 94
 tuberculosis (D-2), 527
 tumor (D-2), 538
 uræmia (D-2), 516
 venesection in (T), 59
enlargement of (D-1), 83
 in mercurial poisoning (T), 650
 inflammation of, treatment (T), 94
 involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 528
 diagnosis (D-2), 227
 treatment of (T), 661
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197, 527
 definition (D-2), 527
 diagnosis (D-2), 197, 528
 differential (D-2), 197, 528
 direct (D-2), 197
 etiology (D-2), 527
 exciting cause (D-2), 527
 predisposing influences (D-2), 527
 prognosis (D-2), 528
 symptoms (D-2), 197, 527
 therapy (T), 142
Kinepox (D-2), 59
Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102
 Kleewein's pills in constipation (T), 513
Knee-jerk (D-1), 346
 absence of, in brain abscess (D-2), 690
 loss of, in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758
 testing of (D-1), 346
 Jendrassik's method (D-1), 346
Koch's comma bacillus (D-2), 150
 new tuberculin-bacillen emulsion (T), 375
 tuberculin (T), 374
Kola, in treatment of Bright's disease, chronic (T), 112
Kollargol (T), 572
Koranyi's sign (D-2), 499
Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 274
Koumiss (T), 97
 directions for making (T), 454
Kousso flowers for tapeworm (T), 524
Kraftschokolade (T), 110
Krameria in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365
Krull's irrigations (T), 537
Kruse's antitoxin serum, 563
Kyphosis (D-1), 15
Labyrinthine disease (D-2), 741
Lachrymal sac, inflammation of (D-1), 370
Lactic acid in uræmia (T), 121
 test for (see Test) (D-1), 209
Lactophenin (T), 571
 in enteric fever (T), 559
 in influenza (T), 566
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
Lactose in urine (D-1), 305
 test of renal function (D-1), 635
Lactosuria, puerperal (D-2), 317
Lactucarium in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
Laennec's cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 411
Lagophthalmos (D-1), 371
La Grippe (see Influenza) (D-2), 93
Landry's paralysis (see Paralysis, acute ascending) (D-2), 752, 753
 diagnosis, differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 842
Laparotomy in cholelithiasis (T), 542
 in ileus, acute (T), 504
Lardaceous disease (D-2), 321
Laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104
 spasm (see Spasm, laryngeal)
Laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451
 definition (D-2), 451
 diagnosis (D-2), 452
 differential from laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 446
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761
 etiology (D-2), 451
 prognosis (D-2), 452
 symptoms (D-2), 451
Laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 445
 diagnosis (D-2), 446
 differential (D-2), 446
 from laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 446
 from membranous croup (D-2), 446
 etiology (D-2), 445
 prognosis (D-2), 446
 treatment (T), 284
 avoidance of irritation of larynx (T), 284
 for dryness and burning in larynx (T), 285
 for excessive secretion (T), 285
 for severe cough (T), 284
 inhalation of sedatives (T), 285
 narcotics internally (T), 284
 protection from recurrence (T), 285
 sweating (T), 284
acute catarrhal (D-2), 444
 definition (D-2), 444
 etiology (D-2), 444
 symptoms (D-2), 444
chronic (D-2), 444
 diagnosis (D-2), 447
 etiology (D-2), 446
 symptoms (D-2), 447

- Laryngitis, fibrinous (D-2), 448**
in measles, treatment of (T), 606
in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 203, 207.
cedematous (D-2), 447
etiology (D-2), 447
symptoms (D-2), 447
pseudomembranous (D-2), 448
definition (D-2), 448
diagnosis (D-2), 448
etiology (D-2), 448
prognosis (D-2), 448
symptoms (D-2), 448
subacute (D-2), 446
syphilitic (D-2), 450
definition (D-2), 450
diagnosis (D-2), 451
differential from tuberculosis of larynx (D-2), 450
etiology (D-2), 450
inherited syphilis (D-2), 451
secondary syphilis (D-2), 450
tertiary lesions (D-2), 450
prognosis (D-2), 451
symptoms (D-2), 451
tuberculous (D-2), 449
definition (D-2), 449
diagnosis (D-2), 450
differential (D-2), 450
from syphilis of larynx (D-2), 450
etiology (D-2), 449
prognosis (D-2), 450
symptoms (D-2), 449
Laryngoscopy (D-1), 233, 236
foreign bodies in laryngopharynx (D-1), 237
instruments for (D-1), 236
method of examination (D-1), 237
Larynx (D-1), 11
diseases of (D-2), 444
chronic infantile stridor (D-2), 452
laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451
laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 445
catarrhal (D-2), 444
chronic (D-2), 446
cedematous (D-2), 447
pseudomembranous (D-2), 448
subacute (D-2), 446
syphilitic (D-2), 450
tuberculous (D-2), 449
paralysis of laryngeal muscles (D-2), 452
treatment (T), 284
examination of (D-1), 237
paralysis of muscles of (D-2), 452
abductor paralysis, bilateral (D-2), 454
unilateral (D-2), 454
adductor paralysis (D-2), 454
points of lesion (D-2), 452
recurrent nerve (D-2), 454
tuberculosis of, treatment (see Tuberculosis of larynx) (T), 286
Larynx, tuberculosis of, treatment, for pain on swallowing (T), 287
ulceration of in enteric fever (D-2), 16
Lathyrismus (D-2), 291
Laughing (D-1), 460
Laughter, involuntary (D-2), 729
Lavage, in cancer of stomach (T), 467
gastric (D-1), 215, 218, (T), 410
accidents during (T), 411
best time for (T), 412
contraindications for (T), 412
duration of (T), 411
fluids used (T), 412
hemorrhage during (T), 412
technic (T), 410
ice water, in gastric ulcer (T), 462
in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484
in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480
hyposecretion (T), 482
in gastritis, acute (T), 446
chronic (T), 448
in gastropotosis (T), 473
in ileus, acute (T), 499, 501
in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 470
in poisoning acute (T), 581
in ulcer of stomach (T), 464
technic of (T), 470
test, of intestines (D-1), 225
Laxatives (T), 442
in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544
in constipation (T), 511
vegetable, in valvular lesions with hepatic congestion (T), 62
Laxol (T), 515
Lead acetate in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 489
in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365
cedema (T), 335
in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
colic, differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398
from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
from stenosis, intestinal (D-2), 363
gout (D-2), 280
poisoning (D-2), 277
diagnosis (D-2), 280
differential, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
gums in (D-1), 497
multiple neuritis in (D-2), 782
pathology (D-2), 278
symptoms (D-2), 278
acute (D-2), 278
chronic (D-2), 278
anæsthesia (D-2), 279
blue gingival line (D-2), 278
colic (D-2), 278
convulsions (D-2), 279
encephalopathy (D-2), 279
gout (D-2), 280
hystero-epilepsy (D-2), 279

- Lead poisoning, symptoms, chronic, kidneys**
 (D-2), 279, 280
 neurasthenic and hysterical (D-2), 279
 paralysis (D-2), 278
 progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 279
 tremor (D-2), 279
 wrist-drop (D-2), 278
- Lecithin, in aortic aneurism (T), 79**
 in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164
- Leeches (T), 53**
 advantage of, over cupping (T), 53
 in acute cystitis (T), 144
 in appendicitis (T), 529
 in true plethora (T), 177
 method of application (T), 53
- Legal's test for acetone (D-1), 306**
- Leishman-Donovan disease (D-2), 243**
- Leishman's stain (D-1), 244**
- Leiter's coils (T), 68**
 in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 418
- Lenhart's treatment in ulcer of stomach (T), 454**
- Leontiasis ossea, differentiation from osteitis deformans (D-2), 835**
- Lepa (D-2), 176**
- Leprosy (D-2), 176**
 definition (D-2), 176
 diagnosis (D-2), 180
 differential (D-2), 180
 direct (D-2), 180
 etiology (D-2), 176
 exciting cause (D-2), 176
 Bacillus lepræ (D-2), 177
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 177
 tuberculin test (D-2), 177
 Wassermann reaction (D-2), 177
 predisposing influences (D-2), 176
 transmission (D-2), 177
 hereditary (D-2), 177
- facies in (D-1), 413**
- forms of (D-2), 176**
 anæsthetic (D-2), 176, 178
 mixed (D-2), 176, 180
 tubercular (D-2), 176, 177
- prognosis (D-2), 180**
- symptoms (D-2), 177**
 anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178
 duration (D-2), 179
 modifications of sensibility (D-2), 179
 mixed or complete form (D-2), 180
 tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177
 deformities (D-2), 178
 duration (D-2), 178
 facies leonina (D-2), 178
- Leptomeningitis (D-2), 686, 746**
 symptoms (D-2), 687
 syphilitic (D-2), 769
- Lethargy (D-1), 615**
- Leube's ulcer cure (T), 397**
- Leucin in urine (D-1), 280**
- Leucoblastic areas (D-1), 271**
- Leucocytes (D-1), 269**
 development of (D-1), 271
 differential count of (D-1), 246, 249
 in sputum (D-1), 310
 in urine (D-1), 284
 number of (D-1), 272
 phagocytic activity of (D-1), 261
- Leucocytosis (D-1), 272**
 due to toxic and therapeutic agents (D-1), 274
 in appendicitis (D-2), 373
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18
 inflammatory and infectious (D-1), 273
 malignant (D-1), 273
 of digestion (D-1), 272
 of newborn (D-1), 273
 of pregnancy and parturition (D-1), 273
 pathological (D-1), 273
 physiological (D-1), 272
 polynuclear neutrophile (D-1), 272
 post-hemorrhagic (D-1), 273
 preagonistic or terminal (D-1), 273
- Leucoderma (D-1), 551**
- Leucomata in syphilis (D-2), 220**
- Leucopathia unguis (D-1), 562**
- Leucopenia (D-1), 274, (D-2), 18**
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18
- Leucoplakia (D-1), 505**
- Leucorrhœa (D-1), 571**
- Leukæmia (D-2), 552**
 definition (D-2), 552
 diagnosis (D-2), 557
 differential (D-2), 557
 from chloroma (D-2), 558
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 558
 from splenic anæmia (D-2), 558
 etiology (D-2), 552
 exciting cause (D-2), 552
 predisposing influences (D-2), 552
 lymphadenoid (D-2), 555
 acute (D-2), 556
 symptoms (D-2), 555
 blood (D-2), 556
 lymphatic (D-2), 555
 myeloid (D-2), 553
 prognosis (D-2), 555
 symptoms (D-2), 553
 blood (D-2), 554
 prognosis (D-2), 558
 symptoms (D-2), 553
 treatment (and pseudo-leukæmia) (T), 168
 arsenic (T), 168
 arsenious acid (T), 168
 Fowler's solution (T), 168
 injections (T), 168
 parenchymatous (T), 169
 subcutaneous (T), 169
 mineral waters (T), 168
 baths (T), 171

- Leukæmia and pseudo-leukæmia, treatment,**
 cacodylic acid (T), 169
 climate (T), 171
 diet (T), 171
 iron (T), 170
 organothrapy (T), 170
 oxygen inhalations (T), 170
 phosphorus (T), 170
 quinine (T), 170
 rest, mental and physical (T), 171
 Röntgen rays (T), 170
 tuberculin (T), 170
 varieties (D-2), 552
Leukanæmia (D-2), 550
Levulose in urine (D-1), 305
 test of liver function (D-1), 629
Levy counting chamber (D-1), 247
Leyden's persistent reflex vomiting (D-1), 523
Licorice powder, compound, in constipation (T), 512
Lieben's test for acetone (D-1), 306
Lien mobilis (D-1), 82, (D-2), 572
Lime and magnesia, soaps of, in urine (D-1), 281
 water in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140
Linea alba (D-1), 21
Lineæ albicantes (D-1), 87
 semilunares (D-1), 21
 transverse (D-1), 21
Ling's Swedish movements (T), 5
Lingula, the (D-1), 27
Lip, chancre of (D-1), 494
 epithelioma of (D-1), 494
Lipæmia in diabetes (D-2), 313
Liparin in scrofula (T), 183
Lipoma (D-1), 321
 diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2), 427
 of peritoneum (D-1), 437
Lips (D-1), 493
 cracked, treatment (T), 276
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
Liqueur Laville (T), 257
Liquids, digestibility of (T), 391
 in cancer of stomach (T), 467
 in diabetes insipidus (T), 237
 mellitus (T), 226
 in dilatation of stomach (T), 406
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 470
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 127
 increased ingestion of, (T), 132
 in obesity, restriction of (T), 240
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 251
Lithiasis, pancreatic (D-2), 422
 phosphaturica, etiology (T), 134
 treatment (T), 134
 antifermentatives (T), 135
 urotropine (T), 135
 diet (T), 136
Lithiasis phosphaturica, treatment, diuretics (T), 135
 medication (T), 134
 mineral acids (T), 134
 of alkaline fermentation (T), 134
 of hyperacidity (T), 135
Lithium, preparations of, in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130
Litten's sign (D-1), 69
Little's disease (D-2), 701
Liver (D-1), 34
 abscess of (D-2), 403
 definition (D-2), 403
 diagnosis (D-2), 406
 differential (D-2), 406
 exploratory puncture (D-2), 407
 from abscess, of abdominal wall (D-2), 406
 of aorta (D-2), 407
 of left lobe (D-2), 407
 subphrenic (D-2), 406
 from aortic aneurism (D-2), 407
 from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 407
 from empyema of gall-bladder right-sided (D-2), 406
 from hepatic fever (D-2), 407
 from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
 from malarial fever (D-2), 406
 etiology (D-2), 403
 exciting cause (D-2), 403
 predisposing influences (D-2), 403
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 404
 prognosis (D-2), 407
 symptoms (D-2), 404
 embolic or pyæmic abscess (D-2), 404
 foreign bodies and parasites (D-2), 405
 solitary abscess (D-2), 404
 suppurative cholangitis (D-2), 405
 pylephlebitis (D-2), 404
acute yellow atrophy of, differential diagnosis, from phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 286
amyloid (D-2), 323
 differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
 of syphilis (D-2), 232
anæmia of (D-2), 401
 area of hepatic dulness, deep (D-1), 35
 superficial (D-1), 35
atrophic nutmeg (T), 38
 abdominal puncture for (T), 37
blood-vessels of, diseases of (D-2), 401
 anæmia (D-2), 401
 hepatic artery (D-2), 403
 veins (D-2), 403
 hyperæmia (D-2), 401
 portal vein (D-2), 402
 occlusion or narrowing of (D-2), 402
 pylephlebitis (D-2), 402

- Liver, blood-vessels of, diseases of, thrombosis (D-2), 402**
 boundaries of (D-1), 34
 cancer of (D-1), 86
 differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
 cardiac (D-2), 410
 cirrhosis of (see Chronic interstitial hepatitis and Cirrhosis of liver) (D-2), 409
 congestion of (D-2), 401
 treatment of (T), 60
 causal (T), 61
 in valvular lesions (T), 60
 mineral water cures (T), 62
 mineral waters at home (T), 62
 symptomatic (T), 61
 epigastric pain (T), 61
 ice-bag (T), 61
 hot applications (T), 61
 poultices (T), 61
 narcotic (T), 61
 vegetable laxatives (T), 62
 corset (D-1), 82
 dimensions and shape (D-1), 34
 diseases of (D-2), 381
 acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 386
 anatomical anomalies (D-2), 381
 of position (D-2), 382
 of shape (D-2), 382
 belt liver (D-2), 382
 corset liver (D-2), 382
 lacing liver (D-2), 382
 icterus neonatorum (D-2), 385
 jaundice (D-2), 383
 movable liver (D-2), 382
 definition (D-2), 382
 diagnosis (D-2), 383
 differential (D-2), 383
 etiology (D-2), 382
 physical signs (D-2), 383
 symptoms (D-2), 383
 pain in (D-2), 593
 skin in (D-1), 550
 (and gall passages), treatment of (T), 536
 catarrhal jaundice (T), 536
 cholelithiasis (T), 540
 cirrhosis of the liver (T), 544
 enlargement of (D-1), 83
 Litten's sign in (D-1), 69
 fatty (D-2), 407
 definition (D-2), 407
 diagnosis (D-2), 408
 differential from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
 etiology (D-2), 408
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 408
 prognosis (D-2), 408
 symptoms (D-2), 408
 fatty degeneration (D-2), 408
 infiltration (D-2), 408
- Liver, floating (D-1), 82**
 function, tests of (D-1), 628
 antitoxic function (D-1), 629
 indicanuria, provocative (D-1), 630
 methylene blue test (D-1), 629
 Roche's modification (D-1), 630
 Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
 biliary or exocrinous function (D-1), 294
 biliary pigments, tests for (D-1), 294
 glycogenic function (D-1), 628
 carbohydrate or sugar (D-1), 629
 cane sugar (D-1), 629
 galactose (D-1), 629
 glucose (D-1), 629
 levulose (D-1), 629
 sanguinopoietic function (D-1), 630
 blood coagulation time (D-1), 630
 fibrinogen test (D-1), 630
 fibrinolysis time (D-1), 630
 Goodpasture test (D-1), 630
 Whipple-Horwitz method (D-1), 630
 Wright's method (D-1), 256
 ureagenetic function (D-1), 629
 hyperæmia of (D-2), 401
 active (D-2), 401
 symptoms (D-2), 401
 passive (D-2), 401
 diagnosis (D-2), 402
 symptoms (D-2), 402
 influence of gravity on (D-1), 37
 jogging (D-2), 662
 new growths in (D-2), 413
 angiomata (D-2), 413
 benign (D-2), 413
 cavernomata (D-2), 413
 fibromata (D-2), 413
 malignant (D-2), 414
 carcinoma (D-2), 414
 primary (D-2), 414
 adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2), 414
 massive (D-2), 414
 nodular (D-2), 414
 secondary (D-2), 414
 diagnosis (D-2), 416
 differential (D-2), 416
 from amyloid liver (D-2) 416
 from chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 416
 from cirrhosis, atrophic (D-2), 416
 hypertrophic (D-2), 416
 from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 416
 from fatty liver (D-2), 416
 physical signs (D-2), 415
 prognosis (D-2), 417
 symptoms (D-2), 415
 sarcoma (D-2), 415
 telangiectasis (D-2), 413
 syphilis of (see also Syphilis) (D-2), 223

- Liver, syphilis of, diagnosis (D-2), 227
 - treatment (T), 662
 - tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
 - tumors of, differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 506
- Liver dulness, area of (D-1), 140
 - in acute general peritonitis (D-1), 431
- Liver flukes (D-2), 252
- Liver pulsation (D-1), 93, 492
- Lobar pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
- Lobelia, in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Lobstein's cancer (D-1), 85, (D-2), 438, 540
- Local cold in hemorrhage of tuberculosis (T), 365
- "Local typhoid reaction" of Gay and Force (T), 549
- Lock-jaw (see Tetanus) (D-1), 498, (D-2), 158, 160, 738
 - spasm (D-2), 707
- Locomotor ataxia (D-2), 757
 - blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 - coexistence with general paresis (D-2), 760, 762
 - course of (D-2), 760
 - degenerations of (D-2), 758
 - diagnosis (D-2), 761
 - differential (D-2), 761
 - from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 761
 - from cauda equina, disease of (D-2), 778
 - from cerebrospinal syphilis (D-2), 761
 - from epilepsy (D-2), 761
 - from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763
 - from laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 761
 - from lead poisoning (D-2), 280
 - from leptomeningitis, syphilitic (D-2), 769
 - from multiple neuritis (D-2), 761, 782
 - sclerosis (D-2), 761
 - from myelitis (D-2), 749, 761
 - from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755, 761
 - from syringomyelia (D-2), 761, 766
 - of gastric crises from gastritis (D-2), 339
 - etiology (D-2), 760
 - juvenile type (D-2), 760
 - nuclear ophthalmoplegia of (D-2), 721
 - pathology (D-2), 757
 - sensory type (D-2), 760
 - symptoms (D-2), 758
 - arthropathies (D-2), 760
 - ataxic gait (D-2), 758
 - atony of bladder (D-2), 759
 - crises (D-2), 759
 - fulgurant pains (D-2), 758
 - girdle sense (D-2), 759
- Locomotor ataxia, symptoms, hypotonia (D-2), 760
 - knee-jerks abolished (D-2), 758
 - loss of sexual power (D-2), 759
 - of static equilibrium (D-2), 758
 - mal perforans (D-2), 760
 - optic atrophy (D-2), 759
 - sensory changes (D-2), 759
 - syphilis, the cause of (D-2), 768
 - syphilitic (D-2), 221
- Locomotor pulsation (D-2), 649
- Löffler's bacillus, staining of (T), 608
- Löffler-Frosch virus (D-2), 237
- Lordosis (D-1), 15
- Lotion, for syphilitic alopecia (T), 661
- Ludovici, angle of (D-1), 13, 64
- Ludwig's angina (D-1), 511
- Lues (see Syphilis) (D-2), 217
- Luetin reaction (T), 665
 - test (D-2), 225
- Lumbago (D-2), 304
- Lumbar puncture (D-1), 641, (D-2), 131
 - contraindications (D-1), 642
 - fluid from (D-1), 642
 - in meningitis (D-2), 687
 - in uræmia (T), 122
 - technic of (T), 123
 - technic (D-1), 641, (D-2), 131
- Lungs, the (D-1), 27
 - abscess of (D-2), 484
 - definition (D-2), 484
 - diagnosis (D-2), 485
 - differential (D-2), 485
 - from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461, 485
 - from collections of pus perforating into lung (D-2), 485
 - from gangrene of lungs (D-2), 485
 - from tuberculous cavities (D-2), 485
 - etiology (D-2), 484
 - emboli, infective (D-2), 484
 - inflammation, acute (D-2), 484
 - perforation from within (D-2), 484
 - traumatism (D-2), 484
 - tuberculous abscesses (D-2), 484
 - in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 - physical signs (D-2), 484
 - sputum in (D-1), 473
 - symptoms (D-2), 484
 - treatment (T), 333
 - acute over-inflation of (D-2), 474
 - atelectasis of (see Atelectasis, pulmonary) (D-2), 475
 - atrophy of (D-2), 474
 - cancer of (D-2), 487
 - capacity of (D-1), 104, 453
 - cavities of, simulating pneumothorax (D-2), 511
 - changes in vesicular structure of (D-2), 471
 - circulatory derangements of (D-2), 466
 - apoplexy, pulmonary (D-2), 468

- Lungs, circulatory derangements of, apoplexy, pulmonary, diagnosis** (D-2), 469
- differential (D-2), 470
 - from hæmoptysis in mitral disease (D-2), 470
 - from malignant disease (D-2), 470
 - from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 470
 - diffuse hemorrhagic infiltration (D-2), 468
 - hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 468
 - physical signs (D-2), 469
 - symptoms (D-2), 469
- congestion** (D-2), 466
- active (D-2), 466
 - passive (D-2), 466
 - hypostatic (D-2), 466
 - mechanical (D-2), 466
- embolism** (D-2), 470
- etiology (D-2), 470
 - symptoms (D-2), 470
- hemorrhage** (D-2), 468
- bronchopulmonary (D-1), 474
- cedema** (D-2), 467
- collateral (D-2), 467
 - diagnosis of (D-2), 468
 - general (D-2), 467
 - from engorgement (D-2), 467
 - local (D-2), 467
 - of stasis (D-2), 467
 - physical signs (D-2), 467
 - prognosis (D-2), 468
 - symptoms (D-2), 467
- cirrhosis** of (D-2), 480
- differential diagnosis, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511
- collapse** of (D-2), 475
- congestion** of, treatment, general (T), 55
- symptomatic (T), 54
 - asthma, cardiac (T), 57
 - bronchitis (T), 54, 55
 - expectorants contraindicated (T), 55
- cough** (T), 54, 55
- aqua amygdalæ amara (T), 57
 - aqua laurocerasi (T), 57
 - belladonna (T), 56
 - codein (T), 56
 - digitalis (T), 55
 - dionin (T), 56
 - heroin (T), 56
 - hyoscyamus (T), 56
 - opium or morphine (T), 55
 - pantopon (T), 55
- dyspnœa** (T), 54, 57
- hæmoptysis (T), 55, 57, 58
- diseases of, treatment** (T), 318
- croupous pneumonia (T), 318
 - emphysema (see Emphysema) (T), 335
- Lungs, diseases of, treatment, tuberculosis** (T), 338
- elastic tissue from (D-1), 311
 - emphysema of (D-2), 471
 - definition (D-2), 471
 - diagnosis (D-2), 473
 - differential (D-2), 474
 - acute over-inflation of lungs (D-2), 474
 - atrophy of lungs (D-2), 474
 - emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474
 - atrophic (D-2), 474
 - compensatory (D-2), 474
 - interstitial (D-2), 474
 - senile (D-2), 474
 - vicarious (D-2), 474
 - etiology (D-2), 471
 - physical signs (D-2), 473
 - circulatory derangements (D-2), 473
 - prognosis (D-2), 475
 - symptoms (D-2), 472
 - asthmatic attacks (D-2), 472
 - cough (D-2), 472
 - cyanosis (D-2), 472
 - dyspnœa (D-2), 472
 - gangrene** of (D-2), 485
 - definition (D-2), 485
 - diagnosis (D-2), 486
 - differential from abscess of lung (D-2), 485
 - from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461
 - etiology (D-2), 485
 - circumscribed form (D-2), 486
 - diffuse form (D-2), 486
 - in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 - physical signs (D-2), 486
 - prognosis (D-2), 486
 - sputum in (D-1), 473
 - symptoms (D-2), 486
 - treatment (T), 334
 - intermittent cervical hernia** of, of spontaneous origin (D-2), 472
 - interstitial inflammation** of (D-2), 480
 - involvement** of, in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
 - new growths** in (D-2), 487
 - diagnosis (D-2), 488
 - differential from infarct (D-2), 470
 - physical signs (D-2), 488
 - primary tumors (D-2), 487
 - prognosis (D-2), 488
 - secondary (D-2), 487
 - cedema** of (see Edema of lungs)
 - Röntgen-ray examination** of (D-1), 397
 - suppuration and necrosis** of (D-2), 484
 - syphilis** of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 222
 - tuberculosis** of (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 198
 - tumors** of (D-2), 487
- Lung fever** (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110

- Lung reflex (D-1), 136
- Lupinosis (D-2), 291
- Lupus, transmission of by vaccination (D-2), 64
- Lymph, bovine (D-2), 59
 - glycerinated (D-2), 60
 - human (D-2), 59
 - scrotum (D-2), 269
- Lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488
- Lymph-glands, puncture of for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541
- Lymph-nodes of abdomen, enlargement of (D-1), 80
 - superficial excision of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541
 - in disease (D-2), 541
 - tuberculosis of (D-2), 188
- Lymphatic glands, enlargement of (D-2), 488
- involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- Lymphatism (D-2), 600
 - clinical phenomena (D-2), 600
 - definition (D-2), 600
 - diagnosis (D-2), 601
 - differential (D-2), 601
 - from glandular fever (D-2), 601
 - from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 601
 - etiology (D-2), 600
 - morbid anatomy (D-2), 600
 - prognosis (D-2), 601
- Lymphocytes, atypical (D-1), 271
 - in exudates (D-1), 317
 - large (D-1), 270
 - small (D-1), 270
 - stimulative form (D-1), 271
 - transitional forms (D-1), 270
- Lymphocytosis (D-1), 272, 274
- Lymphoedema (D-1), 557
- Lymphosarcoma, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 563
 - treatment Röntgen rays (T), 172
- Lymphosarcomatosis, treatment Röntgen rays (T), 170
- Lysidine, in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 131
- Lysis (D-1), 446
 - rapid (D-1), 446
- Lyssa (see Hydrophobia) (D-2), 162
- Lyssophobia, diagnosis differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165
- Macrocytes (D-1), 267
- Macrocythæmia (D-1), 267
- Macrocytosis (D-1), 267
- Macroglossia (D-1), 499
- Macromelia (D-1), 557
- Madura foot (D-2), 172
- Magnan's sign (D-2), 277
- Magnesia as a carminative (T), 442
 - burnt, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 430
 - calced in ulcer of stomach (T), 456
 - in constipation (T), 515
- Magnesia in constipation, contraindications for use of (T), 516
 - in pyrosis (T), 478
- Magnesium dioxide in angina pectoris (T), 77
 - phosphate, neutral, in urine (D-1), 282
 - sulphate, in dropsey of cardiac disease (T), 34
 - injections in tetanus (T), 580
- Maguire's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
- Maidismus (D-2), 291
- Main de singe (D-2), 754
 - en griffe (D-2), 754, 791
- Mal perforans (D-2), 760
 - telegraphique (D-2), 819
- Maladie des tics (D-2), 826
- Malakin (T), 569
- Malaria, diagnosis, differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544
 - from Malta fever (D-2), 157
 - from miliary fever (D-2), 236
 - from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 207
 - from sepsis (D-2), 141
 - from yellow fever (D-2), 148
- facies in (D-1), 411
- treatment (T), 574
 - after-treatment (T), 577
 - change of residence (T), 577
 - diet (T), 577
 - medication (T), 574
 - aristoquin (T), 576
 - arsenic (T), 576
 - calomel (T), 577
 - eucalyptus (T), 576
 - euquinine (T), 576
 - methylen blue (T), 576
 - quinine (T), 574
 - action of (T), 574
 - administration (T), 574
 - enemas (T), 575
 - hypodermic injections (T), 575, 577
 - in suppositories (T), 575
 - salvarsan (T), 576
- Malarial cachexia (D-2), 251
- Malarial fever (D-2), 244
 - bilious remittent (D-2), 250
 - coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21
 - definition (D-2), 244
 - diagnosis (D-2), 251
 - differential (D-2), 252
 - from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 252
 - from liver abscess (D-2) 406
 - from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645
 - from typhus fever (D-2), 39
 - estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250
 - course of (D-2), 249
 - mild forms (D-2), 250
 - etiology (D-2), 244
 - exciting cause (D-2), 245

- Malarial fever**, etiology, exciting cause, parasite in man, estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246
independence of species (D-2), 247
quartan (D-2), 246
sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246
tertian (D-2), 245
in mosquito (D-2), 247
predisposing influences (D-2), 244
geographical distribution (D-2), 244
locality (D-2), 245
season (D-2), 245
irregular, remittent or continued (D-2), 250
paroxysm of quartan fever (D-2), 249
of tertian fever (D-2), 249
pernicious (D-2), 250
algid form (D-2), 250
comatose form (D-2), 251
hemorrhagic form (D-2), 251
prognosis (D-2), 252
regularly intermittent (D-2), 248
cold stage (D-2), 248
hot stage (D-2), 249
sweating stage (D-2), 249
regularly remittent, course of (D-2), 249
symptoms (D-2), 248
vernal intermittent (D-2), 245
Malarial organism, salvarsan, effect of, on (T), 643
Malarial parasite (D-2), 245
distinction of infecting mosquito (D-2), 248
in mosquito (D-2), 247
schizogonous cycle (D-2), 245
estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246
tertian (D-2), 245, 246
sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246
gametocytes (D-2), 246
macrogametes (D-2), 247
microgametes (D-2), 247
microgametocytes (D-2), 247
Male fern, in ankylostomiasis (T), 525
for tapeworm (T), 522
Malignant growths of abdomen (D-1), 86
of intestines (D-2), 379
of kidney (D-2), 538
pustule (see Anthrax) (D-2), 172, 173
Malingering (D-1), 6
of diabetes (D-2), 316
insipidus (D-2), 319
Mallein, in glanders (D-2), 167, 169
Malt-diastase (T), 435
extract in osteomalacia (T), 263
in scrofula (T), 183, 188
Malta fever (D-2), 156
definition (D-2), 156
diagnosis (D-2), 157
differential (D-2), 157
Malta fever, diagnosis, differential, from dengue (D-2), 158
from enteric fever (D-2), 158
from malaria (D-2), 157
from rheumatic fever (D-2), 158
etiology (D-2), 156
exciting cause (D-2), 156
infection of goats (D-2), 157
micrococcus melitensis (D-2), 156
predisposing influences (D-2), 156
prognosis (D-2), 158
symptoms (D-2), 157
Mamillary line (D-1), 14
Manganese and iron in chlorosis (T), 159
Mania a potu (D-2), 273
Mania, Bell's (D-2), 716
postepileptic (D-1), 613
Manipulation in constipation, atonic (T), 508
Mannkopff's symptom (D-1), 597
Maretin in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569
Marienbad water (T), 423
Marpmann's "scarlatin" antitoxin (T), 598
Marriage, for chlorotics (T), 151
in tuberculosis (T), 371
Marris atropine test for enteric fever (D-2), 26
Marshall's urea estimation (D-1), 631
Masque des femmes enceintes (D-1), 549
Massage, effleurage or stroking (T), 401
for movable kidney (T), 143
friction or rubbing (T), 401
general (T), 401
in chronic rheumatism (T), 269
in constipation, atonic (T), 508
in diabetes mellitus (T), 228
in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39
in gastritis, chronic (T), 451
in gastroptosis (T), 473
in gout, acute (T), 256
in ileus, acute (T), 499
in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471
in neurasthenia (T), 632
in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 5
of abdomen, automassage (T), 415
contraindications for (T), 414
duration of (T), 415
indications for (T), 414
technic (T), 414
effleurage (T), 414
petrissage (T), 414
rotating petrissage (T), 415
vibrations (T), 415
of the heart (T), 589
of stomach and abdomen (T), 413
technic (T), 414
time for (T), 413
petrissage or kneading (T), 401
tapotement or slapping (T), 402

- Mast-cells** (D-1), 270
in effusions (D-1), 317
- Mastodynia** (D-2), 791
- Mastoiditis** (D-1), 240
suppurative (D-1), 597
- Matzoön**, directions for making (T), 454
- McBurney's point** (D-2), 373
- McDowell's puncture** in pericardial effusion (T), 89
- Meals**, number and times of, in diseases of digestive tract (T), 393
- Measles** (D-2), 77
complications and sequels (D-2), 81
 bronchitis, catarrhal (D-2), 81
 catarrhal processes (D-2), 81
 otitis media (D-2), 81
 tuberculosis (D-2), 81
contagiousness of (T), 603
definition (D-2), 77
diagnosis (D-2), 82
 differential (D-2), 82
 drug exanthems (D-2), 82
 from dengue (D-2), 101
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238
 from rubella (D-2), 84, 85
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 75, 84
 from small-pox (D-2), 57
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39
 in the negro (D-2), 82
 syphilitic roseola (D-2), 82
direct (D-2), 82
etiology (D-2), 77
 exciting cause (D-2), 77
 epidemics (D-2), 78
 immunity (D-2), 78
 individual predisposition (D-2), 78
 transmission, means of (D-2), 77
predisposing influences (D-2), 77
 age (D-2), 77
 race (D-2), 77
 season (D-2), 77
 sex (D-2), 77
German (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
hemorrhagic (D-2), 80
mortality (D-2), 82
pigmentation of skin after (D-1), 549
prognosis (D-2), 82, (T), 605
rash of (T), 605
symptoms (D-2), 78
 atypical cases (D-2), 80
 malignant forms (D-2), 80
 black measles (D-2), 80
 morbilli afebriles (D-2), 80
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 80
 papulosi (D-2), 80
 sine enanthema (D-2), 80
 sine exanthema (D-2), 80
 vesiculari (D-2), 80
catarrhal stage (D-2), 78
incubation period (D-2), 78
stage of desquamation (D-2), 80
- Measles**, symptoms, stage of eruption (D-2), 79
 hemorrhages, punctiform (D-2), 80
 rash, character of (D-2), 79
 subjective phenomena (D-2), 79
 temperature (D-2), 79
 of invasion (D-2), 78
 the enanthem (D-2), 79
 the exanthem (D-2), 79
 temperature (D-2), 78
treatment (T), 603
 care of mouth (T), 605
 convalescence (T), 606
 diet (T), 604
 disinfection (T), 604
 German form (T), 606
 hygiene of sick-room (T), 604
 isolation (T), 603
 rest in bed (T), 604
 symptoms and complications (T), 603, 606
 catarrhal affections (T), 605
 circulatory apparatus (T), 605
 conjunctivitis (T), 604, 605
 cyanosis (T), 605, 606
 fever (T), 605
 intestinal disturbances (T), 605
 respiratory system (T), 605
 bronchitis, capillary (T), 606
 cough (T), 606
 laryngitis (T), 606
 rhinitis (T), 605
- Measurements of abdomen** (D-1), 106
of chest (D-1), 104
- Meat**, digestibility of, factors affecting (T), 384
 age of animal (T), 386
 fat content (T), 383
 freshness of meat (T), 385
 kind of meat (T), 384
 mode of preparation (T), 385
fat content of (T), 384
in Bright's disease (T), 107
in cancer of stomach (T), 466
in uric acid diathesis (T), 249
of tuberculous animals (D-2), 184
broths (T), 386
extracts (T), 386
jelly (T), 453
juices (T), 386
peptones (T), 386
poisoning (D-2), 290
soups (T), 386
- Mechanical insufficiency of stomach**, treatment (T), 468
 bandaging (T), 471
 causal (T), 469
 definition (T), 468
 diet (T), 469
 liquids, reduction of (T), 470
 meal times (T), 470
 distinction between atony and dilatation (T), 468

- Mechanical insufficiency of stomach, treatment, electrotherapy (T), 471**
 lavage (T), 470
 technic (T), 470
 massage (T), 471
 medication (T), 471
 olive oil (T), 472
 mineral waters (T), 472
 posture (T), 471
 surgical (T), 472
 indications for (T), 472
 symptomatic (T), 472
- Mediastinitis, chronic adhesive (D-2), 639**
 indurative (D-2), 489
 chronic (D-2), 640
- Mediastinum, the (D-1), 28**
 diseases of (D-2), 488
 abscess (D-2), 489
 emphysema (D-2), 489
 enlargement of lymphatic glands (D-2), 488
 indurative mediastinitis (D-2), 489
 lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488
 new growths (D-2), 489
 diagnosis (D-2), 491
 differential (D-2), 491
 from aneurism of thoracic aorta (D-2), 492
 from malignant disease of pleura (D-2), 493
 from pericardial effusion (D-2), 491
 from pleural effusion (D-2), 492
 of character (D-2), 493
 of location of (D-2), 492
 X-ray examination (D-2), 492
 physical signs (D-2), 490
 prognosis (D-2), 493
 symptoms (D-2), 489
 displacement (D-2), 489
 pressure (D-2), 490
- Medical history, importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 47**
- Medina worm (D-2), 271**
- Medinal (T), 50**
- Mediterranean fever (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156**
- Megaloblasts (D-1), 269**
- Meischer's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 251**
- Melæna (D-1), 536**
- Melancholia, alcoholic (D-2), 273**
- Melanin in urine (D-2), 295**
- Melanoderma (D-1), 549**
- Melanogen in urine (D-1), 295**
- Melanosarcoma (D-1), 549**
- Membranous croup (D-2), 104**
- Memory (D-1), 610**
- Menidrosis (D-1), 552**
- Ménière's disease (D-1), 432, (D-2), 742**
 diagnosis (D-2), 742
 differential from brain abscess (D-2), 691
- Ménière's disease, diagnosis, differential from epilepsy (D-2), 808**
 etiology (D-2), 742
 prognosis (D-2), 743
 symptoms (D-2), 742
- Meningismus (D-2), 131**
- Meningitis (D-2), 686**
 acute tuberculous (D-2), 186
 diagnosis (D-2), 188
 symptoms, stage of irritation (D-2), 187
 stage of paralysis (D-2), 187
 transitional stage (D-2), 187
- basilar (D-2), 186**
- cerebrospinal, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161**
- complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18**
- diagnosis (D-2), 687**
 differential from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 480
 from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 14
 from uræmia (D-2), 518
 lumbar puncture in (D-2), 687
- epidemic cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126**
- headache of (D-1), 585**
- in pneumonia (T), 328**
 croupous (D-2), 119
- leptomeningitis (D-2), 686**
- pachymeningitis (D-2), 686**
- pneumococcus (D-2), 132**
 purulent (D-2), 686, 688
 diagnosis (D-2), 690
 etiology (D-2), 688
 pathology (D-2), 688
 symptoms (D-2), 689
- septic (D-2), 687**
- serous (D-2), 686**
- spinal (D-2), 746**
 diagnosis (D-2), 747
 pathology (D-2), 747
 purulent (D-2), 747
 symptoms (D-2), 747
 tuberculous (D-2), 746
- streptococcus (D-2), 132**
- symptoms (D-2), 687**
- syphilitic (D-2), 718, 720, 726**
 differentiation from migraine (D-2), 823
- tuberculous (D-2), 132**
 diagnosis (D-2), 687
 differential from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 713
- cerebrospinalis epidemica abortiva (D-2), 130**
 ambulans (D-2), 130
 chronica (D-2), 130
 intermittens (D-2), 130
 siderans (D-2), 129
- Meningocele (D-1), 10, (D-2), 779**
 spinal (D-1), 16
- Meningococcus (D-2), 126**

- Meningo-encephalitis, purulent (D-2), 688
 Meningomyelitis (D-2), 746
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 768
 syphilitic (D-2), 763
 Meningomyelocele (D-1), 16, (D-2), 779
 Meningotyphoid (D-2), 29
 Menopause (D-2), 602
 premature (D-1), 572
 Menorrhagia (D-1), 572
 Menstrual derangements (D-1), 572
 Menstruation, abnormally profuse (D-1), 572
 delayed, establishment of (D-1), 572
 difficult (D-1), 573
 early cessation of (D-1), 572
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 jaundice of (D-2), 384
 vicarious (D-1), 572
 Mensuration (D-1), 104
 Mental depression (D-1), 611
 diseases, blood-pressure in (D-1), 128
 dulness (D-1), 610
 Menthol, in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
 in nervous vomiting (T), 478
 Mercurial ointment, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525
 improved (T), 653
 Mercury, absorption and elimination of by body (T), 648
 administration of (T), 650
 by Royal Army Medical Corps (T), 656
 following a course of iodine (T), 658
 internal (T), 654
 intramuscular injection (T), 650
 site for (T), 652
 technic (T), 652
 intravenous medication (T), 656
 Nixon's method modified (T), 657
 inunction (T), 653
 disadvantages of (T), 653
 sites for (T), 654
 technic (T), 653
 dosage (T), 650
 effect of large doses (T), 648
 in syphilis (T), 648
 of brain (T), 663
 of the heart (T), 662
 in syphilitic arteritis (T), 77
 insoluble salts of (T), 650, 651
 intolerance of (T), 649
 mouth, care of, in treatment by (T), 649
 poisoning by (D-2), 283
 diagnosis (D-2), 284
 differential (D-2), 284
 from alcoholism (D-2), 284
 from disseminated sclerosis (D-2), 284
 from hysteria (D-2), 284
 from paralysis agitans (D-2), 284
 from paresis (D-2), 284
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 284
 etiology (D-2), 283
 Mercury, poisoning by, pathology (D-2), 283
 mode of access (D-2), 283
 prognosis (D-2), 284
 symptoms (D-2), 283
 emotional derangements (D-2), 284
 motor phenomena (D-2), 283
 ptyalism (D-2), 283
 sensory derangements (D-2), 284
 poisonous effects of, on digestive system (T), 649
 on kidneys (T), 650
 on mouth (T), 649
 on skin (T), 650
 preparations and dosage of (T), 650
 benzoate (T), 650
 bichloride (T), 650, 655, 657
 blue ointment (T), 653
 calomel (T), 651
 cyanide (T), 651, 656
 Dupuytren's pill (T), 655
 grey oil (T), 652
 powder (T), 655
 Mercurial Ointment, Improved (T), 653
 Neapolitan Ointment (T), 653
 oleate (T), 653
 protoiodide (T), 654, 658
 Ricord pill (T), 655
 salicylate (T), 651
 sublimate (T), 655
 succinimide (T), 651
 tannate (T), 656
 Van Swieten's liquor (T), 655
 with chalk (T), 655
 soluble salts of (T), 650
 stomatitis from (see Stomatitis, mercurial) (T), 277
 toxæmia caused by (T), 649
 Merycism (D-1), 519, (D-2), 813
 Mesenteric cyst, differential diagnosis from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536
 Mesotan (T), 568
 Metabolic equilibrium (T), 204
 Metabolism, carbohydrate (D-2), 311
 diseases due to disorders of (D-2), 305
 amyloid disease (D-2), 321
 diabetes insipidus (D-2), 317
 diabetes mellitus (D-2), 309
 gout (D-2), 305
 obesity (D-2), 319
 treatment (T), 202
 diabetes mellitus (T), 211
 influence of climate on (T), 352
 Metal poisoning (T), 585
 Metallic tinkling (D-1), 167, 169, (D-2), 510
 Metallophobia (D-1), 612
 Meteorism (D-1), 76, 154
 in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431
 treatment (T), 520
 carminatives (T), 521
 cathartics (T), 521

- Meteorism, treatment, colon irrigation (T), 521
 flatulin pills (T), 521
 in enteric fever (T), 561
 in peritonitis (T), 534
 puncture of intestine (T), 521
 rectal tube (T), 521
 Methæmoglobin (D-1), 267
 Methyl violet, in Bright's disease (T), 101
 Methylene blue in cancer of stomach (T), 468
 in malaria (T), 576
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139
 test of liver function (D-1), 629, 630
 Roche's modification (D-1), 630
 of renal function (D-1), 636
 Metrorrhagia (D-1), 573
 due to new growths (D-1), 573
 due to valvular disease (D-1), 574
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 574
 Mexican mountain resorts (T), 346
 typhus (D-2), 40
 Micrococcus lanceolatus (D-2), 111
 melitensis (D-2), 156
 ureæ (D-1), 288
 Microcytes (D-1), 267
 Microcythæmia (D-1), 267
 Microcytosis (D-1), 267
 Micro-organisms, a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671
 Micturition (D-1), 564
 frequent (D-1), 566
 painful (D-1), 565
 slow (D-1), 566
 Mid-brain, diseases of (D-2), 718
 diagnosis (D-2), 719
 hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 718
 pathology (D-2), 718
 superior polioencephalitis (D-2), 718, 719
 symptoms (D-2), 718
 tumors (D-2), 718, 721
 Migraine (D-2), 821
 aberrant types (D-2), 822
 diagnosis (D-2), 823
 differential (D-2), 823
 from brain tumor (D-2), 823
 from epilepsy (D-2), 823
 from hysteria (D-2), 824
 from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 823
 from tabes dorsalis (D-2), 823
 etiology (D-2), 821
 ophthalmoplegic (D-1), 380, (D-2), 822,
 ophthalmic (D-2), 735
 psychical (D-2), 822
 symptoms (D-2), 821
 auræ (D-2), 821
 gastric (D-2), 822
 pain (D-2), 821
 Mikulicz's disease (D-2), 559
 Miliary fever (D-2), 236
 definition (D-2), 236
 Miliary fever, diagnosis (D-2), 236
 differential (D-2), 236
 from dengue (D-2), 236
 from influenza (D-2), 236
 from malaria (D-2), 236
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 236
 prognosis (D-2), 236
 symptoms (D-2), 236
 Milk and milk products, poisoning by (D-2), 290
 as a diuretic (T), 32
 digestibility of (T), 388
 Gärtner's diabetic (T), 215
 Hutchison's sugar-free (T), 216
 in enteric fever (T), 551, 552
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 250
 substitutes for (T), 388
 condensed milk (T), 388
 Gärtner's fat-milk (T), 388
 Goghurt (T), 388
 tolerance of diabetics to (T), 215
 cure, in purulent bronchitis (T), 309
 diet in gastritis, chronic (T), 451
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 453
 in valvular lesions uncompensated (T), 11
 leg (D-1), 596
 Mineral springs for syphilis (T), 639
 waters, acidulous (T), 419
 alkaline (T), 186, 305, 420
 alkaline-chloride (T), 186, 305, 420
 table of (T), 421
 alkaline-saline (T), 420, 517
 Carlsbad (T), 420
 Marienbad (T), 423
 table of (T), 422
 arsenical (T), 517
 in valvular lesions compensated (T), 10
 bitter (T), 426, 516
 table of (T), 427
 calcium (T), 427
 carbonated, simple (T), 420
 classification of (T), 419
 common salt (T), 426, 516
 table of (T), 424
 earthy (T), 305
 for fatty heart (T), 82
 in acute cystitis (T), 144
 in Bright's disease (T), 102
 in bronchitis, dry catarrhal (T), 305
 purulent (T), 308
 in cancer of stomach (T), 467
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537
 in chlorosis (T), 153
 in cholelithiasis (T), 541
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544
 in constipation (T), 516
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 231
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 393, 419

- Mineral waters, in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484
in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480
in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482
in gastritis, chronic (T), 449
in hyperchlorhydria (T), 148
in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 491
in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472
in obesity (T), 244
in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141
in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 574
in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 601
in scrofula (T), 186
in tracheobronchitis (T), 290
in true plethora (T), 177
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370
in ulcer of stomach (T), 458, 463
in uric acid diathesis (T), 251, 254
in valvular lesions with hepatic congestion (T), 62
iron (T), 428, 517
sodium chloride (T), 426
table (T), 424
sulphur (T), 305, 517
temperature of (T), 419
Miners' and brickmakers' disease (D-2), 267
Mirror writing (D-2), 702
Mitral disease, compensation in (D-1), 190
incompetence (D-2), 654
pulse in (D-1), 489
insufficiency (D-2), 654
diagnosis (D-2), 657
differential (D-2), 657
due to chronic valvular disease (D-2), 654
compensation in (D-2), 655
effect upon the heart (D-2), 654
etiology (D-2), 655
exciting cause (D-2), 655
predisposing influences (D-2), 655
physical signs (D-2), 655
symptoms (D-2), 655
Herzfehlerzellen (D-2), 655
muscular (D-2), 654, 657
prognosis (D-2), 657
relative (D-2), 654, 656
lesions, dyspnoea in (T), 67
regurgitation (D-2), 654
stenosis (D-1), 187, (D-2), 658
buttonhole contraction (D-2), 658
compensation in (D-2), 659
diagnosis (D-2), 660
etiology (D-2), 658
exciting cause (D-2), 658
predisposing influences (D-2), 658
forms of (D-2), 658
funnel-shaped (D-2), 658
physical signs (D-2), 659
diastolic rumble (D-2), 660
Mitral stenosis, physical signs, first sound
at apex (D-2), 660
presystolic murmur (D-2), 660
prognosis (D-2), 660
pulse in (D-1), 489
symptoms (D-2), 659
variations in degree of (D-2), 658
Mixed treatment of syphilis (T), 658
Moebius's sign (D-2), 582
Mohr's sodium chloride test of kidney function (D-1), 631
Monkey hand (D-2), 754
Monoplegia (D-1), 335
cerebral (D-1), 331
in children (D-2), 701
Morbilli (see Measles) (D-2), 77
Morbus maculosus (D-2), 563, 564
neonatorum (D-2), 571
Werlhofii, treatment (T), 179, 180
Morning sickness (D-1), 519
Moro's tuberculin inunction test (D-2), 211
Morphine, a cerebral and cardiac tonic (T), 64
in acute cystitis (T), 143
in acute laryngitis (T), 284
in appendicitis (T), 528
in bronchial asthma (T), 313
in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 45
in cholelithiasis (T), 540, 541
in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 65
in delirium tremens (T), 329
in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
in dysentery (T), 564
in enteritis, membranous (T), 493
in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378
in gastralgia (T), 476
in gastritis, acute (T), 447
in heart disease (T), 64
in ileus, acute (T), 502
in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332
in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486
in pneumatosis (T), 478
in pneumothorax (T), 383
in poisoning, acute (T), 591
in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 368
in tracheobronchitis (T), 290
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364
in ulcer of stomach (T), 461
in uræmia (T), 122
intolerance for, in certain individuals (T), 66
poisoning, atropin in (T), 590
Morphinism (see Opium Poisoning) (D-2), 274
Morvan's disease (D-1), 358, (D-2), 765, 766
differentiation from Raynaud's disease (D-2), 830
Moschus, a heart stimulant (T), 24
Moser's serum for scarlet fever (T), 598

- Mosquito**, common genera of (D-2), 247
 the carrier of malarial infection (D-2), 244
 of yellow fever (D-2), 146
Mosse's potato cure (T), 237
Motor functions of stomach, disorders of
 (D-2), 351
 impulses (D-1), 323, 325
 of heart (D-2), 610
 insufficiency, diet in (T), 406
 segment, lesions of (D-1), 332
 symptoms (D-1), 334
 system (D-1), 322
 lower segment (D-1), 323
 upper segment (D-1), 323
Mountain fever (D-2), 233
 resorts (see Resorts)
Mouth (D-1), 493
 care of (T), 272
 after pneumonia (T), 330
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 233
 in enteric fever (T), 560
 in measles (T), 604
 in mercurial treatment (T), 649
 in syphilis (T), 640
 under pathological conditions (T), 275
 caries of teeth (T), 275
 cleansing (T), 275
 cracked lips (T), 276
 herpes buccalis (T), 276
 stomatitis (T), 276
 aphthous (T), 276
 catarrhal (T), 276
 mercurial (T), 277
 ulcerative (T), 276
 thrush (T), 278
 under physiological conditions (T), 272
 washes (T), 274
 diseases of, treatment (T), 272
 oral sepsis (T), 282
 dry (D-1), 501
 in paralysis of seventh nerve (D-1), 494
 pain in (D-1), 590
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
 washes (T), 274, 330
 hydrogen peroxide (T), 277
 for carious teeth (T), 275
 for thrush (T), 278
 in herpes buccalis (T), 276
 in mercurial poisoning (T), 649
 in stomatitis, aphthous (T), 276
 catarrhal (T), 276
 mercurial (T), 277
Movable liver (see Diseases of liver) (D-2), 382
Movements of abdomen, manipulative
 (D-1), 102
 postural (D-1), 101
 respiratory (D-1), 101
 of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 101
 manipulative (D-1), 102
 postural (D-1), 101
 respiratory (D-1), 101
Movements of circulation, methods of re-
cording (D-1), 106
 peristaltic and foetal (D-1), 103
Mucilaginous drinks (T), 293
Mucous membrane, faucial (D-1), 506
 hemorrhage into (D-1), 506
 of tongue (D-1), 500
 care of, in syphilis (T), 640
 in small-pox (D-2), 49
 syphilis of (D-2), 219
Mucous patches in syphilis (D-2), 220
Mucus in faeces (D-1), 228
 in stools (D-1), 536
Mulberry rash (D-2), 38
Mülhäuser - Czaplewski concentration
 method for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
Multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 603
Multiple neuritis (D-2), 779
 alcoholic (D-2), 272, 274, 780
 motor type (D-2), 781
 symptoms (D-2), 780
 ataxia (D-2), 781
 motor (D-2), 780
 muscular contractures (D-2), 781
 pain (D-2), 780
 psychosis (D-2), 781
 reflexes (D-2), 781
 trophic lesions (D-2), 781
diagnosis (D-2), 782
 differential from disease of cauda
 equina (D-2), 778
 from hysteria (D-2), 783
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 782
 from myelitis (D-2), 750, 783
 from myopathies (D-2), 783
 from progressive muscular atrophy
 (D-2), 755
 from rheumatism (D-2), 783
 etiology (D-2), 779
 in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 782
 interstitial (D-2), 780
 of lead poisoning (D-2), 782
 parenchymatous (D-2), 780
 pathology (D-2), 779
 symptoms (D-2), 780
sclerosis (D-2), 716
diagnosis (D-2), 718
 differential (D-2), 718
 from alcoholism (D-2), 718
 from chorea (D-2), 801
 from Friedreich's disease (D-2),
 718
 from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763
 from hysteria (D-2), 718
 from paresis, general (D-2), 718
 from poisoning by mercury or lead
 (D-2), 718
 from syphilis, disseminated (D-2),
 718
 of brain (D-2), 714
 pathology (D-2), 716
 symptoms (D-2), 717

- Multiple sclerosis, symptoms, gait (D-2), 717
 intention tremor (D-2), 717
 mental disturbances (D-2), 717
 nystagmus (D-2), 717
 optic changes (D-2), 717
 reflexes (D-2), 717
 scanning speech (D-2), 717
 sensory (D-2), 718
 tremor of (D-1), 608
- Mumps (D-2), 90
 complications and sequels (D-2), 92, (T), 608
 definition (D-2), 90
 diagnosis (D-2), 93
 differential (D-2), 93
 from abscess in dental caries (D-2), 93
 from adenitis, acute cervical (D-2), 93
 from gonorrhoeal orchitis (D-2), 93
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 93
 from parotid bubo (D-2), 93
 etiology (D-2), 90
 exciting cause (D-2), 91
 mode of infection (D-2), 91
 predisposing influences (D-2), 90
 facies in (D-1), 410
 immunity after attack (D-2), 92
 prognosis (D-2), 93
 symptoms (D-2), 91
 glandular abscess (D-2), 92
 swellings (D-2), 91
 of ears (D-2), 92
 of generative organs (D-2), 92
 treatment (T), 608
 aspirin (T), 608
 disinfection (T), 608
 inflammation of testicles (T), 608
 swollen glands (T), 608
- Munich heart (T), 83
- Murexid test of urinary calculi (D-2), 532
- Murmur, bellows (D-1), 194
 cardiopulmonary (D-1), 165, 197
 compression (D-1), 199
 diastolic (D-1), 191
 Flint's (D-1), 194, (D-2), 650
 humming-top (D-2), 543
 late systolic (D-1), 191
 nun's (D-1), 201, (D-2), 543
 of aortic insufficiency (D-2), 650
 of endocarditis, simple (D-2), 643
 presystolic (D-1), 191, 192, (D-2), 660
 intensity of (D-1), 194
 regurgitant (D-1), 187
 systolic (D-1), 187, 191
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 166
 absence of (D-1), 165
 enfeebled (D-1), 164
 intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
- Murmurs (D-1), 186
 accidental (D-1), 190
 significance of (D-1), 195
- Murmurs, acoustic properties of (D-1), 193
 duration of (D-1), 194
 Duroziez's (D-1), 200, (D-2), 651
 endocardial (D-1), 185
 differential diagnosis between organic and functional (D-1), 196
 effects of exercise, respiration and posture upon (D-1), 195
 mechanism of (D-1), 186
 quality of (D-1), 194
 significance of (D-1), 191
 functional (D-1), 190
 diastolic (D-1), 191, 196
 significance of (D-1), 195
 funic (D-1), 200
 hæmic (D-1), 190
 significance of (D-1), 195
 in chlorosis (D-2), 543
 in intracranial aneurism (D-2), 705
 in superficial arteries in local arteriosclerosis (D-1), 200
 intensity of (D-1), 193
 modifications in (D-1), 193
 intracranial (D-1), 199
 of aneurisms (D-1), 198
 of aortic aneurism (D-2), 676
 of combined stenosis and incompetence (D-1), 187
 of incompetence or insufficiency (D-1), 187
 of myocarditis (D-2), 620
 of relative insufficiency (D-1), 186
 of stenosis and insufficiency (D-1), 186
 of stenosis or narrowing of orifice guarded by valve system (D-1), 187
 organic (D-1), 186, 195, 196
 pitch of (D-1), 194
 point of maximum intensity of (D-1), 191
 propagation and extent of (D-1), 192
 pulsion (D-1), 197
 quality of (D-1), 194
 relation of, to heart sounds (D-1), 193
 subclavian (D-1), 200
 thyroid (D-1), 200
 time of, in cardiac cycle (D-1), 191
 traction (D-1), 197
 variation in (D-1), 195
- Muscles, atrophy of (D-1), 425
 progressive (D-1), 426
 diseases of (D-2), 837
 myasthenia gravis (D-2), 841
 myopathies, the (D-2), 838
 myositis (D-2), 837
 myotonia (D-2), 840
 paramyoclonus multiplex (D-2), 841
 Thomsen's disease (D-2), 840
 hypertrophy of (D-1), 425
 insanity of (D-2), 800
 of neck (D-1), 12
 pectoral, congenital absence of (D-2), 786
 parenchymatous degeneration of, in enteric fever (D-2), 21

- Muscular convulsions in poisoning, acute, treatment (T), 590
 rigidity in appendicitis (D-2), 373
 Musculature (D-1), 425
 Mushroom poisoning (D-2), 291
 Musk in poisoning, acute (T), 587
 Mustard as an emetic (T), 581
 in capillary bronchitis, baths (T), 299
 packs (T), 299
 plasters (T), 299
 Myalgia (D-2), 303
 definition (D-2), 303
 etiology (D-2), 303
 exciting cause (D-2), 303
 predisposing influences (D-2), 303
 of abdominal muscles (D-1), 593
 symptoms (D-2), 304
 Myasthenia gravis (D-2), 841
 diagnosis (D-2), 842
 differential from hysteria (D-2), 843
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 842
 from palsy, bulbar (D-2), 842
 from poliomyelitis, acute anterior (D-2), 842
 pathology (D-2), 842
 symptoms (D-2), 842
 Myasthenic reaction (D-2), 842
 Mycetismus (D-2), 291
 Mycetoma (D-2), 172
 Mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175
 Mydriasis (D-1), 374
 alternating (D-1), 376
 bilateral (D-1), 375
 irritative (D-1), 375
 paralytic (D-1), 375
 unilateral (D-1), 375
 Myelæmia (D-1), 274
 Myelitis (D-2), 747
 diagnosis (D-2), 749
 differential (D-2), 749
 from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 778
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 749, 761
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 750, 783
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 750
 from tumors of spinal cord (D-2), 770
 etiology (D-2), 747
 pathology (D-2), 748
 prognosis (D-2), 749
 symptoms (D-2), 748
 of lesion in cervical region (D-2), 748
 in dorsal region (D-2), 749
 in lumbar region (D-2), 749
 Myelocytes (D-1), 271
 Myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617
 definition (D-2), 617
 diagnosis (D-2), 618
 differential (D-2), 618
 etiology (D-2), 618
 exciting cause (D-2), 618
 predisposing influences (D-2), 618
 primary (D-2), 618
 Myocarditis, acute, prognosis of (D-2), 619
 secondary (D-2), 618
 septic (D-2), 618
 symptoms (D-2), 618
 chronic (D-2), 619
 and nutritional disorders (D-2), 622
 arteriosclerosis, general, in (D-2), 622
 definition (D-2), 619
 diagnosis (D-2), 623
 anamnesis (D-2), 623
 differential (D-2), 623
 from cardiac neuroses (D-2), 623
 from valvular disease (D-2), 624
 of coronary embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 623
 of sclerosis of coronary arteries (D-2), 623
 etiology (D-2), 619
 exciting cause (D-2), 619
 predisposing influences (D-2), 619
 forms of (D-2), 621
 due to diseases of coronary arteries (D-2), 622
 embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 622
 sclerosis (D-2), 621
 inflammatory (D-2), 621
 syphilitic (D-2), 622
 physical signs (D-2), 620
 dilatation (D-2), 620
 murmurs (D-2), 620
 pulse (D-2), 621
 prognosis (D-2), 624
 symptoms (D-2), 620
 subjective (D-2), 620
 treatment of (T), 83
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
 pulse in (D-1), 489
 syphilitic, treatment of (T), 84
 Myocardium, changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 diseases of (D-2), 617
 aneurism (D-2), 630
 atrophy (D-2), 631
 degenerations, new growths and parasites (D-2), 629
 dilatation (D-2), 626
 fatty heart (D-2), 627
 hypertrophy (D-2), 624
 myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617
 chronic (D-2), 619
 rupture of heart (D-2), 629
 wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 629
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
 Myodegeneratio cordis (D-2), 619
 Myofibrosis, treatment of (T), 83
 Myogenic theory of heart mechanism (D-1), 183
 Myoidema (D-1), 426
 Myomalacia cordis (D-2), 621, 629
 Myopathic face (D-2), 840
 Myopathies, the (D-2), 838

- Myopathies, the, diagnosis (D-2), 840**
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth type (D-2), 840
 differential from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783
 pathology (D-2), 838
 symptoms (D-2), 839
 types (D-2), 839
- Myosis (D-1), 374, 376**
- Myositis (D-2), 837**
 infectious (D-2), 837
 ossificans (D-2), 837
- Myotonia (D-2), 840**
 congenita (D-2), 841
- Myotonic reaction (D-2), 841**
- Myrtol, in bronchiectasis (T), 310**
 in bronchitis, chronic purulent (T), 307
 putrid (T), 310
- Myxœdema (D-2), 584**
 definition (D-2), 584
 diagnosis (D-2), 586
 differential from obesity (D-2), 320
 etiology (D-2), 585
 facies in (D-1), 412
 infantile (D-2), 584, 585
 diagnosis (D-2), 586
 differential (D-2), 586
 from rickets (D-2), 586
 of adults (D-2), 586
 postoperative (D-2), 584, 585, 587
 diagnosis (D-2), 587
 prognosis (D-2), 587
 treatment (T), 191
 diet (T), 192
 etiological (T), 191
 thyroid extract (T), 191
 gland (T), 192
 thyroidism (T), 191
 varieties (D-2), 584
- Nails (D-1), 562**
 in syphilis, treatment (T), 660
 shedding of (D-1), 562
- Naphthalin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619**
- Naphthol compounds (T), 438**
- Narcolepsy (D-1), 620, (D-2), 807**
- Narcotics in acute cystitis (T), 143**
 in acute laryngitis (T), 284
 in capillary bronchitis (T), 300
 in cerebral hyperæmia (see Hypnotics)
 in cholelithiasis (T), 540
 in chronic bronchitis (T), 304
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486
 in pericarditis (T), 88
 in tetanus (T), 579
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 290
 in tuberculosis (T), 364
 for hemorrhage (T), 365
 in uræmia (T), 122
- Nasal diphtheria (D-2), 104**
 irrigation in infectious diseases (T), 594
- Nasopharynx (D-1), 509**
- Nationality, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45**
- Nativity, relation of to disease (D-1), 45**
- Nauheim baths, home treatment (T), 41**
 in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7
 explanation of effect of (T), 8
- Nausea (D-1), 519**
- Navel, the (D-1), 89**
 palpation of (D-1), 99
- Neapolitan fever (D-2), 156**
 ointment (T), 653
- Neck, cellulitis of (D-1), 511**
 tenderness of (D-1), 597
 topography of (D-1), 11
 contour (D-1), 11
 clavicles (D-1), 12
 larynx (D-1), 11
 muscles (D-1), 12
 thyroid body (D-1), 11
 length and thickness (D-1), 11
- Negri bodies (D-2), 163**
- Neisser's gonococcus (D-2), 228**
- Nematodes (D-2), 262**
 diseases due to (D-2), 262
 ascariasis (D-2), 262
 dracontiasis (D-2), 271
 filariasis (D-2), 263
 trichiniasis (D-2), 263
 uncinariasis (D-2), 266
- Neoplasms, intestinal (see Intestinal neoplasms) (D-2), 379**
 of abdominal wall (D-1), 80
 of intestinal wall, treatment (T), 522
 of kidney, therapy (T), 142
- Neosalvarsan (T), 642**
 dosage of (T), 647
 preparation of solution (T), 646
- Nephritis (D-2), 515**
 acute (D-2), 519
 definition (D-2), 519
 diagnosis (D-2), 521
 differential (D-2), 521
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29
 from intercurrent acute nephritis (D-2), 521
 from simple febrile albuminuria (D-2), 521
 etiology (D-2), 519
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 prognosis (D-2), 522
 symptoms (D-2), 520
 dropsy (D-2), 520
 uræmic (D-2), 521
 urinary changes (D-2), 530
 treatment (see Bright's disease, acute) (T), 94
 acute parenchymatous (D-2), 519
 chronic (D-2), 522
 treatment of, calomel (T), 29

- Nephritis, chronic desquamative (D-2), 522**
 chronic interstitial (D-2), 524
 anatomical changes (D-2), 524
 arteriosclerotic atrophy of kidney (D-2), 524
 primary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524
 secondary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
 definition (D-2), 524
 diagnosis (D-2), 526
 of small granular kidney (D-2), 526
 diet (T), 114, 125
 dietary test, response of kidneys to (D-1), 634
 etiology (D-2), 524
 hereditary influence (D-2), 525
 hygiene of latent period (T), 114
 balneotherapy (T), 118
 hot springs (T), 118
 climate (T), 114
 southern California (T), 116
 length of residence in (T), 117
 heart, care of (T), 118
 hot baths, contraindication for (T), 118
 protection from cold (T), 114
 resorts, all-year (T), 116
 fall and spring (T), 115
 living conditions of (T), 115
 summer (T), 116
 winter (T), 115
 intercurrent diseases (D-2), 526
 prognosis (D-2), 527
 symptoms (D-2), 525
 dropsy (D-2), 525
 heart (D-2), 525
 urine (D-2), 525
 visual disturbances (D-2), 526
 treatment (T), 113
 diuretics (T), 113
 drugs, caution in use of (T), 113
 iodides (T), 113
 venesection (T), 58
chronic parenchymatous (D-2), 522
 balneotherapy in (T), 118
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
 definition (D-2), 522
 dietary test, response of kidneys to (D-1), 635
 diagnosis (D-2), 524
 etiology (D-2), 522
 ingestion of water in (T), 119
 prognosis (D-2), 524
 symptoms (D-2), 523
 dropsy (D-2), 523
 urine (D-2), 523
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 20
 diagnosis, differential from chlorosis (D-2) 544
- Nephritis, diagnosis, differential, from enteric fever (D-2), 29**
 in pneumonia (T), 328
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 600
 intercurrent acute (D-2), 521
 scarlatinal (D-2), 73
 treatment (see Scarlet fever) (T), 601
 syphilitic, treatment of (T), 113, 661
 treatment of, baths, neutral (T), 40
 psychotherapy (T), 125
 uric acid diathesis (T), 255
Nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531
 complications of, treatment (T), 136
 renal colic (T), 137
 morphine-chloroform (T), 137
 with meteorism (T), 137
 hemorrhage (T), 137
 pain (T), 136
 passage of stone, expedition of (T), 136
 definition (D-2), 531
 diagnosis (D-2), 534
 differential (D-2), 534
 between renal and vesical calculus (D-2), 534
 etiology (D-2), 533
 prognosis (D-2), 534
 renal calculus (D-2), 531
 analysis of (D-2), 532
 murexid test (D-2), 532
 chemical composition of (D-2), 532
 immediate effects on kidney (D-2), 532
 renal infarct (D-2), 531
 calcareous (D-2), 531
 sodium urate (D-2), 531
 uric acid (D-2), 531
 symptoms (D-2), 533
 of renal colic (D-2), 533
 anuria (D-2), 534
 hydronephrosis (D-2), 534
 of stone in kidney (D-2), 533
 hæmaturia (D-2), 533
 pain (D-2), 533
 pyuria (D-2), 533
 septic phenomena (D-2), 533
 treatment of (T), 125
Nephrolithiasis-oxalurica, diet (T), 133
 foods, permissible (T), 134
 therapeutic indications (T), 133
 treatment (T), 133
 urine, condition of, favorable to (T), 133
urica, alkaline waters (T), 129
 diet, alcoholic drinks (T), 128
 animal food (T), 127
 preparation of (T), 127
 carbohydrates (T), 127
 foods forbidden (T), 127
 fruits (T), 127
 liquids (T), 127
 vegetable (T), 126
 predisposition to (T), 126

- Nephrolithiasis-urica, treatment (T), 126**
 dietetic (T), 126
 exercise (T), 128
 lemon cure (T), 132
 liquid, increased ingestion of (T), 132
 medication (T), 128
 alkalies (T), 128
 alkaline mineral waters (T), 128
 salt waters (T), 128
 benzoic acid (T), 132
 citric acid (T), 132
 glycerin (T), 131
 hot saline springs (T), 130
 lithium, preparations of (T), 130
 lithium waters (T), 131
 lysidine (T), 131
 mineral waters, artificial (T), 130
 piperazin (T), 131
 sodium bicarbonate (T), 128
 urea (T), 132
 urotropin (T), 131
 rubs and baths (T), 128
Nephrophthosis (D-2), 528
Nephroptosis (D-2), 513
Nephrosis (D-2), 515
Nephrotypus (D-2), 12, 20, 29
Nerve, anterior crural (D-2), 792
 anterior thoracic (D-2), 786
 auditory (D-2), 740
 brachial plexus, diseases of (D-2), 785
 neuralgia (D-2), 785
 paralysis (D-2), 785
 circumflex (D-2), 787
 cochlear (D-2), 470
 eighth (D-2), 740
 eleventh (D-2), 744
 external popliteal (D-2), 798
 facial (D-2), 738
 fifth (D-2), 735
 diseases of (D-2), 736
 diagnosis (D-2), 736
 differential (D-2), 737
 masticating spasm (D-2), 738
 tic douloureux (D-2), 737
 symptoms (D-2), 736
 organic lesions of (D-2), 738
 first (D-2), 731
 fourth (D-2), 734
 paralysis of (D-1), 379
 glossopharyngeal (D-2), 743
 hypoglossal (D-2), 745
 internal popliteal (D-2), 797
 lumbar plexus (D-2), 792
 median (D-2), 789
 motor oculi (D-2), 734
 musculospiral (D-2), 788
 ninth (D-2), 743
 obturator (D-2), 794
 olfactory (D-2), 731
 optic (D-2), 732
 inflammation of (D-2), 734
 origin and course of (D-2), 732
 peroneal (D-2), 798
 phrenic, diseases of (D-2), 784
 diagnosis (D-2), 784
 pathology (D-2), 784
 symptoms (D-2), 784
 paralysis of (D-2), 784
 pneumogastric (D-2), 743
 posterior thoracic (D-2), 786
 sacral plexus (D-2), 794
 second (D-2), 732
 seventh (D-2), 738
 sixth (D-2), 734
 paralysis of (D-1), 379
 spinal accessory (D-2), 744
 sympathetic, resection of in exophthalmic goitre (T), 199
 tenth (D-2), 743
 third (D-2), 734
 paralysis of (D-1), 379
 syphilis of (D-2), 735
 trifacial (D-2), 735
 twelfth (D-2), 745
 ulnar (D-2), 790
 vagus (D-2), 743
 vestibular (D-2), 740
Nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321
 sensory (D-1), 322
Nerve fibres (D-1), 321
Nerve terminations (D-1), 321
Nerve trunks (D-1), 321
 syphilis of (D-2), 720
Nerves, cervical, diseases of (D-2), 783
 diagnosis (D-2), 784
 intercostal (D-2), 791
 neuralgia (D-2), 784
 new growths (D-2), 784
 pathology (D-2), 784
 sciatic (D-2), 795
 spinal caries (D-2), 784
 symptoms (D-2), 784
 cranial (D-2), 730
 diseases of (D-2), 730
 origin and course of (D-2), 730
 pain due to disease of (D-1), 592
 peripheral, cutaneous distribution of (D-1), 326
 sensory (D-1), 328
 spinal (D-1), 325
Nervous diarrhoea, treatment (T), 519
 diseases, albuminuria in, 286
 facies in (D-1), 413
 general (D-2), 799
 heredity in (D-1), 46
 pulse frequency in (D-1), 482
 vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
dyspepsia (see Dyspepsia, nervous) (T), 369
system, axons (D-1), 321
 cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330
 corticospinal tract (D-1), 324
 dendrites (D-1), 321

- Nervous system, diseases of (D-2), 686
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 brain (D-2), 686
 combined degenerations (D-1), 344
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18
 cranial nerves (D-2), 730
 diplegia (D-1), 335
 electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351
 examination of patient in (D-1), 333
 anamnesis (D-1), 333
 status præsens (D-1), 334
 hemiplegia (D-1), 335
 monoplegia (D-1), 335
 paralysis (D-1), 334
 location of lesion (D-1), 335
 paraplegia (D-1), 335
 spinal cord (D-2), 746
 spinal localization of (D-1), 343
 spinal nerves (D-2), 779
 symptoms (D-1), 334
 aphasia and other defects of speech (D-1), 340
 motor (D-1), 334
 ataxia (D-1), 336
 athetosis (D-1), 336
 chorea, posthemiplegic (D-1), 336
 mobile spasm (D-1), 336
 tics (D-1), 336
 sensory (D-1), 336
 anæsthesia (D-1), 337
 delayed sensation (D-1), 334, 336
 formication (D-1), 336
 hypæsthesia (D-1), 337
 pain (D-1), 337
 paræsthesia (D-1), 336
 temperature sense (D-1), 337
 trophic disturbances (D-1), 355
 divisions of (D-1), 321
 central portion (D-1), 321
 peripheral portion (D-1), 321
 examination of (D-1), 320
 muscular sense (D-1), 359
 pain and temperature sense (D-1), 358
 reflexes, the (D-1), 345
 in chlorosis, treatment (T), 160
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11, 18
 in influenza (D-2), 97
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
 in small-pox (D-2), 55
 motor tract (D-1), 322
 lower segment (D-1), 325
 upper segment (D-1), 323
 nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321
 sensory (D-1), 332
 nerve fibres (D-1), 321
 terminations (D-1), 321
 trunks (D-1), 321
 neurons (D-1), 320
- Nervous system, pyramidal tract (D-1), 323
 sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330
 sensory tract (D-1), 328
 spinal cord segments (D-1), 325
 sympathetic (D-1), 321
 telodendria (D-1), 321
 Türk's columns (D-1), 325
- Neuralgia (D-1), 592
 complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 235
 differentiation of, from headache (D-1), 588
 from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 771
 intercostal (D-2), 791
 differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 785
 of occipital nerve (D-2), 784
 trigeminal or facial (D-1), 589
- Neurasthenia (D-2), 816
 alcoholic (D-8), 273
 diagnosis (D-2), 817
 differential from hysteria (D-2), 814, 817
 pathology (D-2), 816
 symptoms (D-2), 816
 headache (D-2), 816
 mental (D-2), 816, 817
 sexual weakness (D-2), 817
 special senses (D-2), 817
 treatment (T), 624
 climate (T), 633
 diet (T), 634
 alcohol (T), 634
 diversions (T), 631
 electricity (T), 632
 gymnastics (T), 631
 hydrotherapy (T), 632
 baths (T), 632, 633
 douches (T), 633
 wet packs (T), 632
 massage (T), 632
 medication (T), 634
 hypnotics (T), 635
 sedatives (T), 635
 tonics (T), 634
 occupation cures (T), 628
 occupations (T), 631
 of gastro-intestinal atony (T), 633, 635
 of headache (T), 633
 of insomnia (T), 633, 635
 of vertigo (T), 633
 physical and psychical examinations (T), 626
 possibility of cure (T), 628
 prophylaxis (T), 624
 after a previous attack (T), 626
 in adolescence (T), 625
 in adult life (T), 625
 in childhood (T), 625
 psychical (T), 626

- Neurasthenia, treatment, psychical, influence of physician (T), 626
 - hypnotism (T), 627
 - suggestion (T), 627
 - re-education (T), 628
- sanatorium (T), 630
 - advantages and disadvantages (T), 630
 - semen colæ (T), 21
 - symptomatic (T), 629
- Neuritis, alcoholic (D-2), 780
 - diagnosis, differential, from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282
 - from erythromelalgia (D-2), 831
 - from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 770
- hereditary optic (D-1), 385
- in enteric fever (D-2), 19
- lead (D-2), 782
- multiple (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 779
- of intercostal nerves, differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494
- optic (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734
 - unilateral (D-1), 389
- peripheral (D-2), 779
 - in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213
- retrobulbar (D-1), 385, (D-2), 734
 - acute (D-1), 385
 - chronic (D-1), 385
- Neuromyositis (D-2), 837
- Neuron (D-1), 320
 - functions of (D-1), 322
 - motor (D-1), 322
 - lower (D-1), 325
 - upper (D-1), 323
 - sensory (D-1), 322, 328
 - system, autonomic (D-2), 827
- Neuropathic joint affections (D-1), 424
- Neuroretinitis (D-1), 388
- Neuroses, cardiac, differential diagnosis, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 623
 - treatment (T), 90
- differential diagnosis, from intestinal stenosis (D-2), 363
- gastric (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347
- differential diagnosis, from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340
- general, with palpitation of heart, treatment (T), 91
- intestinal (see Intestinal neuroses) (D-2), 378
 - diagnosis, differential, from ulceration of intestines (D-2), 360
- occupation (D-2), 819
 - aphonia (D-2), 820
 - diagnosis (D-2), 821
 - dysphonia (D-2), 820
 - pathology (D-2), 819
 - symptoms (D-2), 819
 - scrivener's palsy (D-2), 819
 - telegrapher's cramp (D-2), 819
- of the stomach (see Gastric neuroses)
- of war (D-2), 818
- Neuroses, traumatic (D-2), 817
- Neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270
- Newborn, acute fatty degeneration of (D-2), 570
 - deformities of head in (see Head) (D-1), 9
 - hemorrhagic diseases of (D-2), 570
 - infectious hæmoglobinuria of (D-2), 570
 - leucocytosis of (D-1), 273
- New growths in epigastrium (D-2), 684
 - intracranial (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 706
 - of abdomen (D-1), 86
 - of chest wall (D-2), 681
 - metrorrhagia due to (D-1), 573
- Nicotine, arteriosclerosis due to, treatment (T), 70
- Niesser's paste (T), 638
- Night feeding in enteric fever (T), 556
- Nightmare (D-1), 619
- Night sweats (D-1), 551
 - in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 361
 - medication (T), 362
 - agaricin (T), 362
 - atropin (T), 362
 - camphoric acid (T), 362
 - ergot (T), 362
 - eumydrin (T), 362
 - formalin (T), 363
 - guacamphol (T), 362
 - hydrastis canadensis (T), 362
 - potassium tellurate (T), 362
 - tannoform (T), 363
 - salicylate powder (T), 363
 - sodium tellurate (T), 362
 - zinc peroxide (T), 363
 - sponging (T), 361
- Night terrors (D-1), 619
- Nigrities (D-1), 500
- Nipple, the (D-1), 14
- Nitrites, in angina pectoris (T), 74
 - amyl nitrite (T), 75
 - administration, methods of (T), 75
 - contraindications for (T), 75
 - effect of (T), 75
 - nitroglycerin (T), 75
 - administration, forms of (T), 75
 - effect of (T), 75
 - sodium nitrite (T), 76
 - in arteriosclerosis (T), 73
- Nitrogen in urine, Hammarsten's estimation of (D-1), 290
- Nitroglycerin in angina pectoris (T), 75
- Nixon's method of intravenous injection of mercury (T), 657
- Nodes (D-1), 92
 - Heberden's (D-2), 301
 - syphilitic (D-2), 220, 221, 222
- Nodules, subcutaneous rheumatic (D-2), 144
- Normoblasts (D-1), 268
- Nose, diseases of (D-2), 439
 - catarrh, acute nasal (D-2), 439

- Nose, diseases of, catarrh, autumnal (D-2), 441
 chronic nasal (D-2), 440
 epistaxis (D-2), 443
 treatment (T), 278
 examination of (D-1), 234
 anterior (D-1), 234
 structures observed (D-1), 234
 instruments for (D-1), 234
 posterior (D-1), 235
 structures observed (D-1), 236
 involvement of in small-pox (D-2), 56
 Nose-bleed (see Epistaxis) (D-2), 443
 Notched teeth (D-2), 222
 Novatophan, in uric acid diathesis (T), 213
 Novocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
 Nucleo-albumin in urine (D-1), 299
 Ott's test for (D-1), 299
 Numbness (D-1), 599
 waking (D-1), 620
 Nun's murmur (D-1), 201, (D-2), 543
 Nutrient enemias (see Enemas) (T), 407
 suppositories (T), 407
 Nutrition (see also Diet)
 average protein minimum requirement (T), 205
 calories, number of needed by body (T) 204
 components of normal diet (T), 205
 disposition of foods in body (T), 204
 energy, amount of, needed by organism (T), 204
 heat value of separate food elements (T), 204
 loss in different food components from non-absorption (T), 205
 metabolic equilibrium (T), 204
 mineral salts, significance of (T), 206
 of body (D-1), 414
 principles underlying science of (T), 203
 proteins, source of (T), 206
 table of foods rich in (T), 207
 quantitative analysis of ordinary articles of food (T), 206
 water, significance and amount of (T), 206
 Nutritional disorders and chronic myocarditis (D-2), 622
 Nuts, digestibility of (T), 389
 Nux vomica in neurasthenia (T), 635
 Nystagmus (D-1), 339, 368
 congenital (D-1), 369
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717
 miner's (D-1), 369
 Oatmeal cure, in diabetes (T), 217, 219
 von Noorden's (T), 237
 Obermayer's test of liver function (D-1), 293
 Oblique illumination (D-1), 365
 Obliteration of pericardial sac (D-2), 639
 Obese, cardiac inadequacy of (D-2), 627
 Obesity (D-2), 319
 adiposis dolorosa (D-2), 321
 Obesity, adiposis tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320
 arteriosclerosis due to, treatment (T), 70
 classification of cases (T), 238
 definition (D-2), 319
 Dercum's disease (D-2), 321
 diabetogenous (D-2), 310
 diagnosis (D-2), 320
 differential (D-2), 320
 from emphysema of subcutaneous tissues (D-2), 320
 from myxedema (D-2), 320
 from cedema (D-2), 320
 effect of, on therapy of pneumonia (T), 329
 etiology (D-2), 319
 actual causes (D-2), 319
 predisposing influences (D-2), 319
 of middle life (D-1), 417
 prognosis (D-2), 320
 symptoms (D-2), 320
 treatment (T), 238
 complications (T), 245
 abdominal plethora (T), 245
 arteriosclerosis (T), 245
 diabetes (T), 236, 245
 heart weakness (T), 245
 uric acid diathesis (T), 245, 255
 dietetic (T), 238
 dietary (T), 243
 Debove's (T), 243
 von Noorden's (T), 243
 fats and carbohydrates, reduction of (T), 238
 food, reduction of different elements of (T), 239
 below the normal total (T), 240
 reduction of total amount of (T), 238
 foods especially forbidden (T), 242
 hunger cure (T), 241
 Karrell cure (T), 243
 liquids, restriction of (T), 240
 weights, table of normal, Nylic graphic (T), 241, 242
 effect of, on pulmonary emphysema (T), 338
 in consequence of pathological conditions (T), 246
 anæmia (T), 246
 hereditary tendency (T), 246
 tuberculosis (T), 246
 hygienic baths (T), 244
 exercise (T), 243
 sleep (T), 244
 medication (T), 244
 cathartics (T), 244
 mineral waters (T), 244
 thyroid extract (T), 244
 weights, table of normal, Landois's (T), 240

- Obesity, treatment, weights, table of normal, Quetelet's (T), 239
 von Noorden's theory of (T), 245
- Obsessions (D-1), 612, (D-2), 817
- Obstetric hand (D-2), 589
- Obstruction of intestines (D-2), 360, 363
 diagnosis (D-2), 364
 differential (D-2), 364
 from appendicitis (D-2), 375
 from faecal obstruction (D-2), 364
 etiology (D-2), 363
 exciting causes (D-2), 364
 predisposing causes (D-2), 364
 incomplete (see Stenosis, intestinal) (D-2), 361
 paralytic (D-2), 365
 simple occlusion (D-2), 365
 strangulation (D-2), 365
 symptoms (D-2), 364
 treatment (see Intestines, obstruction)
- Occlusion, vascular in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Occupation in tuberculosis (T), 355
 influence of in enteric fever (D-2), 2
 importance of in diagnosis (D-1), 45
- Occupation neuroses (see Neuroses) (D-2), 819
- Occupations for neurasthenics (T), 631
- Ocular centres of brain (D-2), 721
 muscles (D-1), 377
 equilibrium of (D-1), 377
 disturbances of (D-1), 377
 insufficiency of (D-1), 380
- palsies (D-1), 377
 causes of (D-1), 379
 conjugate (D-1), 379
 diagnosis (D-1), 378
 paralysis of fourth nerve (D-1), 379
 of sixth nerve (D-1), 379
 of third nerve (D-1), 379
- Odontalgia (D-1), 579
- Odontine (T), 273
- Odor of sputum (D-1), 469
- Oedema (D-1), 553
 acute laryngeal (D-2), 447
 angioneurotic (D-2), 831
 blue (D-1), 546
 differential diagnosis, from obesity (D-2), 320
 due to blood changes (D-1), 555
 to venous obstruction (D-1), 554
 febrile purpuric (D-2), 565
 in cardiac disease, treatment of (see Dropsy) (T), 26
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 557
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213
 in valvular lesions, diet (T), 11
 inflammatory (D-1), 556
 local (D-1), 555
 malignant anthrax (D-2), 174
 neurotic swelling of eyelids in (D-1), 369
 of extremities following large ascites (D-2), 427
- Oedema, of eyelids (D-1), 369
 of glottis (D-2), 447
 in uræmia, treatment (T), 122
- of lungs (D-2), 467
 classification of (T), 334
 collateral (D-2), 467
 diagnosis (D-2), 468
 etiology (T), 334
 from engorgement (D-2) 467
 from stasis (D-2), 467
 general (D-2), 467
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 local (D-2), 467
 physical signs (D-2), 467
 prognosis (D-2), 468
 sputum in (D-1), 474
 symptoms (D-2), 467
 treatment (T), 334
 acute (T), 334
 ergot (T), 334
 lead acetate (T), 335
 venesection (T), 334
 chronic (T), 345
 heart stimulants (T), 335
 puncture of abdomen (T), 335
- of neck, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73
- of nephritis, acute (D-2), 520
 chronic interstitial (D-2), 525
 chronic parenchymatous (D-2), 523
- of nervous origin (D-1), 556
 of skin in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 601
- of thorax (D-1), 91
- of trichiniasis (D-1), 557
- pulmonary, differential diagnosis, from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124
 treatment in uræmia (T), 122
 venesection (T), 59
- skin in (D-1), 553
 treatment of (see Dropsy)
- neonatorum (D-1), 557
- Oertel's Cure in fatty heart (T), 82
- Terraincur (T), 5
- Œsophageal sound (D-1), 512
- Œsophagoscopy (D-1), 512
- Œsophagus, the (D-1), 26, 511
 alterations in calibre of (D-1), 513
 auscultation of (D-1), 512
 circumscribed lateral dilatations of (D-1), 514
 diverticula of (D-1), 514
 hemorrhage of (D-1), 515
 inflammation of (D-1), 515
 narrowing of, from pressure (D-1), 514
 obstruction of, from plugging (D-1), 514
 paralysis of (D-1), 516
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398
 stenosis of (D-1), 513
 stricture of, malignant (D-1), 513
 spasmodic (D-1), 514
 symptoms of disease of (D-1), 513
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
 ulceration of (D-1), 515

- Œsophagus**, X-ray examination of (D-1), 513
Ogilvie's method of intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 664
Oil of eucalyptus in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 311
 of pine in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 311
 of turpentine in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 310, 311
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366
 of wintergreen in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569
Ointments, amygdalin (T), 539
 anæsthesin (T), 539
 bromocoll (T), 539
 epicarin (T), 540
 ichthyol (T), 539
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
 infusion of cocoa leaves (T), 539
 menthol (T), 538
 salicylic acid (T), 539
Oleate of mercury (T), 653
Oleum Haarlemense in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140
 morphuæ (T), 182, 188
Oligæmia (D-1), 264
Oligochromæmia (D-1), 267, 541
Oligocythæmia (D-1), 266
Oligopnoea (D-1), 454
Oliguria (D-1), 564, 567
 in Bright's disease, treatment (T), 100, 101
Olive oil in cholelithiasis (T), 541
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
Oliver's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 252
Omentopexy (T), 546
Onomotomania (D-2), 803
Onychia (D-1), 562
 syphilitica (D-2), 219, (T), 661
Ophthalmia neonatorum (D-2), 229, 230
Ophthalmic reaction for enteric fever (D-2), 26
Ophthalmoplegia, bilateral (D-2), 720
 externa (D-1), 379, (D-2), 720
 complete (D-2), 720
 incomplete (D-2), 720
 interna (D-1), 379, 380, (D-2), 720, 734, 823
 nuclear (D-2), 719
 diagnosis (D-2), 720
 differential (D-2), 721
 from acute superior poliоencephalitis (D-2), 721
 from tumor of mid-brain (D-2), 721
 of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 721
 pathology (D-2), 719
 symptoms (D-2), 720
 syphilis the cause of (D-2), 720
 partial (D-2), 720
 pseudo (D-2), 722
Ophthalmoplegia, tabetic (D-2), 721
 total (D-2), 720
 unilateral (D-2), 720, 721
Ophthalmoplegic migraine (D-1), 380
Ophthalmoscopic examination (D-1), 366
Ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208
Opisthotonos (D-1), 430, 431, (D-2), 160
 complete (D-1), 430
Opium in acute cystitis (T), 143
 in acute laryngitis (T), 284
 in appendicitis (T), 528
 in bronchitis, chronic (T), 304
 in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 65
 in congestion of lungs (T), 55
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 230
 in delirium tremens (T), 329
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
 in dysentery (T), 563, 564
 in enteric fever (T), 561
 in gastralgia (T), 476
 in ileus, acute (T), 501
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486
 chronic (T), 491
 hemorrhage (T), 496
 ulcer (T), 495
 in peritonitis (T), 533
 in syphilis (T), 654
 intoxication, differential diagnosis from uræmia (D-2), 519
 poisoning (D-2), 274
 diagnosis (D-2), 276
 "abstinence symptoms" (D-2), 276
 differential, from alcoholism (D-2), 274
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296
 neurasthenia in (D-2), 276
 pathology (D-2), 275
 pseudoparesis of (D-2), 276
 symptoms (D-2), 275
 acute poisoning (D-2), 275
 chronic effects (D-2), 275
 insanity (D-2), 276
 physical (D-2), 276
Opsonic index of blood (D-1), 261
 method (D-2), 211
Optic atrophy in tabes dorsalis (D-2), 759
Optic-nerve atrophy (D-1), 389
 primary (D-1), 389
 secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390
 neuritis (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734
 hereditary (D-1), 385
 unilateral (D-1), 389
Oral sepsis (T), 282
Orchitis, gonorrhœal, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93
 in mumps (D-2), 92
 syphilitic (D-2), 224
 tuberculous (D-2), 196
Orexin (T), 433
Organotherapy (T), 124

- Organotherapy in leukæmia (T), 170
- Oropharynx (D-1), 509
 - acute inflammation of (D-1), 510
- Orphol (T), 438
- Orris root for the teeth (T), 273
- Orthocresol, in acute ulcerative endocarditis (T), 84
- Orthoform in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
- Orthopnoea (D-1), 429, 456
- Orthotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160
- Osler's disease (D-2), 576
- Osteitis deformans (D-2), 833
 - association with other diseases (D-2), 833
 - bones in (D-1), 419
 - definition (D-2), 833
 - diagnosis (D-2), 835
 - differential (D-2), 835
 - from acromegaly (D-2), 835
 - from leontiasis ossea (D-2), 835
 - from osteomalacia (D-2), 835
 - from pseudohypertrophic pulmonary osteo-arthropathy (D-2), 835
 - from rickets (D-2), 835
 - etiology (D-2), 833
 - prognosis (D-2), 836
 - symptoms (D-2), 834
- Osteo-arthropathic hypertrophiant pneumonique of Marie (D-1), 419
- Osteo-arthropathy, pulmonary (D-1), 419
- Osteomalacia, bones in (D-1), 419
 - differentiation from osteitis deformans (D-2), 835
 - treatment (T), 262
 - baths (T), 263
 - hydrotherapy (T), 263
 - hygiene (T), 264
 - medication (T), 262
 - antithyreoidin (T), 263
 - atropin (T), 263
 - calcium (T), 263
 - malt extract (T), 263
 - phosphor-cod-liver oil (T), 262
 - surgery (T), 264
- Osteomyelitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- Otitis media, in enteric fever (D-2), 19
 - in influenza (D-2), 97
 - in measles (D-2), 81
 - in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 - purulenta (D-2), 56
- Otscopy (D-1), 233, 238
- Ott's test for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299
- Ovarian cyst, contents of (D-1), 319
 - differential diagnosis, from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536
 - from movable kidney (D-2), 514
 - from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2), 193
 - tumors, differential diagnosis, from tumors of kidney (D-2), 540
- Ovaries, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Ovogal in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
- Oxaluria, diet in (T), 133
 - foods permissible (T), 134
 - predisposing conditions (T), 133
 - therapeutic indications (T), 133
 - treatment of (T), 133
 - urine, condition of, favorable to (T), 133
- Oxycamphor (T), 337
- Oxygen baths (T), 42
- Oxygen, in chlorosis (T), 161
- Oxygen inhalations in bronchopneumonia (T), 331
 - in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 301
 - in leukæmia (T), 170
- Oxyphiles, coarsely granular (D-1), 270
- Oxyuris vermicularis (D-2), 263
 - vermiformis, treatment (T), 524
 - cleanliness (T), 525
 - colon irrigation (T), 525
 - enemas (T), 525
 - for itching of anus (T), 525
 - santonin (T), 525
- Ozæna (D-2), 441
- "Ozetbader," Sarasson's (T), 42
- Pachon's sphygmometric oscilometer (D-1), 125
- Pachymeningitis (D-2), 686, 746
 - differential diagnosis, from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755
 - externa (D-2), 686
 - hemorrhagica (D-2), 686
 - symptoms (D-2), 686
 - hypertrophic (D-2), 746, 747
 - of cervical cord (D-2), 766
- Packs, cold, in bronchitis (T), 298
 - in enteric fever (T), 558
 - contraindications (T), 558
 - hot, in bronchial asthma (T), 317
 - in neurasthenia (T), 632
 - mustard in capillary bronchitis (T), 299
- Paget's disease (D-2), 833
 - bones in (D-1), 419
- Pain (D-1), 337, 574
 - abdominal in enteric fever (D-2), 9
 - acute (D-1), 578
 - areas of, longitudinally related (D-1), 583
 - segmental (D-1), 582
 - symmetrical (D-1), 582
 - burning (D-1), 579
 - circumscribed or local (D-1), 581
 - diffuse (D-1), 581
 - distribution of (D-1), 581
 - due to arterial changes (D-1), 575
 - to circulatory disturbances (D-1), 575
 - to disease of nerves (D-1), 592
 - to injured or diseased bones (D-1), 591
 - to reflex irritation (D-1), 576
 - to toxæmia (D-1), 575
 - to visceral disease (D-1), 592, 593
 - dull (D-1), 579
 - duration of (D-1), 581
 - etiology of (D-1), 575

- Pain, facies of (D-1), 577**
 feigned (D-1), 581
 from renal calculus (D-2), 533
 grinding, burning or gnawing (D-1), 579
 griping or colicky (D-1), 579
 in abdomen, of nervous origin (D-1), 594
 in angina pectoris (D-1), 593, 595
 in aortic aneurism (D-1), 593, 674
 in back (D-1), 590
 in body (D-1), 590
 in chest and abdomen (D-1), 593
 in disease of heart (D-1), 593
 of intestines (D-1), 594
 of liver (D-1), 593
 of pancreas (D-1), 594
 of stomach (D-1), 594
 in ear (D-1), 590
 in extremities (D-1), 595
 in eyes (D-1), 367, 589
 in face (D-1), 589
 in functionally associated organs (D-1), 582
 in head (D-1), 583
 in joints (D-1), 420, 596
 in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758
 in mouth (D-1), 590
 in pericarditis, plastic (D-2), 632
 in plastic pleurisy (D-1), 592
 in poisoning, acute (T), 591
 in scalp (D-1), 588
 in side (D-1), 591
 in spine (D-1), 591
 in tic douloureux (D-2), 737
 itching (D-1), 579
 localization of (D-1), 583
 loss of sensibility to (D-1), 358
 manifestations of, objective (D-1), 576
 subjective (D-1), 576
 mode of expression of (D-1), 576
 modified by physical causes (D-1), 580
 by psychical causes (D-1), 580
 muscular (D-1), 595
 nervous (D-1), 595
 of alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 780
 of appendicitis (D-2), 372
 of brain abscess (D-2), 689
 of myalgia (D-1), 595
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114
 of rheumatic fever (D-2), 143
 of venous thrombosis (D-1), 596
 peripheral (D-1), 583
 precordial (D-2), 607
 angenoid (D-2), 609
 referred (D-1), 582
 relief of, in arteriosclerosis (T), 73
 in aortic aneurism (T), 81
 in gout (T), 256
 renal, treatment of (T), 136
 retrosternal, in tracheobronchitis (T), 293
 sharp, lancing or stabbing (D-1), 578
 significance of (D-1), 582
 sinus (D-1), 590
- Pain, susceptibility to (D-1), 577**
 throbbing or pulsating (D-1), 579
 treatment of, in cancer of stomach (T), 468
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 322, 323
 in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 301
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447
 in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
 varieties of (D-1), 578
- Painful crises (D-1), 583**
- Palate (D-1), 507**
 anæsthesia of (D-1), 508
 soft (D-1), 507
 paralysis (D-1), 508
- Pallor (D-1), 541**
 gradually developing (D-1), 542
 sudden and persistent (D-1), 542
 transient (D-1), 542
- Palmus (D-2), 803**
- Palpation (D-1), 90**
 of abdomen (D-1), 97
 fluctuation (D-1), 100
 fremitus (D-1), 101
 in fluid accumulations (D-1), 100
 obstacles to (D-1), 98
 pulsation (D-1), 199
 signs confirmed by (D-1), 98
 thrill (D-1), 101
 of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 103
 density and elasticity (D-1), 103
 outline (D-1), 103
 surface (D-1), 103
 of apex-beat (D-1), 92
 of epigastric pulsation (D-1), 93
 of extracardiac pulsation (D-1), 93
 of intercostal spaces (D-1), 91
 of kidney (D-1), 102
 of nodes (D-1), 92
 of spleen (D-1), 102
 of stomach (D-1), 202
 of thorax (D-1), 90
- Palpitation cordis, therapy (T), 90**
- Palpitation of heart (D-2), 611**
 treatment of (see Heart, palpitation of) (T), 67, 90
- Palsies, cerebral, of children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 699**
 ocular (see Ocular palsies) (D-1), 377
 intermittent (D-1), 380
- Palsy, asthenic bulbar (D-2), 842**
 Bell's (D-2), 738
 diagnosis (D-2), 739
 prognosis (D-2), 739
 symptoms (D-2), 738
- bulbar (D-2), 726**
 apoplectic (D-2), 728
 diagnosis (D-2), 728
 differential (D-2), 728
 from diphtheritic paralysis (D-2), 728
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 842

- Palsy, bulbar, pathology (D-2), 727**
 symptoms (D-2), 727
 conjugate (D-1), 379
 Erb's (D-2), 767
 diagnosis (D-2), 768
 pseudobulbar (D-2), 728, 730
 symptoms (D-2), 728
 cerebral (D-2), 729
 paralysis (D-2), 729
 recurring (D-2), 735
 scrivener's (D-2), 819
 shaking (D-2), 824
 sleep (D-1), 620
Panaris analgesique (D-2), 766
Pancreas (D-1), 37
 cancer of head of (D-1), 87
 cysts of, contents of (D-1), 319
 diseases of (D-2), 417
 abscess (D-2), 420
 calculi (D-2), 422
 Cambridge's test for (D-1), 308
 cysts (D-2), 422
 hemorrhage into (D-2), 417
 pain in (D-1), 594
 pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 417
 suppurative (D-2), 420
 chronic (D-2), 421
 gangrenous (D-2), 420
 Schmidt's nucleus test for (D-1), 230
 tumors (D-2), 424
 urine in (D-2), 420
 enlargement of (D-1), 84
 hemorrhage into (D-2), 417
 symptoms (D-2), 417
 hyaline degeneration of (D-2), 421
 syphilis of, treatment (T), 662
Pancreatic apoplexy (D-2), 417
 calculi (D-1), 539
 function, tests of (D-1), 637
 alimentary glycosuria, spontaneous and
 provocative (D-1), 627
 Cambridge reaction (D-1), 308
 feces, examination of (D-1), 637
 pancreatic ferments in stools (D-1), 637
 pupillary (D-1), 637
Pancreatin (T), 435
 in pancreatic diabetes without syphilis
 (T), 230
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482
Pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417
 gangrenous (D-2), 420
 diagnosis (D-2), 420
 etiology (D-2), 420
 symptoms (D-2), 420
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 417
 definition (D-2), 417
 diagnosis (D-2), 418
 differential (D-2), 419
 from embolism of mesenteric
 vessels (D-2), 419
 from infarction of bowel (D-2), 419
Pancreatitis, acute, hemorrhagic, diagnosis,
 differential, from intestinal ob-
 struction (D-2), 419
 from peritonitis, acute general
 (D-2), 433
 perforative (D-2), 419
 from poisoning, acute (D-2), 419
 from strangulated hernia (D-2),
 419
 etiology (D-2), 417
 exciting cause (D-2), 418
 predisposing influences (D-2), 417
 symptoms (D-2), 418
 suppurative (D-2), 420
 diagnosis (D-2), 421
 etiology (D-2), 420
 prognosis (D-2), 421
 symptoms (D-2), 420
 chronic (D-2), 421
 diagnosis, differential, from cancer of
 pancreas (D-2), 425
 etiology (D-2), 421
 symptoms (D-2), 421
 pancreatic diabetes (D-2), 421
Pancreon (T), 435
Panniculus adiposus (D-1), 415
Pantopon, in congestion of lungs (T), 55
 in valvular lesions, compensated sympto-
 matic (T), 67
Papain (T), 434
Papayotin (T), 434
Pappenheim's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1),
 313
Papillitis (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734
Papilledema (D-1), 388
Paquelin cautery in rheumatism, acute
 articular (T), 573
Paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427
 of pericardium (D-2), 638, (T), 39
Paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35
Paræsthesia (D-1), 336, 598
 cerebral (D-1), 599
 forms of (D-1), 599
Paraldehyde (T), 48
 for muscular convulsions of poisoning (T),
 590
 in delirium tremens (T), 330
Paralyses, atrophic (D-1), 428
Paralysis (D-1), 334, 338
 acute ascending (D-2), 753
 diagnosis (D-2), 753
 pathology (D-2), 753
 symptoms (D-2), 753
Brown-Sequard's (D-1), 344, 359
 cerebral, treatment in poisoning, acute
 (T), 590
 contractures in (D-1), 335
 diphtheritic (D-2), 728
 due to spinal cord lesions (D-1), 344
 Erb's (D-2), 767
 in diphtheria (D-2), 107
 infantile (D-2), 750

- Paralysis, infantile, cerebrospinal fluid,**
 changes in (D-2), 753
 diagnosis (D-2), 752
 differential (D-2), 752
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 753
 from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 752
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 752
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 752
 epidemic form (D-2), 751
 exciting cause (D-2), 751
 pathology (D-2), 751
 subacute form (D-2), 752
 symptoms (D-2), 751
 types of (D-2), 752
labio-glosso-pharyngeal (D-2), 726
Landry's (D-2), 752, 753
 diagnosis (D-2), 753
 pathology (D-2), 753
 symptoms (D-2), 753
 obstetrical, of children (D-2), 703
 of accommodation (D-1), 380
 of associated movements of eyes (D-2), 721
 convergence (D-2), 723
 downward (D-2), 722
 due to hysteria (D-2), 722
 lateral (D-2), 722
 upward (D-2), 722
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 785
 of brain abscess (D-2), 689
 of circumflex nerve (D-2), 787
 of convergence (D-2), 723
 of flexor muscles of foot (D-2), 797
 of fourth nerve (D-1), 379
 of hysteria (D-2), 811
 of laryngeal muscles (see Larynx, paralysis of muscles of) (D-2), 452
 of lead poisoning (D-2), 278
 of median nerve (D-2), 789
 of muscles, deltoid and teres minor (D-2), 787
 of arm (D-2), 788
 serratus magnus (D-2), 786
 of musculospiral nerve (D-2), 788
 of obturator nerve (D-2), 794
 of oesophagus (D-1), 516
 of peroneal nerve (D-2), 798
 of phrenic nerves (D-2), 784
 of posterior thoracic nerve (D-2), 786
 of sixth nerve (D-1), 379
 of third nerve (D-1), 379
 of tongue (D-2), 746
 of ulnar nerve (D-2), 790
 post-diphtheritic (T), 616
 pseudobulbar (D-1), 341, (D-2), 746
 pseudohypertrophic (D-1), 432
 muscular (D-1), 427
 gait in (D-1), 433
Paralysis-agitans (D-2), 824
 diagnosis (D-2), 825
- Paralysis-agitans, diagnosis, differential from**
 mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
 gait in (D-1), 432, (D-2), 825
 pathology (D-2), 824
 station in (D-1), 432
 symptoms (D-2), 824
 mental faculties (D-2), 825
 paresis (D-2), 824
 rigidity (D-2), 824
 tremor (D-2), 824
 tremor (D-1), 608
Paramyoclonus multiplex (D-2), 841
Paranephritis (D-2), 530
Paraplegia (D-1), 335
 ataxic (D-2), 762, 768
 diagnosis (D-2), 762
 pathology (D-2), 762
 symptoms (D-2), 762
 brachial (D-1), 335
 complete spinal (D-1), 332
 crural (D-1), 335
 in children (D-2), 701
 spastic, diagnosis (D-2), 703
 primary spastic (D-2), 768
 senile (D-2), 716
- Parasites, animal, in urine (D-1), 289**
 cause of liver abscess (D-2), 406
 in blood (D-1), 275
 animal (D-1), 275
 in brain (D-2), 710
 in sputum, animal (D-1), 312
 vegetable (D-1), 312
 in vomit (D-1), 527
 intestinal, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537
 in faeces (D-1), 540
 treatment (T), 522
 malarial, examination of blood for (D-1), 275
 of heart (D-1), 629
- Parasitic diseases, intestinal, treatment (T), 522**
 ankylostomiasis (T), 525
 oxyuris vermiformis (T), 524
 round worm (T), 524
 tapeworm (T), 522
- Parathyroid glands (D-2), 580**
 diseases of (D-2), 588
 hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 588
 status parathyreoprivus (D-2), 588
- Paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35**
 fevers (D-2), 13, 35
 definition (D-2), 35
 diagnosis (D-2), 36
 Widal test (D-2), 25
 etiology (D-2), 35
 paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35
 paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35
 immunity not conferred by typhoid vaccine alone (T), 547
 prognosis (D-2), 36
 symptoms (D-2), 36

- Paratyphoid, treatment, vaccination (D-2), 2, (T), 547
 - typhoid and paratyphoid vaccines combined (T), 547
 - immunity (T), 547
- Paravertebral, triangles of relative dullness (D-2), 499
- Parchment crackling (D-2), 334
- Paregoric in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
- Paresis, alcoholic general (D-2), 274
 - differential diagnosis, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
 - following syphilis (D-2), 221
 - general (D-2), 713
 - diagnosis (D-2), 714
 - differential from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 714, 718
 - from pseudoparesis (D-2), 714
 - from syphilis of brain (D-2), 714
 - pathology (D-2), 713
 - symptoms (D-2), 713
 - serological examinations in (D-1), 648
 - treatment of (T), 663
 - serum injections, intracranial (T), 665
- Parkinson's disease (D-2), 824
 - mask (D-1), 414
- Paronychia (D-1), 579
- Parorexia (D-1), 516, 518
- Parosmia (D-2), 731
- Parotid bubo, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93
 - in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130
 - in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Parotitis, epidemic (see Mumps) (D-2), 90
- Parry's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581
- Parrot's disease, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
- Parsley water in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 535
- Paste, Messer's (T), 638
- Pasteur treatment, mortality of cases subjected to (D-2), 166
- Patein's albumin (D-1), 301
- Patient, examination of (D-1), 39
- Paton's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89
- Pavor nocturnus (D-1), 619
- Peabody culture test for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24
- Pearson's solution of arsenic for subcutaneous injections (T), 169
- Pectoriloquy (D-1), 173
 - whispering (D-1), 173
- Pectus carinatum (D-1), 63
- Peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 565
 - differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
 - treatment (T), 180
- Pellagra (D-2), 291, 331
 - definition (D-2), 331
- Pellagra, diagnosis (D-2), 332
 - etiology (D-2), 331
 - exciting cause (D-2), 331
 - predisposing influences (D-2), 331
 - prognosis (D-2), 332
 - symptoms (D-2), 332
- Pelvic area (D-1), 24
- Pentose in urine (D-1), 306
- Penzoldt's diet table (T), 398
 - table of time different foods must remain in stomach (T), 395
- Peppermint, as a carminative (T), 441
- Pepsin (T), 434
 - in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370
- Peptic ulcer (D-2), 343, 358
 - differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397
 - of jejunum (D-2), 358
 - tuberculous (D-2), 194
- Peptones, meat (T), 386
 - in anorexia (T), 387
 - in hypochlorhydria (T), 387
- Peptonuria (D-1), 300
- Percussion (D-1), 128
 - auscultatory (D-1), 138
 - clear note of (D-1), 130
 - coin (D-1), 148
 - definition (D-1), 128
 - deep (D-1), 132
 - finger, advantages of (D-1), 132
 - directions for (D-1), 133
 - errors to be avoided (D-1), 134
 - immediate or direct (D-1), 131
 - finger-flicking (D-1), 131
 - with fingers, over clavicles and sternum (D-1), 131
 - with palm of hand (D-1), 131
 - in disease of heart (D-1), 149
 - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
 - mediate or indirect (D-1), 131
 - of abdomen (D-1), 151
 - in disease (D-1), 152
 - dullness, general (D-1), 152
 - local areas of (D-1), 155
 - in health (D-1), 151
 - in pregnancy (D-1), 152
 - technic (D-1), 151
- of chest in disease of thoracic organs (D-1), 142
 - normal (D-1), 138
 - cardiac dullness (D-1), 141
 - deep (D-1), 141
 - superficial (D-1), 141
 - dull areas (D-1), 140
 - liver dullness (D-1), 140
 - splenic dullness (D-1), 140
 - Traube's semilunar space (D-1), 140
 - tympanic areas (D-1), 139
 - of stomach (D-1), 203
 - palpatory (D-1), 137

- Percussion, palpatory, methods, direct (D-1), 137
 Hein's (D-1), 137
 Maguire's (D-1), 137
 Wilson's (D-1), 137
 indirect (D-1), 137
 Ebstein's (D-1), 137
 respiratory (D-1), 136
 signs elicited upon (D-1), 134
 superficial (D-1), 132
 technic of (D-1), 130
 theory of (D-1), 129
 Percussion dullness (D-1), 130, 144
 Percussion flatness (D-1), 144
 when no air is present (D-1), 144
 Percussion sound, Biermer's (D-1), 148
 Friedreich's (D-1), 148
 Gerhard's (D-1), 148
 interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148
 over lungs (D-1), 143
 at anterior borders (D-1), 143
 at apices (D-1), 143
 at lower borders (D-1), 143
 tympanic (D-1), 146
 variations in pitch (D-1), 147
 Wintrich's (D-1), 148
 Percussion sounds (D-1), 134
 amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135
 cracked metal (D-1), 134
 dull or flat (D-1), 134
 over abdomen (D-1), 136
 pitch (D-1), 136
 quality (D-1), 134
 volume or intensity (D-1), 136
 Perforation in appendicitis (D-2), 371
 in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 359
 of intestines, diagnosis (D-2), 33
 in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 35
 Periarthritis nodosa (D-2), 685
 Pericardial effusion, differential diagnosis, from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 491
 friction (D-1), 197
 sac, obliteration of (D-2), 639
 puncture of (T), 88
 splashing (D-1), 198
 Pericarditis (D-2), 631
 adherent pericardium in (T), 89
 definition (D-2), 631
 dry (D-2), 632
 etiology (D-2), 631
 fibrinous (D-2), 632
 appearance of exudate (D-2), 632
 cor villosum (D-2), 632, 633
 diagnosis (D-2), 633
 differential (D-2), 633
 from pleurisy (D-2), 633
 physical signs (D-2), 633
 friction sound (D-2), 633
 prognosis (D-2), 634
 symptoms (D-2), 632
 forms of (D-2), 632
 Pericarditis, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
 plastic (D-2), 632
 rheumatic, treatment (T), 88
 syphilitic, treatment (T), 88
 treatment of (T), 87
 applications, local (T), 87
 diet (T), 87
 diuretics (T), 88
 medication (T), 88
 causal (T), 88
 stimulants and narcotics, heart (T), 88
 symptomatic (T), 88
 digitalis (T), 88
 quinine (T), 88
 rest (T), 87
 surgery (T), 88
 puncture of pericardial sac (T), 88
 dangers of (T), 89
 point of, Bristow's (T), 89
 Curschmann's (T), 88
 McDonnell's (T), 89
 Roberts' (T), 89
 Rotch's (T), 89
 Paton's (T), 89
 technic (T), 88
 tuberculous (D-2), 191
 with effusion (D-2), 634
 diagnosis (D-2), 637
 differential (D-2), 637
 from dilatation of heart (D-2), 637
 from pleural effusion, left-sided (D-2), 637
 exploratory puncture (D-2), 638
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 634
 physical signs (D-2), 635
 auscultation (D-2), 636
 inspection (D-2), 635
 palpation (D-2), 635
 first rib sign (D-2), 636
 percussion (D-2), 636
 Rotch's sign (D-2), 636
 prognosis (D-2), 638
 purulent (D-2), 634
 serofibrinous (D-2), 634
 symptoms (D-2), 635
 circulatory derangements (D-2), 635
 constitutional (D-2), 635
 local (D-2), 635
 plus paradoxicus (D-2), 635
 Pericarditis exudativa (D-2), 634
 Pericarditis Sicca (D-2), 632
 Pericardium, the (D-1), 28
 adherent (D-2), 632
 diagnosis (D-2), 640
 latent form (D-2), 639
 manifest form (D-2), 639
 physical signs (D-2), 639
 auscultation (D-2), 640

- Pericardium, adherent, physical signs, inspection (D-2), 639
 - Broadbent's sign (D-2), 639
 - Friedreich's sign (D-2), 639
 - palpation (D-2), 639
 - percussion (D-2), 639
 - prognosis (D-2), 640
 - symptoms (D-2), 639
 - treatment of (T), 90
- diseases of (D-2), 631
 - adhesions (D-2), 639
 - calcification (D-2), 641
 - hæmopericardium (D-2), 641
 - hydrops pericardii (D-2), 640
 - pericarditis (D-2), 631
 - fibrinous, plastic or dry (D-2), 632
 - with effusion (D-2), 632
 - pneumopericardium (D-2), 641
- exploratory puncture of (D-2), 638
- paracentesis of (T), 39
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 191
- Perichondritis, tuberculous (D-2), 449
- Perihepatitis, syphilitic (D-2), 223
- Perinephric abscess (D-2), 530
 - definition (D-2), 530
 - diagnosis (D-2), 531
 - differential (D-2), 531
 - from hip-joint disease (D-2), 531
 - etiology (D-2), 530
 - morbid anatomy (D-2), 531
 - symptoms (D-2), 531
- Periostitis, syphilitic (D-2), 220
- Perinal abscess (D-2), 530
- Perisplenic peritonitis (D-2), 576
- Peristalsis, visible (D-1), 89
 - in intestinal obstruction (D-1), 89
- Peristaltin in constipation (T), 518
- Peritoneum, diseases of (D-2), 425
 - ascites (D-2), 425
 - new growths (D-2), 436
 - peritonitis, acute circumscribed (D-2), 433
 - acute general (D-2), 428
 - chronic (D-2), 435
 - tuberculous (D-2), 436
 - retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 438
- free fluid in (D-1), 77
- free gas in (D-1), 76
- new growths in (D-2), 436
 - benign tumors (D-2), 436
 - cysts (D-2), 436
 - fibrous (D-2), 437
 - lipomata (D-2), 437
 - symptoms (D-2), 437
 - malignant (D-2), 437
 - diagnosis (D-2), 438
 - differential (D-2), 438
 - from tuberculous peritonitis (D-2), 438
 - primary (D-2), 437
 - secondary carcinomata (D-2), 437
 - symptoms (D-2), 437
- Peritoneum, tuberculosis of (see Peritonitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 191, 436
- Peritonitis, acute, facies in (D-1), 409
 - acute circumscribed (D-2), 433
 - adhesive (D-2), 433
 - purulent (D-2), 433
 - appendicular abscess (D-2), 433
 - of pelvic origin (D-2), 433
 - of peritoneal localization (D-2), 434
 - pyopneumothorax subphrenicus (D-2), 434
 - diagnosis (D-2), 435
 - symptoms (D-2), 434
- acute general (D-2), 428
 - bacteriology (D-2), 428
 - definition (D-2), 428
 - diagnosis (D-2), 432
 - differential (D-2), 432
 - from enterocolitis, acute (D-2), 432
 - from intestinal obstruction, volvulus and strangulation (D-2), 365
 - from pancreatitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 433
 - from rupture of tubal pregnancy or abdominal aneurism (D-2), 433
 - etiology (D-2), 428
 - clinical (D-2), 428
 - genital organs (D-2), 429
 - inflammation of serous cavities (D-2), 430
 - intestines (D-2), 429
 - acute occlusion (D-2), 429
 - kidneys and bladder (D-2), 429
 - lesions of abdominal parietes (D-2), 430
 - of mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands (D-2), 430
 - liver, gall-bladder and bile passages (D-2), 429
 - pancreas (D-2), 429
 - spleen (D-2), 429
 - stomach (D-2), 429
 - idiopathic forms (D-2), 428
 - primary form (D-2), 428
 - secondary form (D-2), 428
- in acute infectious diseases (D-2), 430
- in foetus and new-born (D-2), 430
 - symptoms (D-2), 430
 - general (D-2), 432
 - facies Hippocratica (D-2), 432
 - temperature (D-2), 432
 - peritoneal (D-2), 430
 - visceral (D-2), 431
 - liver dulness (D-2), 431
 - meteorism (D-2), 431
 - muscular rigidity (D-2), 431
 - painful micturition (D-2), 431
 - vomiting (D-2), 431
- carcinomatous (D-2), 437

- Peritonitis, chronic (D-2), 435
 diffuse adhesive (D-2), 435
 local adhesive (D-2), 435
 proliferative (D-2), 435
 diagnosis (D-2), 436
 symptoms (D-2), 435
 differential diagnosis, from appendicitis (D-2), 376
 following appendicitis (D-2), 374
 gonococcus (D-2), 429
 in enteric fever, prognosis (D-2), 35
 pelvic (D-2), 433
 perforative, differential diagnosis from
 hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
 in enteric fever (D-2), 10
 prognosis (D-2), 35
 perisplenic (D-2), 576
 puerperal (D-2), 429
 subphrenic (D-2), 434
 treatment (T), 532
 acute (T), 532
 fibrinous suppurative (T), 533
 internal therapy, stools (T), 533
 perforative (T), 532
 chronic tuberculous (T), 534
 abdominal bandages (T), 534
 diuretics (T), 534
 parsley water (T), 535
 potassium soap (T), 534
 rest in bed (T), 534
 surgery (T), 535
 symptomatic therapy (T), 535
 tuberculin (T), 534
 urea (T), 534
 fibrinous suppurative (T), 533
 diet (T), 533
 heat and cold (T), 534
 internal therapy (T), 533
 laparotomy (T), 533
 opium (T), 533
 rest in bed (T), 533
 symptomatic therapy (T), 534
 perforative (T), 532
 surgery (T), 533
 tuberculous (D-2), 191, 436
 diagnosis (D-2), 192
 differential (D-2), 193
 from cancer of peritoneum (D-2), 538
 from cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 193
 from enteric fever (D-2), 32
 from non-tuberculous peritonitis (D-2), 193
 from ovarian cysts (D-2), 193
 direct (D-2), 192
 acute cases (D-2), 192
 chronic forms (D-2), 192
 surgical (D-2), 192
 symptoms (D-2), 191
 fever (D-2), 192
 mesenteric thickening (D-2), 192
 typhoid (D-2), 10
- Peritonitis, typhoid, prognosis (D-2), 35
 vomiting of (D-1), 523, (D-2), 431
 Perityphlitis, treatment (see Appendicitis)
 Perlia's central nucleus (D-2), 723
 Perspiration (D-1), 551
 modifications in (D-1), 552
 Pertussis (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85
 Pestis (see Plague) (D-2), 154
 minor (D-2), 155
 Petechiæ (D-2), 558
 Petit mal (D-2), 807
 Petrissage (T), 414
 rotating (T), 415
 Pfeiffer's bacillus (D-2), 94
 Drusenfieber (D-2), 235
 Pflüger's reflex laws (D-1), 350
 Phantom corpuscles (D-2), 284
 tumor (D-1), 79
 Pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103
 Pharyngitis (D-1), 510
 acute catarrhal, treatment (T), 280
 for difficulty in swallowing (T), 281
 for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281
 gargles (T), 280, 281
 Priessnitz's application (T), 280
 chronic (D-1), 510
 granular (D-1), 510
 Sicca (D-1), 510
 Pharynx (D-1), 506, 509
 abscess of (D-1), 511
 anæsthesia of (D-1), 511
 and Eustachian tube, examination of (D-1), 240
 cyanosis and pulsation (D-1), 509
 innervation of (D-1), 511
 motor palsy of (D-1), 511
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
 ulceration of (D-1), 510
 Phenacetin in influenza (T), 566
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 571
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
 Phenocoll (T), 571
 Phenol in urine (D-1), 294
 Phenolphthalein in constipation (T), 514
 Phenolsulphonaphthalein test for renal function (D-1), 309, 636
 technic of, as applied to function of individual kidney (D-1), 636
 Phenylhydrazine test for glucose (D-1), 302
 Phlebotomy (see Venesection)
 Phlegmasia alba dolens (D-1), 575, 596
 Phlegmon, acute infectious (D-1), 510
 of eyelid (D-1), 369
 Phloridzin poisoning (D-2), 316
 Phloroglucin test for liberation of formaldehyde in urine (T), 138
 Phloroglucin-vanillin test, technic (D-1), 211
 Phonendoscope, Bianchi's (D-1), 156
 Phosphates, in urine (D-1), 293
 Phosphatic diabetes (D-2), 312
 Phosphaturia, etiology (T), 258

- Phosphaturia, treatment (T), 258
 - dietetic (T), 259
 - medication (T), 259
- Phosphorus, in leukæmia and pseudo-leukæmia (T), 170
 - in osteomalacia (T), 262
 - in rickets (T), 261
- Phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285, (T), 583
 - diagnosis (D-2), 285
 - differential from acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 387
 - etiology (D-2), 285
 - pathology, acute poisoning (D-2), 285
 - chronic poisoning (D-2), 285
 - prognosis (D-2), 286
 - symptoms (D-2), 285
- Photophobia (D-1), 367
- Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198, 213
 - blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 - chronic ulcerative, differential diagnosis, from sepsis (D-2), 141
 - fibroid (D-2), 121
 - laryngeal (D-2), 449
 - pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482
- Phthisis florida (D-1), 472, (D-2), 121, 200
- Physical diagnosis (see Diagnosis, physical) (D-1), 61
 - signs (D-1), 61
- Physiological epochs (D-1), 44
- Physostigma, in pneumatosis (T), 478
- Physostigmine in constipation, spastic (T), 505
 - in intestinal stenosis (T), 498
 - in meteorism (T), 521
- Pia mater, inflammation of (D-2), 686
- Pica (D-1), 516, 518
 - chlorotica, therapy (T), 148
- Pigeon breast (D-1), 63, 419, (D-2), 334
- Pigmentation of skin in Addison's disease (D-2), 598, 599
- Pigments, biliary (D-1), 294
 - urinary (D-1), 294
- Pig's liver, extract of (T), 230
- Piles (D-1), 536
- Pills, Kleewein's (T), 513
- Pilocarpin, contraindicated in heart lesions (T), 35
 - in treatment of Bright's disease (T), 105
- Pine, oil of, in bronchiectasis (T), 311
 - in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Pineal gland, diseases of (D-2), 596
- Piperazin, in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 131
- Piscidia erythrina in neurasthenia (T), 635
- Pituitary body, diseases of (D-2), 590
 - acromegaly (D-2), 592
 - classification (D-2), 590
 - dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 595
 - symptoms (D-2), 590
 - glandular manifestations (D-2), 590
- Pituitary body, diseases of, symptoms,
 - psychic disturbances (D-2), 591
 - sexual phenomena (D-2), 592
 - subcutaneous fat (D-2), 592
- Plague (D-2), 154
 - bubonic (D-2), 155
 - definition (D-2), 154
 - diagnosis (D-2), 156
 - differential, from typhus fever (D-2), 39
 - etiology (D-2), 154
 - exciting cause (D-2), 155
 - Bacillus pestis (D-2), 155
 - mode of transmission (D-2), 155
 - predisposing influences (D-2), 154
 - prognosis (D-2), 156
 - symptoms (D-2), 155
 - ordinary form (D-2), 155
 - rudimentary form (D-2), 155
 - septic form (D-2), 155
- Plasma (D-1), 265
- Plasmodium immaculatum (D-2), 246
 - malariae (D-2), 246
 - præcox (D-2), 246
 - vivax (D-2), 245
- Plaster, cantharidal, in pleurisy with effusion (T), 378
- Platt's chlorides in bronchiectasis (T), 311
 - in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Plehn's stain (D-1), 245
- Plethora (D-1), 264
 - abdominal, treatment in obesity (T), 245
 - serous (D-1), 264
 - true, treatment of (T), 176
 - exercise (T), 177
 - leeches (T), 177
 - mineral waters (T), 177
 - of constipation (T), 177
 - venesection (T), 58, 177
 - with portal vein stasis (T), 177
- Pleura, diseases of (D-2), 493
 - chylous pleural effusion (D-2), 508
 - empyema (D-2), 501
 - hæmothorax (D-2), 509
 - hydrops chylosus (D-2), 508
 - hydrothorax (D-2), 507
 - pleurisy (D-2), 493
 - fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493
 - with effusion (D-2), 493
 - chyliform (D-2), 503
 - hemorrhagic (D-2), 502
 - hydrops adiposus (D-2), 503
 - purulent (D-2), 501
 - empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502
 - encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502
 - pulsating (D-2), 502
 - serofibrinous (D-2), 496
 - pneumothorax (D-2), 509
 - pyothorax (D-2), 508
 - treatment of (T), 377
 - pleurisy (T), 377

- Pleura, new growths in, differential diagnosis,
from mediastinal new growths (D-2),
492
parietal (D-1), 27
Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398
visceral (D-1), 26
Pleuræ, the (D-1), 26
involvement of, in rheumatic fever (D-2),
144
Pleural effusion, chyliform (D-2), 503
chylous (D-2), 508
definition (D-2), 508
diagnosis (D-2), 508
etiology (D-2), 508
symptoms (D-2), 508
differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst
(D-2), 261
from mediastinal new growths
(D-2), 492
from pneumonia, croupous (D-2),
124
encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502
pulsating (D-2), 502
Pleurisy (D-2), 493
acute dry (D-2), 493
diagnosis (D-2), 494
differential (D-2), 494
from intercostal neuralgia (D-2),
494
from neuritis of intercostal
nerves (D-2), 494
from pleurodynia (D-2), 494
physical signs (D-2), 494
pleuropericardial friction (D-2),
494
prognosis (D-2), 495
symptoms (D-2), 494
chronic dry (D-2), 495
adhesive (D-2), 495
primitive (D-2), 495
tuberculous (D-2), 495
differential diagnosis, from pericarditis
fibrinous (D-2), 633
from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2),
206
fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493
in enteric fever (D-2), 17
in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118
in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
local retraction of chest after (D-1), 66
plastic pain in (D-1), 592
pulsating (D-1), 73
thoracentesis in (T), 39
treatment of (T), 377
acute, fibrinous (T), 377
analgesic applications (T), 377
blood-letting (T), 377
breathing exercises (T), 378
diaphoresis (T), 378
hydrotherapy (T), 378
morphine (T), 378
rest in bed (T), 377
Pleurisy, treatment of, acute, fibrinous,
sodium salicylate (T), 378
strapping (T), 377
fibrous (T), 383
suppurative and purulent (T), 383
surgical interference (T), 383
with effusion (T), 378
autotherapy (T), 379
breathing exercises (T), 382
cantharidal plaster (T), 378
climate (T), 382
derivatives (T), 378
diaphoresis (T), 379
diet (T), 379
Schroth's cure (T), 380
diuretics (T), 379
urea (T), 379
puncture (T), 380
diuretics after (T), 382
indication for (T), 380
location of (T), 381
quantity of fluid withdrawn (T),
382
technic (T), 381
sodium salicylate (T), 379
tuberculin (T), 379
unabsorbed residuum (T), 382
tuberculous (D-2), 190
with effusion (D-2), 496
chyliform (D-2), 503
diagnosis (D-2), 503
etiology (D-2), 503
diagnosis (D-2), 503
differential (D-2), 504
from abscess, extrapleural (D-2),
505
subphrenic (D-2), 505
from aneurism (D-2), 505
from croupous pneumonia (D-2),
504
from hydrothorax (D-2), 505
from intrathoracic tumors (D-2),
505
from pericardial effusion (D-2),
505, 637
from tumors of liver (D-2), 506
exploratory puncture (D-2), 504
technic (D-2), 504
of character of effusion (D-2), 506
of pathological process (D-2), 506
bacteriological examination of
fluid (D-2), 507
prognostic value of (D-2), 507
physical signs (D-2), 503
X-ray examination (D-2), 504
hemorrhagic (D-2), 502
etiology (D-2), 503
purulent (D-2), 501
etiology (D-2), 501
exciting cause (D-2), 501
predisposing influences (D-2),
501

- Pleurisy, with effusion, purulent, morbid**
 anatomy (D-2), 501
 physical signs (D-2), 502
 prognosis (D-2), 507
 symptoms (D-2), 501
 varieties of (D-2), 502
 empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502
 encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502
 pulsating (D-2), 502
serofibrinous (D-2), 496
 clinical course (D-2), 500
 etiology (D-2), 496
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 496
 physical signs (D-2), 497
 auscultation (D-2), 500
 Bacelli's sign (D-2), 500
 heart sounds (D-2), 500
 inspection (D-2), 497
 mensuration (D-2), 497
 palpation (D-2), 497
 percussion (D-2), 498
 Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498
 Koranyi's (Grocco's) sign, 499
 paravertebral triangles of dullness, abnormal (D-2), 499
 normal (D-2), 499
 symptoms (D-2), 497
Pleuritis exudativa (D-2), 496
 sicca (D-2), 493
Pleurodynia (D-1), 591, (D-2), 304
 differential diagnosis from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494
Pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 214
Pleuropneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
Pleurothotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160
Pleurotypus (D-2), 12
Pleximetry, finger (D-1), 132
 advantages of (D-1), 132
 directions for (D-1), 133
 errors to be avoided (D-1), 134
 instrumental (D-1), 131
Plexor, Wintrich's (D-1), 131
Plumbism (see Lead poisoning) (D-2), 277
Pneumatic chambers in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 306
 in emphysema of lungs (T), 335
 treatment of dyspnoea in mitral lesions (T), 67
Pneumatometer, Waldenburg's (D-1), 106
Pneumatosis, treatment (T), 477
 morphine (T), 478
 physostigma (T), 478
Pneumaturia (D-2), 313
Pneumococci in sputum (D-1), 314
Pneumococcus (D-2), 111
 infection, types of in croupous pneumonia (T), 318
 septicæmia (D-2), 112
Pneumonia, absence of vocal fremitus in (D-1), 96
 anæsthesia (D-2), 123
 aspiration, tuberculous (D-2), 199
 sputum in (D-1), 473
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
 bronchial (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476, (T), 330
 catarrhal (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476
 caused by focal infection (D-1), 622
 contusion (D-2), 111, 123
 crossed (D-2), 113
 croupous (D-2), 110
 anatomical terminations (D-2), 120
 abscess (D-2), 120
 fibroid induration (D-2), 121
 gangrene (D-2), 120
 resolution (D-2), 120
 delayed (D-2), 120
 clinical varieties (D-2), 121
 abortive pneumonia (D-2), 122
 apex pneumonia (D-2), 121
 central pneumonia (D-2), 121
 double pneumonia (D-2), 121
 intense pneumonia (D-2), 122
 larval or rudimentary pneumonia (D-2), 122
 massive pneumonia (D-2), 121
 migratory pneumonia (D-2), 121
 pneumonia in emphysematous persons (D-2), 121
 asthenic pneumonia (D-2), 122
 toxic, asthenic or typhoid pneumonia (D-2), 122
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 16
 complications and sequels (D-2), 118
 abdominal (D-2), 119
 jaundice (D-2), 120
 meteorism (D-2), 120
 empyema (D-2), 118
 endocarditis (D-2), 118
 meningitis (D-2), 119
 middle-ear disease (D-2), 120
 parotid bubo (D-2), 120
 pericarditis (D-2), 118
 pleurisy (D-2), 118
 polyarthritis (D-2), 120
 thrombosis (D-2), 119
 convalescence (D-2), 120
 definition (D-2), 110
 diagnosis (D-2), 123
 differential (D-2), 123
 from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 124
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 124
 from hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 123, 470
 from meningitis (D-2), 124
 from phthisis, acute pneumonic (D-2), 199
 from pleurisy with effusion (D-2), 124, 504

- Pneumonia, croupous, diagnosis, differential,**
 from pulmonary oedema (D-2), 124
 etiology (D-2), 110
 exciting cause (D-2), 111
 Friedlander's pneumobacillus
 (D-2), 111
 mixed infections (D-2), 112
 pneumococcus (D-2), 111
 types of infection (D-2), 111
 predisposing influences (D-2), 110
 immunity (D-2), 111
 in alcoholic subjects (D-2), 122
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130
 in chronic diseases (D-2), 123
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 individual tendencies (D-2), 122
 age (D-2), 122
 sex (D-2), 122
 pathological anatomy (D-2), 113
 distribution of lesion (D-2), 113
 physical examination (D-2), 117
 auscultation (D-2), 117
 inspection (D-2), 117
 percussion (D-2), 117
 pneumococcus infection, types of (T),
 318
 septicæmia (D-2), 112
 predisposing influences, personal factors
 (D-2), 110
 season (D-2), 110
 prognosis (D-2), 124
 conditions affecting individual cases
 (D-2), 125
 influence of serum treatment on (T),
 318
 mortality statistics (D-2), 125
 sporadic prevalence (D-2), 113
 sputum in (D-1), 472
 symptoms (D-2), 114
 blood (D-2), 116
 cough (D-2), 115
 digestive system (D-2), 116
 dyspnoea (D-2), 115
 fever (D-2), 114
 heart sounds (D-2), 116
 lungs, expansion of (D-2), 117
 resonance (D-2), 117
 nervous system (D-2), 116
 pain (D-2), 114
 respiration (D-2), 117
 rusty sputum (D-2), 114
 skin (D-2), 116
 urine (D-2), 117
 râles in (D-1), 168
 relapse (D-2), 120
 treatment (T), 318
 atypical cases (T), 324
 cardiac insufficiency (T), 325
 stimulants (T), 325
 venesection (T), 325
 high fever (T), 326
 baths, cold (T), 326
- Pneumonia, croupous, treatment, atypical,**
 high fever, baths, cold,
 contraindications for (T),
 327
 hot (T), 327
 sponge (T), 327
 compresses (T), 327
 medication (T), 326
 quinine (T), 326
 infusions (T), 328
 adrenalin (T), 328
 salt solution (T), 328
 transfusions (T), 328
 baths, hot (T), 299
 complications (T), 328
 bronchitis (T), 328
 digestive disturbances (T), 328
 endocarditis (T), 328
 meningitis (T), 328
 nephritis (T), 328
 pre-existent conditions influencing
 course of (T), 328
 alcoholism (T), 329
 Bright's disease (T), 329
 delirium tremens (T), 329
 diabetes (T), 329
 heart disease (T), 328
 obesity (T), 329
 protection against recurrence (T), 330
 specific serum (T), 318
 desensitization (T), 320
 determination of type (T), 319
 dosage (T), 319
 mortality statistics (T), 318
 reactions (T), 319
 anaphylaxis (T), 319
 nonspecific serum intoxication
 (T), 321
 serum sickness (T), 321
 sensitiveness of patients (T), 320
 skin test for (T), 320
 typical cases, absorption of exudate
 (T), 323
 crisis (T), 323
 delirium (T), 322
 due to fever (T), 322
 to meningitis (T), 323
 toxic (T), 323
 diet (T), 324
 expectorants (T), 324
 hygiene (T), 324
 cold air treatment (T), 324
 pain, pleural (T), 323
 relief of (T), 322
 sleeplessness (T), 323
 venesection (T), 58
 deglutition, in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 droplet infection (D-1), 623
 ether (D-2), 479
 extended local outbreaks (D-1), 623
 facies in (D-1), 409
 fibrinous (D-2), 110

- Pneumonia, fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222
house epidemics (D-1), 623
hypostatic in enteric fever (D-2), 16
sputum in (D-1), 473
intercurrent, of acute infections (D-2), 123
interstitial, chronic (D-2), 480
definition (D-2), 480
diagnosis (D-2), 482
forms of (D-2), 480
pulmonary fibrosis, diffuse (D-2), 481
disseminated (D-2), 481
lobar (D-2), 481
local (D-2), 480
physical signs (D-2), 482
prognosis (D-2), 483
symptoms (D-2), 481
disseminated (D-2), 481
lobar (D-2), 481
treatment (T), 332
accompanying bronchitis and emphysema (T), 332
heart, care of (T), 332
hemorrhage (T), 332
morphine (T), 332
intratracheal injections (T), 332
prophylaxis (T), 332
lobar (D-2), 110
in enteric fever (D-2), 16
lobular (see Bronchopneumonia)
pathological anatomy, stage of engorgement (D-2), 113
of gray hepatization (D-2), 113
of red hepatization (D-2), 113
pleuro- (D-2), 110
post-operative (D-2), 123, 479
pseudolobar (D-2), 124
sporadic cases (D-1), 623
terminal (D-2), 123
typhoid (D-2), 124
white, of foetus (D-2), 222
Pneumonoconiosis (D-2), 483
definition (D-2), 483
diagnosis (D-2), 483
etiology (D-2), 483
anthracosis (D-2), 483
chalicosis (D-2), 483
siderosis (D-2), 483
prognosis (D-2), 483
symptoms (D-2), 483
Pneumopericardium (D-2), 641
Pneumorrhagia (D-2), 468
Pneumothorax (D-2), 509
artificial (T), 376
in bronchiectasis (T), 312
definition (D-2), 509
diagnosis (D-2), 511
differential (D-2), 511
from cirrhosis of left lung (D-2), 511
from diaphragmatic hernia (D-2), 511
from large intrapulmonary cavities (D-2), 511
Pneumothorax, diagnosis, differential, from pyopneumothorax subphrenicus of Leyden (D-2), 511
etiology (D-2), 509
in enteric fever (D-2), 17
masked (D-2), 512
morbid anatomy (D-2), 510
physical signs (D-2), 510
Hippocratic succussion sound (D-2), 510
metallic tinkling (D-2), 510
movable dullness (D-2), 510
prognosis (D-2), 511
Röntgen-ray examination in (D-1), 397
symptoms (D-2), 510
treatment (T), 383
for heart weakness (T), 383
for pain and orthopnea (T), 383
for purulent effusion (T), 383
morphine (T), 383
puncture (T), 383
Pneumotyphus (D-2), 12, 16, 29, 124
Pock of vaccination (D-2), 61
of varicella (D-2), 65
Podagra (D-2), 305
Podophyllin (T), 513
in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35
Poikilocytes (D-1), 268
Points douloureux (D-1), 592, 598
Poisoning, acute, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
treatment (T), 580
classification of poisons (T), 580
elimination of the poison (T), 581
catharsis (T), 581
diuresis (T), 582
emesis (T), 581
apomorphine (T), 581
copper sulphate (T), 581
mustard powder (T), 581
lavage (T), 581
general principles of (T), 580
neutralization of the poison (T), 582
acid poisoning (T), 582
alkali poisoning (T), 583
alkaloid poisoning (T), 586
arsenic poisoning (T), 584
carbolic acid poisoning (T), 585
cyanide poisoning (T), 585
halogen poisoning (T), 582
metal poisoning (T), 585
phosphorus poisoning (T), 583
symptomatic (T), 586
blood, alteration of (T), 590
cardiac insufficiency (T), 586
heart stimulants (T), 587
heat (T), 586
cerebral paralysis (T), 590
muscular convulsions (T), 590
pain (T), 591
respiratory weakness (T), 587
artificial respiration (T), 588

- Poisoning, acute, treatment, symptomatic, respiratory weakness, atropin (T), 590
 faradization of nerves of diaphragm (T), 589
 massage of the heart (T), 589
 raising the epiglottis in asphyxia (T), 588
 reflex stimulation of respiration (T), 589
 removal of obstruction to breathing (T), 588
 venesection (T), 59
 arsenical, differential diagnosis, from cholera (D-2), 152
 by foods (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 288
 jaundice of (D-2), 384
 narcotic, coma of (D-1), 617
 opium, differential diagnosis, from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697
 phloridzin (D-2), 316
 Poisonous effects of mercury (T), 649
 Poisons, classification of (T), 580
 food, endogenous (D-2), 289
 exogenous (D-2), 288
 Poliоencephalitis, inferior (D-2), 719
 acute (D-2), 728
 superior (D-2), 718, 719
 acute (D-2), 728
 diagnosis (D-2), 719
 differential from nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 721
 Poliomyelitis, anterior, acute (D-2), 750, 752
 cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2), 753
 diagnosis (D-2), 752
 differential (D-2), 752
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 753
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 752
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 752
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 752, 842
 etiology (D-2), 750
 exciting cause (D-2), 751
 pathology (D-2), 751
 subacute (D-2), 752
 symptoms (D-2), 751
 chronic (see Atrophy, progressive muscular) (D-2), 754
 epidemic form (D-2), 751
 Polyæmia, treatment (see Plethora) (T), 177
 Polyarthritіs, acute (see Rheumatic fever) (D-2), 142
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 Polychromatophilic cells (D-1), 268
 Polycythæmia (D-1), 266
 rubra (D-2), 551
 erythrocytosis (D-2), 551
 erythræmia (D-2), 551, 576
 treatment (T), 177
 venesection (T), 58
 Polyglandular syndrome (D-2), 603
 Polygraph (D-1), 107, (D-2), 604
 Jaquet (D-1), 107
 Mackenzie's (D-1), 107
 Polygraphic records, analysis of (D-1), 109
 Polymyositis hæmorrhagica (D-2), 837
 Polyneuritis (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 779
 Polynuclear cells in exudates (D-1), 317
 Polyphagia (D-1), 516, 517
 Polypi, nasal (D-1), 234
 Polypnœa (D-1), 453, 455
 Polyuria (D-1), 564, 566
 hysterical (D-2), 318
 in abdominal diseases (D-2), 319
 in contracted kidney (D-2), 318
 in enteric fever (D-2), 319
 in hydronephrosis (D-2), 319
 in nervous diseases (D-2), 318
 Pomegranate for tapeworm (T), 523
 Pons, diseases of (D-2), 725
 diagnosis (D-2), 726
 pathology (D-2), 725
 symptoms (D-2), 725
 softening of (D-2), 725
 tumors of (D-2), 725
 Porencephalus (D-2), 700
 Portal vein, diseases of (D-2), 402
 occlusion or narrowing (D-2), 402
 pyelephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402
 suppurative (D-2), 402
 thrombosis (D-2), 402
 Posthemoplegic hemichorea (D-2), 801
 Postoperative pneumonia (D-2), 123
 Posture (D-1), 428
 and movements of infants (D-1), 434
 dorsal (D-1), 429
 forced or imperative (D-1), 429
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471
 lateral (D-1), 429
 reclining dorsal or sitting (D-1), 429
 ventral (D-1), 430
 Potash, iodide of, in syphilis (T), 658
 Potassium acetate, in Bright's disease (T), 103
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31, 32
 bromide, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195
 chlorate, a mouth-wash (T), 277
 in chronic cystitis (T), 144
 in stomatitis (T), 181
 mercurial (T), 277
 iodide in alkaloid poisoning (T), 586
 in bronchial asthma (T), 316
 in congestion of liver (T), 63
 in endocarditis (T), 86
 in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312
 in gout, acute (T), 258
 in rheumatism, gonorrhœal (T), 572
 nitrate, in bronchial asthma (T), 315
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31
 permanganate, an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 583

- Potassium permanganate, in cyanide poisoning (T), 585
in measles (T), 605
soap in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534
tartrate in constipation (T), 515
tellurate for night sweats (T), 362
- Potato poisoning (D-2), 292
- Poultices, for epigastric pain (T), 61
flaxseed in ulcer of stomach (T), 461
- Pre-agonistic rise of temperature (D-1), 449
- Precordia, the (D-1), 23
- Precordial constriction (D-1), 601
distress (D-2), 606
pain (D-2), 607
angenoid (D-2), 609
space (D-1), 67
- Pregnancy (D-2), 297
advanced stage (D-2), 298
Braxton Hicks' sign (D-2), 298
arterial murmurs in (D-2), 200
chorea during (D-2), 799
diagnosis (D-2), 295, 298
Abderhalden's serodiagnosis (D-2), 299
abnormal gestation and simulative conditions (D-2), 299
cornual pregnancy (D-2), 299
hydramnios (D-2), 299
menstruation, continuance of (D-2), 299
oedema (D-2), 299
syncope (D-2), 299
tubal pregnancy (D-2), 299
differential, from simulative conditions (D-2), 298
amenorrhoea of the menopause (D-2), 298
pathological (D-2), 298
functional disturbances (D-2), 299
intra-abdominal tumors (D-2), 299
early gestation (D-2), 297
signs (D-2), 298
colostrum (D-2), 298
Hegar's (D-2), 296
pelvic (D-2), 298
symptoms (D-2), 297
enteric fever in (D-2), 15, 34
extra-uterine (D-1), 85
glycosuria of (D-2), 316
in relapsing fever (D-2), 43
influence of, in small-pox (D-2), 59
jaundice of (D-2), 384
leucocytosis of (D-1), 273
percussion sounds in (D-1), 152
syphilis in (D-2), 220
tubal, rupture of, diagnosis (D-2), 433
vomiting of (D-1), 523
- Present illness, history of, in case-taking (D-1), 49
duration (D-1), 49
- Priapism (D-1), 569
- Priapism, causes of (D-1), 570
- Priessnitz's application (T), 418
hot, in Bright's disease (T), 105
in gastritis, acute (T), 447
in pharyngitis (T), 280
compress (T), 293
in appendicitis (T), 529
in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 304
in ulcer of stomach (T), 461
- Proctitis, diagnosis, differential from amoebic dysentery (D-2), 242
- Proctoscope, inspection with (D-1), 222
- Prodromes, stage of (D-1), 443
- Progressive muscular atrophy (see Atrophy) (D-2), 754
- Prolapse of rectum in whooping-cough (T), 623
- Prophylactic therapy of bronchitis, acute (T), 301
of enteric fever (T), 547
of neurasthenia (T), 627
of tuberculosis (T), 354
of uric acid diathesis (T), 248
- Prophylaxis, in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333
- Propional (T), 50
- Proptosis (D-1), 367
- Prosopalgia (D-1), 589
- Prostate, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Prostitution, regulation and supervision of (T), 638
- Protargol in chronic cystitis (T), 146
- Proteid digestive power, test for (D-1), 210
- Proteids in faeces (D-1), 232
excess of (D-1), 228
- Protein, choice between animal and vegetable (T), 206
in diabetes, sufficient provision for (T), 216
minimum requirement (T), 205
susceptibility of diabetics to (T), 211
- Proteins, heat value of (T), 204
in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536
in emaciation (T), 247
in motor insufficiency (T), 406
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 338
increase of, in obesity (T), 239
source of (T), 206
table of foods, rich in (T), 207
- Protozoa, diseases due to (D-2), 240
amoebic dysentery (D-2), 240
dum-dum fever (D-2), 243
kala-azar (D-2), 243
malarial fevers (D-2), 244
psorospermiasis (D-2), 240
sleeping sickness (D-2), 242
trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
- Provocative alimentary glycosuria test of pancreatic function (D-1), 637
indicanuria test of liver function (D-1), 630
polyuria test of kidney function (D-1), 631
test for syphilis (D-2), 225

- Provocative urea test of kidney function (D-1), 632
- Pruritus (D-1), 600
vulvæ (D-1), 571
- Pseudo-anæmia (D-2), 541
- Pseudo-angina pectoris (D-2), 609
- Pseudobacillus of diphtheria (D-2), 102
- Pseudobulbar paralysis (D-2), 746
- Pseudochlorosis (D-2), 544
- Pseudocroup, treatment (T), 286
between attacks (T), 286
of a single attack (T), 286
- Pseudocyesis (D-2), 297
- Pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 101, 108
differential diagnosis (D-2), 109
- Pseudodiphtheritic laryngitis (D-2), 104
- Pseudohermaphroditism (D-2), 601
- Pseudohypertrophic pulmonary osteo-arthropathy (D-2), 835
- Pseudo-influenza (D-2), 97
- Pseudoleukæmia (D-2), 559
treatment (see Leukæmia, treatment)
- Pseudolymphocyte, neutrophilic (D-1), 271
- Pseudomembranous exudate (D-1), 508
- Pseudo-ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 722
- Pseudoparalysis of infantile scurvy (D-2), 330
of rickets (D-2), 334
syphilitic, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
- Pseudoparesis (D-2), 714
- Pseudosclerosis, hysterical (D-2), 718
- Pseudotabes (D-2), 761, 781, 782
- Psoriasis, buccal (D-1), 505
- Psorospermiasis (D-2), 240
symptoms (D-2), 240
visceral (D-2), 240
- Psychasthenia (D-2), 817
- Psychical conditions (D-1), 609
epileptic equivalent (D-1), 605, 613, (D-2), 807
- Psychosis, Korsakoff's (D-2), 274
- Psychotherapy in chronic Bright's disease (T), 125
in gastralgia (T), 477
in nervous eructation (T), 477
in tuberculosis (T), 364
- Ptomaine poisoning (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 289
- Ptoxis (D-1), 371, (D-2), 734
- Ptyalin (T), 435
- Puberty, precocious (D-2), 602
- Puerperal tetanus (D-2), 161
- Pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 660
sclerosis (see Pneumonia, interstitial)
stasis, treatment (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54
syphilis, treatment of (T), 662
tissue, diseases of (D-2), 466
characterized by changes in vesicular structure (D-2), 471
- Pulmonary tissue, diseases of, characterized by bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476
pulmonary atelectasis (D-2), 475
emphysema (D-2), 471
interstitial inflammation (D-2), 480
chronic interstitial pneumonia (D-2), 480
pneumoconiosis (D-2), 483
circulatory derangements (D-2), 466
due to suppuration and necrosis (D-2), 484
abscess (D-2), 484
gangrene (D-2), 485
new growths in lungs (D-2), 487
tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198
- Pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 502
- Pulsation (D-1), 476
aneurismal (D-1), 72
arterial (D-1), 476
at root of neck (D-1), 72, 477
cardiac (D-1), 14, 69
diagnostic significance of (D-1), 478
dynamic (D-1), 89, 477, (D-2), 680, 684
epigastric (D-1), 93
extracardiac (D-1), 93
in carotids (D-1), 72
of aorta (D-1), 100
abdominal (D-1), 477
and its branches (D-1), 477
dynamic (D-1), 100
expansile, of abdominal aneurism (D-1), 100
of liver (D-1), 93, 492
of pharynx (D-1), 509
of subclavians (D-1), 477
- Pulse, anomalies of (D-1), 488
arterial, absence of (D-1), 488
bigeminal (D-1), 112
capillary (D-1), 490
celerity of (D-1), 487
collapsing (D-2), 649
completely irregular (D-1), 110, 117, 486
Corrigan (D-1), 489, (D-2), 546, 649
feeling the (D-1), 479
in aortic incompetence (D-1), 489
insufficiency (D-2), 649
stenosis (D-1), 489
in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 489
in different conditions of heart (D-1), 489
in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 8, 27, 34
influence on prognosis (D-2), 34
in fever (D-1), 438
in mitral incompetence (D-1), 489
stenosis (D-1), 489
in myocarditis (D-1), 489, (D-2), 621
in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116
in pulmonary tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204
in scarlet fever (D-2), 70

- Pulse**, in small-pox (D-2), 46
 in yellow fever (D-2), 148
 radial (D-1), 479
 absence of (D-1), 488
 rhythm of (D-1), 484
 disturbances of (D-1), 484
 subungual (D-1), 490
 tension of (D-1), 487
 venous (D-1), 490
 forms of (D-1), 491
 negative (D-1), 491
 penetrating or positive centripetal (D-1), 492
 polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108
 positive or regurgitant (D-1), 491
 true (D-1), 491
 volume (D-1), 486
 water-hammer (D-2), 546, 649
- Pulse frequency** (D-1), 480
 at different ages (D-1), 481
 conditions affecting (D-1), 480
 diminished (D-1), 483
 in childhood (D-1), 481
 in heart diseases (D-1), 482
 in enteric fever (D-1), 482
 in phthisis (D-1), 482
 increased (D-1), 481
- Pulse pressure** (D-1), 124
- Pulse waves of auricular extrasystoles** (D-1), 109
 fibrillation (D-1), 110
 flutter (D-1), 110
 of heart-block (D-1), 110
 of sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109
 of ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111
 premature (D-1), 109, 111
 venous (D-1), 108
- Pulsion dilatation of bronchial wall** (D-2), 460
 diverticula (D-1), 514
 resessions (D-1), 71
- Pulsus alternans** (D-1), 112, 486
 bigeminus (D-2), 613
 celer (D-1), 200, 485, 490, (D-2), 651
 durus (D-1), 487
 extrasystolicus (D-1), 484
 irregularis perpetuus (D-1), 110, 486
 magnus (D-1), 486
 mollis (D-1), 487
 paradoxicus (D-2), 635
 parvus (D-1), 486
 plenus (D-1), 488
 respiratorius (D-1), 484
 tardus (D-1), 487
 transmissionus (D-1), 486
 trigeminus (D-2), 613
 vacuus, vel inanis (D-1), 488
- Puncta maxima** (D-1), 31, 177
 aortic area (D-1), 32
 mitral area (D-1), 32
 pulmonary area (D-1), 31
 tricuspid area (D-1), 32
- Puncture**, abdominal, benefits of (T), 39
 dangers of (T), 39
 in cardiac cirrhosis (T), 38
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545, 546
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 37
 in ileus, acute (T), 503
 in pulmonary oedema (T), 335
 technic of (T), 38
 exploratory (D-1), 314
 in Bright's disease (T), 105
 of lower extremities, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 36
 of pericardial sac (T), 88
 of thorax in pleurisy with effusion (T), 380
 diuretics after (T), 382
 indications for (T), 380
 location of (T), 381
 quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382
 technic (T), 381
 in pneumothorax (T), 383
- Puncture headache** (T), 665
- Pupil**, Argyll-Robertson (D-1), 375, (D-2), 734, 759
 examination of (D-1), 374
 Hutchinson (D-2), 734, 735
 reactions of, abnormal (D-1), 375
 contraction (D-1), 375
 dilatation (D-1), 375
 hippus (D-1), 376
 reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375
 unequal (D-1), 376
 normal (D-1), 374
 associated (D-1), 374
 cerebral cortex (D-1), 374
 direct (D-1), 374
 drug (D-1), 374
 indirect (D-1), 374
 orbicularis (D-1), 374
 sensory (D-1), 374
 size of, variations in (D-1), 374
- Pupillary test of pancreatic insufficiency** (D-1), 637
- Pupillary tract, mydriatic** (D-1), 374
 myotic (D-1), 374
- Purgation**, in Bright's disease (T), 105
- Purgatives in uræmia** (T), 119
- Purges** (T), 443
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33
 calomel (T), 33
 colocynth (T), 35
 Epsom salts (T), 34
 gamboge (T), 35
 jalap (T), 34
 magnesium sulphate (T), 34
 podophyllin (T), 35
 scammony (T), 33
 in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584
- Purin content of foodstuffs** (T), 250
- Purpura** (D-1), 559, (D-2), 563
 abdominalis (D-2), 566
 diagnosis (D-2), 566

- Purpura, and visceral symptoms (D-2), 566**
 blood changes in (D-2), 567
 definition (D-2), 563
 differential diagnosis, from scurvy (D-2), 329
 infantile (D-2), 331
 etiology (D-2), 563
 exciting cause (D-2), 564
 predisposing influences (D-2), 563
 fulminans (D-2), 565
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 564
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 565
 treatment (T), 179
 calcium (T), 180
 gelatin (T), 180
 of peliosis rheumatica (T), 180
 styptics (T), 179
 Henoch's (D-2), 566
 rheumatica (D-2), 565
 simplex (D-2), 564
 diagnosis (D-2), 564
 symptoms (D-2), 564
 symptomatic (D-2), 567
 cachectic (D-2), 567
 infectious (D-2), 567
 neurotic (D-2), 567
 toxic (D-2), 567
 traumatic (D-2), 567
 variolosa (D-2), 46, 52
Pyæmia (D-2), 140
 definition (D-2), 138
 differential diagnosis, from glanders (D-2), 169
 puerperal, treatment of (T), 85
Pycnocardia (D-1), 483
Pyelitis (D-2), 528
 calculous (D-2), 533
 definition (D-2), 528
 diagnosis (D-2), 530
 differential (D-2), 530
 from cystitis (D-2), 530
 of pyelonephritis (D-2), 530
 tuberculous (D-2), 530
 of renal abscess (D-2), 530
 etiology (D-2), 528, (T), 138
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 528
 prognosis (D-2), 530
 symptoms (D-2), 529
 chills and fever (D-2), 529
 urine (D-2), 529
 treatment of (and pyelonephritis) (T), 138
 antiseptics (T), 138
 urotropine (T), 138
 astringents (T), 140
 alum (T), 141
 catechu (T), 141
 lime water (T), 140
 baths (T), 142
 benzoic acid (T), 139
 diet (T), 142
 diuretics (T), 141
Pyelitis, treatment of, empyreumatic oils (T), 140
 formaldehyde, liberation of, in urine (T), 138
 phloroglucin test for (T), 138
 hexamethylenamine (T), 138, 139
 medication (T), 138
 methylene blue (T), 139
 mineral waters (T), 141
 oleum Haarlemense (T), 140
 revulsives (T), 138
 sodium benzoate (T), 140
 borate (T), 140
 surgical (T), 142
 symptomatic (T), 138
 washing pelvis of kidney (T), 142
Pyelonephritis (D-2), 529
 treatment (see Pyelitis) (T), 138
 tuberculous (D-2), 530
Pylephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402
 differential diagnosis, from interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 413
 suppurative (D-2), 402
Pylorus (D-1), 32
 hypertrophic stenosis of (D-2), 347
 definition (D-2), 347
 diagnosis (D-2), 347
 differential (D-2), 347
 etiology (D-2), 347
 symptoms (D-2), 347
 obstruction of, diagnosis, differential from
 acute dilatation of stomach (D-2), 341
 from gastritis (D-2), 339
 relaxation of (D-2), 351
 spasm of (D-2), 351
 stenosis of, vomiting in (D-1), 522
 tumor of, differential diagnosis, from movable kidney (D-2), 514
Pyonephrosis (D-2), 528
 differential diagnosis, from pancreatic cyst (D-2), 424
Pyopneumothorax (D-2), 509
 differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461
 subphrenicus (D-2), 434
 diagnosis (D-2), 435
 differential, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511
 symptoms (D-2), 434
Pyothorax (D-2), 508
Pyramidal tract (D-1), 323, 324
Pyramidon, in enteric fever (T), 559, 561
 in gastralgia (T), 476
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 361
Pyrenol, in bronchial asthma (T), 316
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 308
Pyrexia (D-1), 437, 439
Pyridin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 617
Pyrophobia (D-1), 612
Pyrosis (D-1), 519

- Pyrosis, treatment (T), 478
 magnesia (T), 478
 Pyuria, due to renal calculus (D-2), 533
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- Quassia in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 432
 in dysentery (T), 563
 Quincke's disease (D-2), 831
 lumbar puncture (D-2), 131
 Quinic acid, in uric acid diathesis (T), 252
 Quinine, combined with heart stimulants (T), 22
 hypodermic injections of (T), 577
 in acute rhinitis (T), 279
 in cardiac insufficiency (T), 22
 in chlorosis (T), 160
 in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 67
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 326
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432
 in dysentery (T), 563
 in enteric fever (T), 559
 in infectious diseases (T), 593
 in leukæmia (T), 170
 in malaria (T), 574
 action of (T), 574
 administration of (T), 574
 in pericarditis (T), 88
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366
 in scarlet fever (T), 599
 in tonsillitis (T), 281
 in urine, test for (D-1), 308
 in valvular lesions compensated (T), 10
 in whooping-cough (T), 620
 Quinine eupyrim in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 361
 hydrochlorate in cancer of stomach (T), 467
 hydrochloride in acute ulcerative endocarditis (T), 85
 irrigations (T), 565
 tannate, in Bright's disease (T), 100
- Rabies (see Hydrophobia) (D-2), 162
 dumb (D-2), 165
- Race, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Rag-pickers' disease (D-2), 175, 176
- Railway spine (D-2), 817
- Râle, bronchopulmonary fistula (D-1), 169
 crackling (D-1), 169
 gutta cadens (D-2), 510
 metallic tinkling (D-2), 510
- Râles (D-1), 167
 classification of (D-1), 170
 coarse or large bubbling (D-1), 168
 consonating (D-1), 169
 crepitant (D-1), 168
 dry (D-1), 167
 gurgling, of cavities (D-1), 169
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4
- Râles in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
 pulmonary (D-2), 186, 205, 206, 214
 intensity and locality of (D-1), 168
 moist (D-1), 167
 of tuberculosis, general miliary (D-2), 184
 precordial, of emphysema (D-1), 198
 sibilant (D-1), 167
 small bubbling (D-1), 168
 sonorous (D-1), 167
 subcrepitant (D-1), 168
 vesicular (D-1), 167, 168
- Rapid heart (D-2), 610
- Rash (see also Eruption)
 caused by salvarsan (T), 644
 mulberry (D-2), 38
 of cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129
 of diphtheria (D-2), 108
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8
 of erysipelas (D-2), 135
 of erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239
 of measles (T), 605
 of small-pox (D-2), 56
 erythema variolosa (D-2), 56
 measly (D-2), 56
 roseola variolosa (D-2), 56
 scarlatinal (D-2), 56
 of typhus fever (D-2), 38
 of varioloid (D-2), 54
 typhoid (D-2), 5
- Ray fungus (D-2), 169, 170
- Raynaud's disease (D-2), 828
 diagnosis (D-2), 829
 differential from erythromelalgia (D-2), 829, 831
 from gangrene (D-2), 829
 from Morvan's disease (D-2), 830
 from nerve injury (D-2), 830
 pathology (D-2), 828
 symptoms (D-2), 828
 local asphyxia (D-2), 828
 local or symmetrical gangrene (D-2), 828
 local syncope (D-2), 828
- Reaction, agglutination, of blood (D-1), 258
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209
 ferric chloride, for diacetic acid, in diabetes (T), 217
- Günzburg's (D-1), 209
- Herxheimer (T), 666
 in syphilis of brain (T), 663
- Jarisch-Herxheimer (T), 644
- local typhoidin (T), 549
- luetin (T), 665
- methyl violet (D-1), 209
- myasthenic (D-2), 842
- myotonic (D-2), 841
- of blood (D-1), 264
- of degeneration (D-1), 355
- of tuberculin therapy (T), 372
- phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209
- pupillary (see also Pupil) (D-1), 374
 abnormal (D-1), 375

- Reaction, pupillary, abnormal, contraction**
 (D-1), 376
 dilatation (D-1), 375
 hippus (D-1), 376
 reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375
 unequal (D-1), 376
 Schick, to diphtheria toxin (T), 611
 tropæolin OO (D-1), 209
 Wassermann (T), 636, 665
 in syphilis of brain (T), 663
 Widal (D-1), 258
Réaumur thermometer scale (D-1), 53
Recrudescence (D-1), 446
Rectal feeding (T), 407
 liquids (T), 407
Rectal tube in meteorism (T), 521
 tubes (D-1), 222
Rectoscopes (D-1), 222
Rectum (D-1), 34
 faradization of (T), 416
 syphilis of (D-2), 224
Recurrent fever, salvarsan in (T), 643
Red light in chicken-pox (T), 607
 in measles (T), 605
Red tongue fever (D-2), 4
Reflex, abdominal (D-1), 349
 Babinski (D-1), 346, 347
 biceps (D-1), 349
 chin (D-1), 350
 cremasteric (D-1), 349
 epigastric (D-1), 349
 femoral (D-1), 350
 inguinal (D-1), 349
 lung (D-1), 136
 malar (D-1), 350
 Oppenheim's (D-1), 350
 paradoxical (D-1), 350
 patellar tendon (D-1), 346
 plantar (D-1), 349
 radial (D-1), 349
 supra-orbital (D-1), 350
 toe, Gower's front tap (D-1), 350
 Sinkler's (D-1), 350
 triceps (D-1), 349
Reflex stimulation of respiration (T), 589
Reflexes (D-1), 345
 Achilles tendon (D-1), 349
 ankle clonus (D-1), 348
 Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351
 in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 781
 in hemorrhage, cerebral (D-2), 695
 in spinal cord (D-2), 774
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717
 Kernig's sign (D-1), 351
 knee-jerk (D-1), 346
 Plüger's laws (D-1), 350
 pupillary (D-1), 374
 accommodation and convergence (D-1),
 374
 cerebral cortex (D-1), 374
 consensual (D-1), 374
 lid-closure (D-1), 374
Reflexes, pupillary, skin (D-1), 374
 tendon (D-1), 346
Regulin (T), 504
Regurgitation (D-1), 187, 519
Reh fuss stomach tube (D-1), 217
Reichmann's disease (D-2), 344, 349
Relapse (D-1), 446
 in enteric fever (D-2), 7, 21
 frequency (D-2), 21
 intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32
 multiple (D-2), 21
 theory of (D-2), 22
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120
 in relapsing fever (D-2), 42
 intercurrent (D-1), 446
 in enteric fever (D-2), 32
 multiple (D-1), 446
Relapsing fever (D-2), 41
 chronic (D-2), 561
 complications and sequels (D-2), 43
 pregnancy (D-2), 43
 definition (D-2), 41
 diagnosis (D-2), 43
 differential, from dengue (D-2), 101
 from enteric fever (D-2), 31
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39
 etiology (D-2), 41
 exciting cause (D-2), 41
 spirochætæ (D-2), 41
 predisposing influences (D-2), 41
 prognosis (D-2), 43
 symptoms (D-2), 42
 convalescence (D-2), 42
 intermission between attacks (D-2),
 42
 primary paroxysm (D-2), 41
 relapse (D-2), 42
Relative insufficiency (D-1), 186
Relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351
Ren mobilis (D-1), 82, 513
Renal abscess, physical signs (D-2), 536
 calculi (see also Nephrolithiasis) (D-2),
 531
 analysis of (D-2), 532
 murexid test (D-2), 532
 chemical composition (D-2), 532
 calcium and ammoniomagnesium
 phosphates (D-2), 532
 calcium oxalate (D-2), 532
 cystin and xanthin (D-2), 532
 uric acid and urates (D-2), 532
 etiology (D-2), 533
 immediate effects upon kidney (D-2),
 532
 mulberry (D-2), 532
 symptoms (D-2), 533
colic (D-2), 533
 differential diagnosis from appendicitis
 (D-2), 375
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
 treatment of (T), 137

- Renal colic, treatment, with meteorism (T), 137
 cyst, differential diagnosis, from hydro-nephrosis (D-2), 536
 diseases (D-2), 515
 facies in (D-1), 411
 treatment of (T), 94
 hemorrhage, treatment of (T), 137
 infarct (D-2), 531
 pain, treatment of (T), 136
 Rennin, tests for (D-1), 210
 Reproductive organs (D-1), 569
 Resins in chronic cystitis (T), 145
 Resonance, amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135, 148
 cracked-pot (D-1), 134
 impaired (D-1), 139, 143, 144
 when no air is present (D-1), 144
 increased (D-1), 146
 of chest, modified by changed relation of
 borders of lung to
 thoracic wall (D-1),
 143
 at anterior borders
 (D-1), 143
 at apices (D-1), 143
 at lower borders (D-1),
 143
 normal (D-1), 139
 modified by age (D-1), 142
 by change of posture (D-1), 141
 by condition of chest wall (D-1),
 142
 by gaseous distention of stomach
 and colon (D-1), 142
 by respiration (D-1), 141
 pulmonary (D-1), 129, 138, 143
 skodaic (D-2), 117
 tympanic (D-1), 130
 vesiculotympanic (D-1), 135, 146, (D-2),
 214
 vocal (D-1), 172
 amphoric (D-1), 173
 diminished (D-1), 173
 increased (D-1), 172
 normal (D-1), 172
 Resorcin, as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 439
 Resorts at high altitudes, African (T), 346
 American (T), 344
 European (T), 343
 Mexico (T), 346
 South America (T), 346
 at high mountain altitudes (T), 343
 at low mountain altitudes (T), 347
 African (T), 348
 American (T), 347
 European (T), 347
 in lowland altitudes (T), 348
 American (T), 349
 European (T), 349
 sea coast and islands (T), 350
 climate, damp and warm (T), 350
 Resorts, sea coast, and islands, climate, dry
 and warm (T), 350
 moderately cold and damp (T),
 351
 moderately warm and damp (T),
 351
 Respiration (D-1), 452
 abdominal (D-1), 454
 amphoric (D-1), 164, 166
 artificial (T), 588
 bronchial (D-1), 163, 166
 absence of (D-1), 164
 feeble and distant (D-1), 163
 in disease (D-1), 163
 intense (D-1), 164
 bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166
 cavernous (D-1), 164, 166
 characteristic derangements of (D-1), 455
 Cheyne-Stokes (D-1), 455
 costal (D-1), 454
 derangements of frequency and rhythm
 (D-1), 454
 frequency of (D-1), 452
 diminution in (D-1), 454
 increased (D-1), 455
 in fever (D-1), 439
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
 jerking (D-1), 456
 meningeal (D-1), 455
 normal sounds of, in abnormal situations
 (D-1), 166
 puerile, vicarious or compensatory (D-1),
 165
 reflex stimulation of (T), 589
 type in (D-1), 454
 tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160
 variations in intensity (D-1), 163
 in rhythm (D-1), 165
 interrupted or cog-wheel inspiration
 (D-1), 165
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166
 absence of (D-2), 165
 feeble (D-1), 164
 in disease (D-1), 164
 intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
 vicarious (D-1), 454, 474
 Respiratory movements, costal (D-1), 454
 modified (D-1), 454
 unilateral modifications of (D-1), 68
 organs, involvement of, in enteric fever
 (D-2), 16
 in influenza (D-2), 96
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
 in small-pox (D-2), 54
 sounds (D-1), 160
 symptoms in measles, treatment (T), 605
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587
 system, diseases of (D-2), 439
 bronchi (D-2), 455
 larynx (D-2), 444
 mediastinum (D-2), 488
 nose (D-2), 439

- Respiratory system, diseases of pleura**
 D-2, 493
 pulmonary tissue D-2, 466
 tuberc. meningitis of D-2, 171
- Rest after eating** T, 364
- in bed, in appendicitis** T, 527
- in peritonitis, acute** T, 533
- tuberculous** T, 534
- in chlorosis** T, 150
- in fibrinous pleurisy** T, 377
- in gastroptosis** T, 472
- in leukaemia and pseudoleukaemia** T, 171
- in pericarditis** T, 87
- in rickets** T, 260
- in syphilis** T, 639
- in tuberculosis during hemorrhage** T, 365, 367, 368
- in ulcer of stomach** (T), 457
- mental, in diabetes** T, 229
- Rest cure in gastroptosis** (T), 473
- in movable kidney** (T), 143
- Weir Mitchell's** (T), 400
- duration of** (T), 402
- faradization, general, in** (T), 402
- in diseases of stomach and intestines** (T), 400
- in dyspepsia, nervous** (T), 483
- massage in** (T), 402
- technic of** (T), 400
- Restlessness** (D-1), 430
- Retention intoxications** (D-2), 294
- Retinal detachment** (D-1), 391
- hemorrhages** (D-1), 391
- vessels, obstruction of** (D-1), 391
- Retinitis** (D-1), 390
- albuminuric** (D-1), 390
- diabetic** (D-1), 390
- syphilitic** (D-1), 390
- Retrocollis spasm** (D-1), 12
- Revulsives in angina pectoris** (T), 77
- Rhachialgia** (D-1), 579, 590
- Rhachitic hand** (D-2), 335
- roary** (D-1), 64, (D-2), 334
- Rhachitis (see Rickets)** (D-2), 333
- Rheumatic fever** (D-2), 142
- chorea following** (D-2), 799
- definition** (D-2), 142
- diagnosis** (D-2), 144
- differential** (D-2), 144
- from arthritis, acute, of early infancy** (D-2), 145
- deformans** (D-2), 145, 302
- from glanders** (D-2), 169
- from gonorrhoea** (D-2), 231
- from gout** (D-2), 145
- from hysteria** (D-2), 145
- from Malta fever** (D-2), 158
- from meningitis** (D-2), 145
- from miliary fever** (D-2), 236
- from osteomyelitis, acute** (D-2), 145
- from peliosis rheumatica** (D-2), 145
- Rheumatic fever, diagnosis, differential, from sepsis** (D-2), 144, 145
- from trichinosis** (D-2), 266
- etiology** (D-2), 142
- exciting cause** (D-2), 142
- Diplococcus rheumaticus** (D-2), 142
- Rosenow's theory** (D-2), 142
- predisposing influences** (D-2), 142
- immunity** (D-2), 143
- joints in** (D-1), 421
- prognosis** (D-2), 145
- symptoms** (D-2), 143
- cerebral rheumatism** (D-2), 143
- cutaneous affections** (D-2), 144
- nodules, subcutaneous** (D-2), 144
- heart** (D-2), 144
- endocarditis** (D-2), 144
- myocarditis** (D-2), 144
- pericarditis** (D-2), 144
- joints** (D-2), 143
- lungs and pleura** (D-2), 144
- nervous system** (D-2), 144
- onset** (D-2), 143
- pain** (D-2), 143
- prodromes** (D-2), 143
- temperature** (D-2), 143
- the cause of chronic endocarditis** (D-2), 647
- Rheumatic hyperpyrexia** (D-2), 143
- Rheumatism, acute (see also Rheumatic fever)** (D-2), 142
- articular, differential diagnosis, from dengue** (D-2), 100
- from multiple neuritis** (D-2), 783
- treatment** (T), 566
- diet** (T), 573
- hydrotherapy** (T), 573
- alcohol bandages** (T), 569
- baths** (T), 573
- compresses** (T), 569
- hygiene** (T), 573
- clothing** (T), 574
- examination of mouth and throat** (T), 573
- fixation of joint** (T), 573
- position** (T), 573
- rest in bed** (T), 574
- temperature of room** (T), 574
- local** (T), 572
- Bier's elastic bandages** (T), 572
- carbolic acid injections** (T), 572
- iodine** (T), 572
- Paquelin cautery** (T), 569
- medication** (T), 566
- alkaline** (T), 570
- salicylates, contraindications for** (T), 569
- in relation to cure** (T), 570
- intravenously** (T), 568
- substitutes for** (T), 570
- salicylic acid** (T), 566

- Rheumatism, acute articular, treatment,
 medication, salicylic acid,
 physiologic action of (T),
 566
 preparations of (T), 568
 agathin (T), 569
 aspirin (T), 569
 malakin (T), 569
 maretin (T), 569
 mesotan (T), 568
 oil of wintergreen (T), 569
 salacetol (T), 568
 salicin (T), 570
 saligenin (T), 569
 salophen (T), 568
 therapeutic effect of (T), 566
 sodium salicylate (T), 566, 567
 by inunction (T), 567
 intravenously (T), 567
 by rectum (T), 567
 of relapse (T), 574
 salicylates, substitutes for, aceto-
 pyrin (T), 571
 amygdophenin (T), 571
 analgen (T), 571
 antipyrin (T), 571
 colchicum (T), 572
 lactophenin (T), 571
 phenacetin (T), 571
 phenocoll (T), 571
 salipyrin (T), 571
 septicopyemic therapy (T), 572
 cerebral (D-2), 143
 chronic (D-2), 303
 definition (D-2), 303, (T), 264
 etiology (D-2), 303
 joints in (D-1), 421
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 303
 symptoms (D-2), 303
 treatment (T), 264
 applications, analgesic (T), 270
 cold (T), 269
 baking (T), 269
 baths (T), 264
 carbonated hot (T), 265
 fango (T), 268
 home (T), 267
 hot salt (T), 265
 hot sand (T), 268
 iron-mud (T), 265
 mineral (T), 265
 sulphur (T), 266
 sulphur-mud (T), 265
 sun (T), 267
 climate (T), 266
 clothing (T), 271
 compresses, hot (T), 268
 electricity (T), 269
 external (T), 264
 hygiene (T), 271
 intestinal toxæmia (T), 271
 massage (T), 269
 Rheumatism, chronic, treatment, medica-
 tion (T), 270
 guaiacol (T), 270
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 230
 treatment (T), 572
 muscular (see Myalgia) (D-2), 303
 scarlatinal (D-2), 74, (T), 600
 Rheumatoid affections (D-2), 300
 arthritis deformans (D-2), 300
 myalgia (D-2), 303
 rheumatism, chronic (D-2), 303
 Rhinitis, acute (D-2), 439
 definition (D-2), 439
 diagnosis (D-2), 440
 etiology (D-2), 439, (T), 278
 symptoms (D-2), 439
 treatment (T), 278
 coryza, averting of (T), 278
 vasomotoria (T), 280
 symptomatic (T), 279
 cocaine (T), 279
 epinephrin (T), 279
 for dryness of mucous membrane
 (T), 280
 for excessive secretion (T), 280
 for neuralgic headache (T), 280
 for soreness of nostrils and lip (T),
 280
 for venous congestion (T), 279
 quinine (T), 279
 atrophica (D-2), 441
 fœtidus atrophicus (D-2), 441
 hypertrophica (D-2), 440
 in measles (T), 605
 simplex (D-2), 440
 Rhinoscopy (D-1), 233, 234
 anterior (D-1), 234
 instruments for (D-1), 234
 posterior (D-1), 235
 Rhonchi (D-1), 167
 Rhubarb, in constipation (T), 511
 Rhythm (D-1), 484
 cardiac derangements of (D-1), 179, 183,
 484, (D-2), 610
 methods of studying (D-1), 185
 reduplication of first sound (D-1), 180
 of second sound (D-1), 180
 gallop (D-1), 179
 mesodiastolic (D-1), 179
 presystolic (D-1), 179
 protodiastolic (D-1), 179
 nodal (D-1), 486
 of auricular fibrillation (D-1), 486
 of heart (D-2), 610
 ventricular (D-1), 486
 Ribs (D-1), 13
 Rice-water discharges of cholera (D-2), 151
 Rickets (D-2), 333
 bones in (D-1), 419
 chest deformity, due to (D-1), 63
 definition (D-2), 333
 diagnosis (D-2), 335

- Rickets, diagnosis, differential from achondroplasia (D-2), 837
 from cretinism (D-2), 586
 from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
 from osteitis deformans (D-2), 835
 etiology (D-2), 333
 cause (D-2), 333
 pathogenesis (D-2), 333
 predisposing influences (D-2), 333
 facies in (D-1), 411
 prognosis (D-2), 336
 rosary of (D-1), 92
 symptoms (D-2), 333
 changes in extremities (D-2), 335
 rhachitic hand (D-2), 335
 in head (D-2), 334
 caput quadratum (D-2), 334
 craniotabes (D-2), 334
 parchment crackling (D-2), 334
 in pelvis (D-2), 335
 in thorax (D-2), 334
 Harrison's groove (D-2), 334
 pigeon-breast (D-2), 334
 distention of abdomen (D-2), 335
 pseudoparalysis (D-2), 334
 rhachitic rosary (D-2), 334
 treatment (T), 259
 climate (T), 260
 diet (T), 260
 inhalations of condensed air (T), 262
 medication (T), 261
 calcium (T), 261
 cod-liver oil (T), 261
 phosphorus (T), 261
 thyroïdin (T), 262
 prophylaxis (T), 259
 hardening process (T), 260
 rest (T), 260
 symptomatic (T), 262
 Ricord's formula for iodine in syphilis (T), 658
 pill (T), 655
 Riegel's test-meal (D-1), 208
 Riga's disease (D-1), 504
 Risus sardonius (D-1), 410, (D-2), 160
 Rivalta's test for exudates (D-1), 316
 Roberts' differential density test for glucose (D-1), 303
 puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89
 Robin's diet in hyperacidity (T), 404
 Roche's methylene blue test for liver function (D-1), 630
 Rock fever (D-2), 156
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232
 definition (D-2), 232
 diagnosis (D-2), 233
 etiology (D-2), 233
 exciting cause (D-2), 233
 predisposing influences (D-2), 233
 prognosis (D-2), 234
 symptoms (D-2), 233
 Rodagen (T), 197
 Romberg's symptom (D-1), 432, (D-2), 758
 Röntgen ray examination (D-1), 393
 in brain tumor (D-2), 709
 in cancer of stomach (D-1), 401
 in duodenal ulcer (D-1), 402
 in pneumothorax (D-1), 397
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 212, 215, 397
 in ulcer of stomach (D-1), 401
 of alimentary tract (D-1), 398
 of bones and joints (D-1), 404
 of gastro-intestinal tract (D-1), 398, 402
 of head (D-1), 394
 of intestines (D-1), 225, 402
 of lungs (D-1), 397
 of œsophagus (D-1), 398, 513
 of pleura (D-1), 398
 of stomach (D-1), 205, 398
 of thorax (D-1), 394
 of urinary organs (D-1), 404
 treatment in bronchial asthma (T), 317
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 230
 in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 170
 in lymphosarcoma (T), 172
 in lymphosarcomatosis (T), 170
 in sarcoma, small-celled (T), 172
 in scrofula (T), 189
 Röntgenogram (D-1), 393
 Röntgenography in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 215
 Röntgenoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 215, 397
 Rosary of rickets (D-1), 92
 Rosenow's theory of infection in rheumatic fever (D-2), 142
 Roseola, epidemic (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
 Roseola variolosa (D-2), 46, 54, 56
 Rose spots (D-2), 27
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8
 Rose's cephalic or facial tetanus (D-2), 161
 Rossbach's disease (D-2), 349
 Rotch's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89
 sign (D-2), 636
 Rötheln (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
 Round worm, treatment (T), 524
 Royal Army Medical Corps treatment of syphilis (T), 656
 Rubella (D-2), 83
 complications and sequels (D-2), 84
 definition (D-2), 83
 diagnosis (D-2), 84
 differential (D-2), 85
 from measles (D-2), 84, 85
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 84, 85
 etiology (D-2), 83
 immunity (D-2), 84
 incubation period (D-2), 83
 prognosis (D-2), 85

- Rubella, stage of eruption (D-2), 83
 of invasion (D-2), 83
 temperature (D-2), 83
 symptoms (D-2), 83
 Rubeola (see Measles) (D-2), 77
 Rubs, dry, in chlorosis (T), 151
 wet, in chlorosis (T), 150
 of Winternitz (T), 151
 Rumination (D-1), 519
 Rupia (D-2), 220
 Rupture of heart (D-2), 629
 of spleen (D-2), 577
 Russell and Brodie's method of estimating
 time of coagulation of blood (D-1), 256
 Rusty sputum (D-2), 114
 "606" (T), 642
 Saccharin for diabetics (T), 227
 Saccharomyces albicans (D-1), 503
 Sacharin's bleeding at a distance (T), 54, 58
 Sacral plexus (see Nerve), (D-2), 794
 Sahli test (D-1), 211
 desmoid test (D-1), 214
 hæmometer (D-1), 253
 Salacetol (T), 438, 568
 Salicin (T), 570
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T),
 432
 Salicylate of mercury in syphilis (T), 651
 of soda in influenza (T), 566
 powder for night sweats (T), 363
 Salicylates for headache of infectious diseases
 (T), 593
 in acute articular rheumatism (T), 566
 in rheumatic pericarditis (T), 88
 list of
 agathin (T), 569
 aspirin (T), 569
 malakin (T), 569
 maretin (T), 569
 mesotan (T), 568
 oil of wintergreen (T), 569
 salicetol (T), 569
 salicin (T), 570
 salicylic acid (T), 566
 saligenin (T), 569
 salipyrin (T), 571
 salophen (T), 569
 sodium salicylate (T), 567
 substitutes for (T), 570
 acetopyrin (T), 571
 amygdophenin (T), 571
 analgen (T), 571
 antipyrin (T), 571
 colchicum (T), 572
 lactophenin (T), 571
 phenocoll (T), 571
 salipyrin (T), 571
 Salicylic acid, as an enema (T), 567
 as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 438
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 232
 Salicylic acid, in acute articular rheumatism
 (T), 566
 Saligenin (T), 569
 Saline irrigations in dysentery (T), 565
 Salipyrin (T), 571
 in influenza (T), 566
 Salkowski's test for phenol in urine (D-1),
 294
 Salol in chronic cystitis (T), 144
 test (D-1), 215
 Salophen (T), 568
 Salpingitis, gonorrhœal, differential diag-
 nosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198
 Salt, avoidance of, in heart lesions (T), 4
 in Bright's disease (T), 110
 nutritive value of (T), 391
 Salt baths (see Baths, salt)
 content of raw and uncooked foods (T), 98
 infusion (see Intravenous injection and
 Infusion) (T), 167
 injections, hypodermic (T), 167
 retention in dropsy in Bright's disease
 (T), 98
 solution, infusion of (see Infusion and
 Intravenous injection)
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367
 springs, common (T), 426
 waters, common, table (T), 424
 Saltatory spasm (D-2), 803
 Salts, Carlsbad (T), 431, 514
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
 mineral, significance of (T), 206
 Salvarsan (T), 64, 637, 642
 contraindications to use of (T), 644
 dermatitis (T), 644
 effect of, on malarial organism (T), 643
 on Wassermann reaction (T), 666
 elimination of, from body (T), 643
 fatalities from (T), 643, 644
 in anæmia (T), 643
 in malaria (T), 576
 in recurrent fever (T), 643
 in sleeping sickness (D-2), 643
 in syphilis (D-2), 228
 of brain (T), 663
 of cardio-vascular system (T), 662
 of heredity (T), 661
 of liver (T), 662
 of lungs (T), 662
 in yaws (T), 643
 intravenous injection of (T), 645
 choice of veins (T), 648
 dosage (T), 646
 instruments for (T), 645
 Swift's needle (T), 645
 position of patient (T), 647
 preparation of patient (T), 647
 of solution (T), 646
 rapidity of procedure (T), 648
 technic (T), 645
 temperature of solution (T), 646
 reactions to (T), 644

- Salvarsan, reactions to, Jarisch-Herxheimer (T), 644
 skin rashes, caused by (T), 644
 suppression of urine caused by (T), 644
 untoward effects of (T), 643
 general (T), 643
 local (T), 643
- Sanatoria, for scrofula (T), 185
- Sanatorium treatment of diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428
 of neurasthenia (T), 630
 of tuberculosis of lungs (T), 340, 343
- Santonin, in oxyuris vermiformis (T), 525
 in round worm (T), 524
- Sapræmia (D-1), 438
 definition (D-2), 138
- Sarasson's "Ozetbader" (T), 42
- Sarcoma of intestines (D-2), 381
 of kidney (D-1), 83, (D-2), 539
 of liver (see Liver, new growths in) (D-2), 414
 of skin (D-1), 67
 retroperitoneal (D-2), 438
 diagnosis (D-2), 438
 differential from tumor of kidney (D-2), 540
 symptoms (D-2), 438
 small-celled, treatment, Röntgen rays (T), 172
- Sausage poisoning (D-2), 290
- Scammony, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33
- Scapulæ, the (D-1), 17
- Scarlatina (see Scarlet fever) (D-2), 66
 miliaria (D-2), 69
- Scarlatinal nephritis, treatment (see Scarlet fever)
- Scarlet-diphtheria (T), 600
 fever (D-2), 66
 chorea following (D-2), 799
 complications and sequels (D-2), 73
 auditory apparatus (D-2), 74
 heart (D-2), 74
 joint (D-2), 74
 kidney (D-2), 73
 nephritis, graver cases (D-2), 73
 mild catarrhal (D-2), 73
 cedema without albuminuria (D-2), 73
 very severe cases (D-2), 73
 lymphatic glands (D-2), 74
 of rare occurrence (D-2), 75
 respiratory organs (D-2), 74
 throat (D-2), 73
 cedema of neck (D-2), 73
 scarlatinal diphtheria (D-2), 73
 contagiousness of (T), 598
 definition (D-2), 66
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 75
 from acute infections (D-2), 76
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133
 from dengue (D-2), 101
- Scarlet fever, diagnosis, differential, from dermatitis, acute exfoliative (D-2), 76
 from diphtheria (D-2), 75
 from drug exanthems (D-2), 76
 from erythema simplex (D-2), 76
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238
 from measles (D-2), 75, 84
 from röteln (D-2), 75
 from rubella (D-2), 84, 85
 from septicæmia (D-2), 75
 from small-pox (D-2), 57
 direct (D-2), 75
 etiology (D-2), 66
 exciting cause (D-2), 67
 epidemics (D-2), 68
 immunity (D-2), 68
 infecting agent (D-2), 67
 transmission, means of (D-2), 67
 time of (D-2), 67
 predisposing influences (D-2), 66
 age (D-2), 66
 prognosis (D-2), 76
 influenced by age (D-2), 76
 intensity of infection (D-2), 77
 previous health (T), 77
 sex (T), 76
 uncertainty of (D-2), 77
 susceptibility, individual (T), 598
 symptoms (D-2), 68
 stage of desquamation (D-2), 71
 of eruption (D-2), 68
 blood, the (D-2), 70
 digestive tract (D-2), 70
 hemorrhages, cutaneous (D-2), 69
 mouth and neck (D-2), 70
 pulse (D-2), 70
 spleen (D-2), 70
 subjective sensations (D-2), 69
 sudamina (D-2), 69
 temperature (D-2), 70
 tongue (D-2), 70
 urine (D-2), 70
 stage of invasion (D-2), 68
 treatment (T), 596
 antipyretics (T), 599
 convalescence (T), 602
 diet (T), 601
 disinfection (T), 602
 hydrotherapy (T), 599
 sponge baths (T), 599
 wet packs (T), 599
 of collapse (T), 599
 of complications (T), 600
 adenitis, cervical (T), 600
 cerebral congestion (T), 600
 ear conditions (T), 600
 glandular abscess (T), 600
 swelling (T), 600
 nephritis (T), 600

- Scarlet fever, treatment of complications,
 nephritis, baths (T), 602
 diet (T), 601
 diuretics (T), 602
 medication (T), 602
 mineral waters (T), 601
 quantitative estimation of urine
 (T), 601
 vomiting of (T), 602
 oedema of skin (T), 601
 sore throat (T), 600
 diphtheritic serum (T), 600
 uræmic symptoms (T), 602
 rest in bed (T), 599
 specific (T), 597, 598
 Gabriczewski's immunizing serum
 (T), 599
 Marpmann's "scarlatin" (T), 598
 Moser's antitoxin (T), 598
 varieties (D-2), 71
 larval or undeveloped forms (D-2), 71
 malignant forms (D-2), 72
 scarlatina afebrilis (D-2), 71
 anginosa (D-2), 72
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 72
 puerperal (D-2), 72
 septic or adynamic (D-2), 72
 siderans (D-2), 72
 simplex (D-2), 71
 sine angina (D-2), 71
 sine eruptione (D-2), 71
 surgical (D-2), 72
 typhosa (D-2), 72
 Scarlet rheumatism (T), 600
 Scars (D-1), 559
 Schachtelton (D-2), 473
 Schick reaction to diphtheria toxin (D-1),
 624, (T), 611
 Schick's test (D-1), 624, (T), 611
 Schmidt's nucleus test for pancreatic disease
 or impairment of pancreatic function
 (D-1), 230
 Schönlein's disease (D-2), 565
 Schott's gymnastics (T), 42
 duration of exercise (T), 44
 list of movements (T), 43
 Schroth's cure in pleurisy with effusion (T),
 380
 Schuller's method of artificial respiration
 (T), 589
 Sciatica (D-1), 595, (D-2), 796
 chronic, station in (D-1), 432
 diagnosis (D-2), 797
 gait of (D-1), 434
 pathology (D-2), 796
 symptoms of (D-2), 796
 Sclera, inflammation of (D-1), 372
 Sclerema neonatorum (D-1), 558
 Scleroderma (D-1), 557
 cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550
 Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral (D-2), 754,
 756
 Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, diagnosis
 (D-2), 755
 differential from locomotor ataxia
 (D-2), 761
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 766
 pathology (D-2), 756
 symptoms (D-2), 756
 disseminated (D-2), 716
 differential diagnosis, from mercurial
 poisoning (D-2), 284
 insular (D-2), 716, 725
 multiple (D-2), 716
 differential diagnosis, from locomotor
 ataxia (D-2), 761
 tremor of (D-1), 608
 of aorta (D-2), 653
 of coronary arteries (D-2), 621
 of kidney (D-2), 524
 of spinal cord, essential lateral (D-2), 768
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 768
 primary lateral (D-2), 757
 diagnosis (D-2), 757
 symptoms (D-2), 757
 pulmonary (see Pneumonia, interstitial)
 (T), 332
 scurvy (D-1), 558
 Scoliosis (D-1), 15
 Scopolamine hydrobromate in bronchial
 asthma (T), 314
 Scorbutus (see Scurvy) (D-2), 327
 Scotch douche (T), 418
 Scotoma (D-1), 383
 Scrivener's palsy (D-2), 819
 Serofula (see also Tuberculosis of lymph-
 nodes) (D-2), 188
 torpid or erethic diathesis of (T), 182
 treatment (T), 181
 baths (T), 185
 salt, at home (T), 186
 natural (T), 185
 sea (T), 185
 climatology (T), 184
 sea air, effect of (T), 185
 diet (T), 182
 in erethic diathesis (T), 182
 in torpid diathesis (T), 182
 glandular swelling (T), 187
 climate (T), 187
 local (T), 187
 surgical (T), 190
 medication (T), 182, 188
 arsenic (T), 189
 cod-liver oil (T), 182, 188
 with iodine (T), 183, 188
 with iron (T), 183, 188
 creosote (T), 183, 188
 lipanin (T), 183
 malt extract (T), 183, 188
 oleum morrhue (T), 182, 183, 188
 tuberculin (T), 184
 mineral waters (T), 186
 Röntgen-ray (T), 189

- Scrofula, treatment, sanatorium (T), 185
 soft soap rubs (T), 184
- Scurvy (D-2), 327
 complications and sequels (D-2), 329
 definition (D-2), 327
 diagnosis (D-2), 329
 differential (D-2), 329
 from purpura (D-2), 329
 therapeutic (D-2), 329
 etiology (D-2), 327
 pathogenesis (D-2), 327
 predisposing influences (D-2), 327
 infantile (D-2), 329
 definition (D-2), 329
 diagnosis (D-2), 331
 differential (D-2), 331
 from infantile paralysis (D-2), 331
 from Parrot's disease (D-2), 331
 from purpura (D-2), 331
 from rickets (D-2), 331
 from syphilitic pseudoparalysis (D-2), 331
 etiology (D-2), 330
 immediate cause (D-2), 330
 predisposing influences (D-2), 330
 prognosis (D-2), 331
 symptoms (D-2), 330
 pseudoparalysis (D-2), 330
 prognosis (D-2), 329
 symptoms (D-2), 328
 treatment of (T), 180
 dietetic (T), 180
 douches (T), 181
 fats (T), 181
 for digestive tract (T), 181
 medication (T), 181
 of stomatitis (T), 181
 styptics (T), 181
- Scurvy sclerosis (D-1), 558
- Scybala (D-1), 535, 539
- Sea air, in scrofula (T), 185
 baths (see Baths)
 climate (see Climate)
 voyages, in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 349
- Season, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1
- Seasoning of thermometers (D-1), 54
- Seat worm (D-2), 263
- Sebaceous cysts (D-1), 370
- Sedatives, in acute laryngitis, inhalation of (T), 285
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484
 in neurasthenia (T), 635
- Seidlitz powder (T), 514
- Semeiology (D-1), 405
- Semen colæ (T), 21
- Seminal vesicles, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Senega, in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300
- Senile degeneration (D-2), 715
- Senile degeneration, alcoholism and drug habits (D-2), 716
 cerebral symptoms (D-2), 715
 epilepsy (D-2), 715
 paraplegia (D-2), 716
 tremor (D-2), 715
- Senna in constipation (T), 515
 contraindications for use of (T), 516
- Sensation, delayed (D-1), 336
 disorders of in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759
 of bearing down (D-1), 601
 of coldness (D-1), 600
 of faintness (D-1), 601
 of heat (D-1), 600
 of throbbing (D-1), 601
 of weight (D-1), 601
- Sense, muscular (D-1), 359
 of position (D-1), 338
 of smell, impairment or loss of (D-2), 731
 test for (D-2), 731
 pain (D-1), 337
 pressure (D-1), 338
 sixth (D-1), 359
 spacing (D-1), 338
 stereognostic (D-1), 338
 temperature (D-1), 337
- Senses, special, cortical areas for (D-1), 330
- Sensibility, perversions of (D-1), 598
- Sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330
 impulses, conduction paths for (D-1), 329
 symptoms (D-1), 336
 system (D-1), 328
- Sepsis (D-2), 138, 230
 definition (D-2), 138
 bacteræmia (D-2), 138
 infection (D-2), 138
 pyæmia (D-2), 138
 sapræmia (D-2), 138
 septicæmia (D-2), 138
 toxæmia (D-2), 138
 diagnosis (D-2), 141
 differential (D-2), 141
 from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 32
 from influenza (D-2), 141
 from malaria (D-2), 141
 from phthisis, chronic ulcerative (D-2), 141
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 144, 145
 from tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 141
 from uræmia (D-2), 519
 direct (D-2), 141
 cryptogenetic infection (D-2), 141
 etiology (D-2), 139
 pathogenic agents (D-2), 139
 predisposing influences (D-2), 139
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 230
 oral (T), 282
 prognosis (D-2), 142
 symptomatology (D-2), 139
 bacteræmia (D-2), 140
 onset (D-2), 139

- Sepsis, symptomatology, pyæmia (D-2), 140
 septicæmia (D-2), 140
 cryptogenetic (D-2), 140
 septicopyæmia (D-2), 140
 terminal infections (D-2), 140
 toxæmia (D-2), 140
- Septic infection, cerebral symptoms in (D-2), 691
- Septicæmia (D-2), 140
 cryptogenetic (D-2), 140
 diagnosis (D-2), 141
 definition of (D-2), 138
 differential diagnosis, from scarlet fever (D-2), 75
 pneumococcus (D-2), 112
 treatment of, collargol (T), 86
 typhoid (D-2), 12
- Septicopyæmia (see Sepsis) (D-2), 140, 230
- Serodiagnosis of pregnancy (D-2), 299
- Serology (D-1), 640
 diagnostic value of (D-1), 652
 in conditions manifested by syphilis (D-1), 647
 of unknown origin, but never due or associated with syphilis (D-1), 652
 which may or may not be caused by syphilis (D-1), 649
 due to organisms other than spirochæta pallida (D-1), 650
 in syphilis (D-1), 645
- Serotherapy in tuberculosis (T), 376
- Serous membranes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 190
- Serum, antistreptococcus, in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312
 antitoxin in dysentery (T), 563
 Beebe and Rogers' cytolytic (T), 197
 intracranial injection of, in paresis (T), 665
 mercurialized (T), 665
 Moebius' antithyroid (T), 197
 salvarsanized (T), 665
 streptococcus, in acute articular rheumatism (T), 572
 Torrey's (T), 572
 Trunccek's (T), 73
- Serum disease (D-2), 109
- Serum globulin in urine (D-1), 299
- Serum sickness (T), 321, 614
 sickness (D-1), 652, 656
 fatal cases (D-1), 656
 symptoms (D-1), 656
- Serum test of blood (D-1), 258
- Serum treatment in croupous pneumonia (T), 318
 in diphtheria (T), 610
 in dysentery (T), 563
 in hæmophilia (T), 178, 179
 in scarlet fever (T), 598
 Gabriczewski's immunizing serum (T), 598
 Marpmann's "scarlatin" (T), 598
 Moser's antitoxin (T), 598
- Sex, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1
 in scarlet fever (D-1), 76
 in small-pox (D-2), 43
 importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 44
- Sex glands, diseases due to derangement of endocrine functions of (D-2), 602
 hyperfunction of (D-2), 602
 hypofunction of (D-2), 602
 physiological functions of (D-2), 602
- Sexual disorders, female, vomiting of (D-1), intercourse, prophylaxis after (T), 637
- Shattuck's diet in enteric fever (T), 552
- Shell shock (D-2), 818
- Shepherd's purse in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366
- Ship fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37
- Shock, intravenous injections of glucose in (D-1), 628
 shell (D-2), 818
 temperature in (D-1), 55, 449
- Sick-room in infectious diseases (T), 596
 in measles (T), 604
 in tetanus (T), 579
 in whooping-cough (T), 617
- Siderosis (D-2), 483
- Sighing (D-1), 461
- Sight, second (D-1), 383
- Sigmoid area (D-1), 23
- Sign, Baccelli's (D-1), 174, (D-2), 500, 502
 Biermer's (D-1), 148
 Broadbent's (D-1), 71, (D-2), 639
 Brudzinski's (D-1), 351
 Chvostek's (D-2), 589
 Dalrymple's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581
 D'Espine's (D-1), 173
 Erb's (D-2), 589
 first rib (D-2), 636
 Friedreich's (D-1), 148, (D-2), 639
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 148, 214
 Graefe's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581
 hemianopic pupillary-inaction (D-1), 387
 interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148
 Joffroy's (D-2), 582
 Kernig's (D-1), 351
 Koranyi's (D-2), 499
 Litten's (D-1), 69
 Moebius' (D-2), 582
 Rotch's (D-2), 636
 Stellwag's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 582
 Trousseau's (D-2), 589
 Wernicke's pupillary-inaction (D-1), 339
 Westphal's (D-2), 758
 Wintrich's (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214
- Signs, pathognomonic (D-1), 61
 physical (D-1), 61
- Silver nitrate in chronic cystitis (T), 146
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 444
 in dysentery (T), 563
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 489
 in measles (T), 605

- Silver nitrate in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 459
 Silvestri's method of artificial respiration (T), 589
 Simple continued fever (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231
 Sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109
 electrocardiograms of (D-1), 116
 irregularity of Mackenzie (D-1), 484
 thrombosis (see Thrombosis) (D-2), 691
 Sippy's treatment of ulcer of stomach (T), 455
 Sirolin in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
 Sirop des cinque racines (T), 33
 Situs inversus cordis (D-2), 664
 Sitz baths (see Baths)
 Skeleton, the (D-1), 418
 pathological changes of (D-1), 419
 Skin (D-1), 540
 actinomycosis of (D-2), 171
 and mucous membranes, involvement of, in small-pox (D-2), 54
 care of, in diabetes (T), 229
 in syphilis (T), 639
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353
 collateral circulation in (D-1), 560
 color of (D-1), 541
 desquamation of (D-1), 559
 diphtheria of (D-2), 105
 dryness of, abnormal (D-1), 552
 emphysema of (D-1), 558
 eruptions of, in mercurial poisoning (T), 650
 flushing of (D-1), 543
 fulness of (D-1), 552
 glossy (D-1), 560
 hemorrhages of (D-1), 558
 diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559
 in dropsy (D-1), 553
 pitting of (D-1), 554
 in fever (D-1), 543
 in jaundice (D-1), 547
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116
 moisture of (D-1), 551
 oedema of, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 601
 pallor of (D-1), 541
 pigmentation of, following measles (D-1), 549
 in abdominal new growths (D-1), 550
 in Addison's disease (D-1), 550, (D-2), 598, 599
 in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis (D-1), 549
 in cardiac disease (D-1), 550
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 550
 in gastric disturbances (D-1), 550
 in hæmochromatosis (D-1), 550
 in hepatic disease (D-1), 550
 in scleroderma (D-1), 550
 normal and abnormal (D-1), 549
 redness of (D-1), 543
 Skin, redness of, due to drugs (D-1), 544
 transient (D-1), 543
 sarcoma of (D-1), 67
 striations of (D-1), 559
 syphilis of (D-2), 219, 220
 treatment of (T), 660
 temperature of (D-1), 58
 vagabond's (D-1), 549
 Skin affections in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
 Skin test in pneumococcus serum treatment (T), 320
 Skodaic resonance (D-2), 117
 Skull, topography of (see Cranium) (D-1), 8
 Sleep, disorders of (D-1), 619
 drunkenness (D-1), 620
 in obesity (T), 244
 morbid (D-1), 620
 palsy (D-1), 620
 walking (D-1), 620
 Sleeplessness, treatment of, in cerebral hyperæmia (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral) (T), 45
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 323
 Sleeping sickness (see Trypanosomiasis) (D-2), 242
 salvarsan in (T), 643
 Sloughs, intestinal (D-1), 540
 Small-pox (D-2), 43
 complications and sequels (D-2), 54
 bones and cartilages (D-2), 55
 cardiac complications (D-2), 55
 digestive tract (D-2), 55
 eyes (D-2), 56
 genito-urinary tract (D-2), 55
 nervous system (D-2), 55
 nose (D-2), 56
 otitis media purulenta (D-2), 56
 respiratory system (D-2), 54
 skin and mucous membranes (D-2), 54
 definition (D-2), 43
 diagnosis (D-2), 56
 malignant hemorrhagic type (D-2), 57
 mucous membranes, examination of (D-2), 57
 rashes, initial (D-2), 56
 erythema variolosa (D-2), 56
 roseola variolosa (D-2), 56
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 57
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 57
 from drug exanthema (D-2), 57
 from glanders, pustular (D-2), 57
 from measles (D-2), 57
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 57
 from syphilides, pustular (D-2), 57
 from typhus fever (D-2), 57
 from varicella (D-2), 57
 from varioloid (D-2), 66
 etiology (D-2), 43
 exciting cause (D-2), 44
 Cytoryctes variolæ (D-2), 44

- Small-pox, etiology, predisposing influences (D-2), 43
 age (D-2), 43
 previous disease (D-2), 44
 race (D-2), 43
 sex (D-2), 43
 hemorrhagic, differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645
 inoculability of (D-2), 44
 malignant hemorrhagic (D-2), 57
 mode of access (D-2), 44
 mortality (D-2), 58
 influenced by age (D-2), 59
 by complications (D-2), 59
 by pregnancy (D-2), 59
 by previous illness (D-2), 59
 by surroundings of patient (D-2), 59
 by vaccination, and revaccination (D-2), 58
 character of (D-2), 58
 by virulence of attack (D-2), 58
 prognosis (D-2), 58
 repeated attacks (D-2), 45
 symptoms (D-2), 45
 hemorrhagic forms (D-2), 52
 purpura variolosa (D-2), 52
 variola pustulosa hæmorrhagica (D-2), 53
 incubation period (D-2), 45
 stage of desiccation and decrustation (D-2), 51
 stage of eruption (D-2), 47
 stage of invasion (D-2), 45
 blood changes (D-2), 46
 initial rashes (D-2), 46
 erythema variolosa (D-2), 46
 roseola variolosa (D-2), 46
 lumbosacral pain (D-2), 46
 pulse (D-2), 45
 temperature (D-2), 4
 variola modificata (D-2), 53
 variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54
 verrucosa (D-2), 54
 varioloid (D-2), 53
 eruption of (D-2), 54
 initial rash (D-2), 54
 variola vera (D-2), 47
 confluent form (D-2), 49
 pock, appearance of (D-2), 49
 discrete form (D-2), 47
 mucous membranes (D-2), 49
 pock, appearance of (D-2), 47
 evolution of (D-2), 47
 primary umbilication (D-2), 48
 secondary umbilication (D-2), 48
 stage of maturation (D-2), 48
 time occupied by (D-2), 48
 transmissibility of (D-2), 44
- Small-pox, transmissibility of, to animals (D-2), 45
 Smith's test for biliary pigments in urine (D-1), 294
 Smoking, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 395
 in tuberculosis (T), 364
 Sneezing (D-1), 460
 Snoring (D-1), 461
 Soap, potassium (T), 534
 soft, for scrofula (T), 184
 Soaps, for the teeth (T), 272
 Sobbing (D-1), 461
 Soda, sulphate of, in constipation (T), 515
 Sodium benzoate, in Bright's disease (T), 101
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 307
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140
 bicarbonate in angina pectoris (T), 77
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 431
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 457, 461
 borate in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140
 bromide in infectious diseases in children (T), 593
 in measles (T), 605
 cacodylate in leukæmia and pseudo-leukæmia (T), 169
 in syphilis (T), 642
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
 chloride waters in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 426
 table of (T), 424
 tests of kidney function (D-1), 631
 Mohr's (D-1), 292
 rough estimate (D-1), 631
 cinnamate (T), 359
 nitrate, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31
 oleate (T), 538
 phosphate in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196
 salicylate as an enema (T), 567
 for headache of infectious diseases (T), 593
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
 in chronic cystitis (T), 144
 in diabetes (T), 235
 in gout, acute (T), 257
 in influenza (T), 566
 in pleurisy (T), 378, 379
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 567
 sulphite in bronchiectasis (T), 311
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
 tannate, in Bright's disease (T), 100
 tartrate in constipation (T), 515
 tellurate for night sweats (T), 362
 Sodre's method of administering ipecac (T), 565
 Solveol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
 Somatose (T), 387

- Somnambulism (D-1), 620
 Somnolence (D-1), 614
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12
 Sopor (D-1), 614
 Sordes (D-1), 497
 Sorisin, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
 Souffle (D-1), 194
 cardiac (D-1), 200
 uterine (D-1), 199
 Sound, cracked-pot (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214
 Hippocratic succussion (D-1), 169
 oesophageal (D-1), 512
 pressure (D-1), 199
 Sounds, adventitious (D-1), 159
 exocardial (D-1), 196
 respiratory (D-1), 167
 friction (also Friction sounds) (D-1), 170
 pericardial (D-1), 197
 pleuropericardial (D-1), 197
 heart (see Heart sounds) (D-1), 176
 over peripheral vessels (D-1), 199
 pericardial splashing (D-1), 198
 respiratory (D-1), 160
 South American mountain resorts (T), 346
 Southey's trocar puncture (T), 36
 Soziodol-zinc solution in measles (T), 605
 Spa treatment in uric acid diathesis (T), 254
 Spaces, intercostal (D-1), 91
 Sparteine (T), 19
 subcutaneous injection of (T), 19
 Spas, for secondary anæmia of various causes (T), 173
 Spasm, accessory (D-2), 744
 facial (D-2), 739
 habit (D-2), 802, 826
 laryngeal, etiology (T), 287
 treatment (T), 287
 between attacks (T), 288
 during attack (T), 287
 second attack or series (T), 287
 masticating (D-2), 738
 mimetic (D-1), 413
 mobile (D-1), 336
 of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351
 of glottis, differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465
 of pylorus (D-2), 351
 of tongue (D-2), 746
 retrocollic (D-2), 745
 saltatory (D-2), 803
 static reflex, of Bamberger (D-2), 803
 tonic, of epilepsy (D-2), 806
 specific gravity of blood (D-1), 254, 264
 of urine (D-1), 276
 infections, diagnosis (D-2), 1
 Speech, scanning, of multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717
 Speech defects (D-1), 340
 Spermatorrhœa (D-1), 571
 Spermatozoa in urine (D-1), 288
 Spes phthisica (D-2), 213
 Sphygmograph (D-1), 106
 Sphygmomanometer (D-1), 124
 Sphygmometric oscillometer, Pachon's (D-1), 125
 Spiegler's test for albumin (D-1), 296
 Spina bifida (D-1), 16, 67, (D-2), 778
 occulta (D-1), 16
 vera (D-1), 16
 meningocele (D-1), 16
 meningomyelocele (D-1), 16
 syringomyelocele (D-1), 17
 Spinal caries (D-1), 15
 cord, diseases of (D-2), 746
 acute ascending paralysis (D-2), 753
 anterior poliomyelitis (D-2), 750
 ataxic paraplegia (D-2), 762
 caisson disease (D-2), 776
 cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 777
 hemorrhage (D-2), 773
 hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763
 injuries (D-2), 771
 lateral sclerosis, amyotrophic (D-2), 754
 primary (D-2), 757
 locomotor ataxia (D-2), 757
 meningitis (D-2), 746
 myelitis (D-2), 747
 progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 754
 relation of, to lesions of fibre tracts (D-1), 329
 softening (D-2), 775
 spina bifida (D-2), 779
 syphilis (D-2), 767
 syringomyelia (D-2), 764
 tumors (D-2), 769
 fibre tracts of white matter of (D-1), 329
 hemorrhage in (D-2), 773
 diagnosis (D-2), 775
 prognosis (D-2), 775
 spontaneous or non-traumatic (D-2), 774
 symptoms (D-2), 774
 pain (D-2), 774
 reflexes (D-2), 774
 sensation, loss of (D-2), 774
 injuries to (D-1), 344, (D-2), 771
 diagnosis (D-2), 773
 differential from tumor of cord (D-2), 770
 in cervical region (D-2), 771
 in dorsal region (D-2), 772
 in lumbar region (D-2), 772
 symptoms (D-2), 771
 unilateral lesion (D-2), 773
 softening of (D-2), 775
 syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 767
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 196
 tumors of (D-2), 769
 diagnosis (D-2), 770
 differential (D-2), 770
 from myelitis (D-2), 770

- Spinal cord, tumors of, diagnosis, differential, from neuralgia (D-2), 771
 from neuritis (D-2), 770
 from syphilis of cord (D-2), 770
 from traumatism (D-2), 770
 symptoms (D-2), 769
- Spinal-cord segments (D-1), 325
- Spinal fluid, removal of (D-1), 641
- Spinal meningitis (Meningitis) (D-2), 746
- Spinal nerves, diseases of (D-2), 779
 cervical nerves and plexus (D-2), 783
 multiple neuritis (D-2), 779
 phrenic nerve (D-2), 784
- Spine, the (D-1), 14
 curvature of (D-1), 15
 deformities of (D-1), 64
 hysterical (D-2), 21
 immobility of (D-1), 17
 typhoid (D-2), 21
- Splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81, (D-2), 376
- Splashing of stomach (D-1), 203
- Preordial (D-1), 198
- Spleen (D-1), 37
 abscess of (D-2), 577
 amyloid (D-2), 323
 anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 571
 capsulitis of (D-2), 576
 congestive hypertrophy of (D-2), 573
 diseases of (D-2), 571
 abscess (D-2), 577
 anatomical anomalies (D-2), 571
 capsulitis (D-2), 576
 infarct (D-2), 576
 movable spleen (D-2), 572
 peritonitis, perisplenic (D-2), 576
 rupture (D-2), 577
 suppurative splenitis (D-2), 577
 tumor, acute (D-2), 572
 chronic (D-2), 573
 with anæmia (D-2), 575
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576
 enlargement of (D-1), 83
 diagnosis of (D-1), 102
 Litten's sign (D-1), 69
 in enteric fever (D-2), 8, 15, 27
 floating (D-1), 82
 hypertrophy of (D-2), 573
 infarct of (D-2), 576
 symptoms (D-2), 577
 movable (D-2), 572
 diagnosis (D-2), 572
 differential from movable kidney (D-2), 514
 physical signs (D-2), 572
 symptoms (D-2), 572
 palpation of (D-1), 102
 puncture of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541
 rupture of (D-2), 577
 diagnosis (D-2), 578
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Spleen, rupture of, prognosis (D-2), 578
 stasis (D-2), 573
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
 tumor of, acute (D-2), 572
 physical signs (D-2), 573
 chronic (D-2), 573
 diagnosis (D-2), 574
 differential (D-2), 574
 physical signs (D-2), 573
 prognosis (D-2), 574
 symptoms (D-2), 573
 with anæmia (D-2), 575
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576
 wandering (D-2), 572
 palpation of (D-1), 102
- Splenic anæmia (D-2), 575
 area (D-1), 23
 dulness, area of (D-1), 140
- Splenitis, suppurative (D-2), 577
- Splenomegaly, primary (D-2), 575
- Spirillum of relapsing fever (D-2), 41
- Spirochaeta (D-2), 41
 icterohæmorrhagica (D-2), 234
 of Vincent (D-2), 109
 pallida (D-2), 218
 refringens (D-2), 218
- Spirometry (D-1), 104
- Spondylitis deformans (D-1), 422, 591, (D-2), 302
- Spondylose rhizomélisque (D-1), 591, (D-2), 302
- Sponge baths, in infectious diseases (T), 594
 in pneumonia (T), 327
 in scarlet fever (T), 599
 in tuberculosis (T), 361
- Sponges, cold, in enteric fever (T), 558
- Spotted fever (D-2), 233
- Springs, for exophthalmic goitre, carbonated (T), 194
 salt (T), 194
- Sputum, air in (D-1), 469
 anchovy-sauce (D-1), 468
 blood-streaked (D-1), 468
 color and translucency of (D-1), 467
 consistence of (D-1), 467
 crystals in (D-1), 311
 Charcot-Leyden (D-1), 311
 cholesterin plates (D-1), 312
 hæmatoidin (D-1), 312
 currant-jelly (D-1), 468
 Curschmann's spirals in (D-1), 311
 elastic tissue in (D-1), 311
 epithelial cells in (D-1), 310
 examination of (D-1), 310
 microscopical (D-1), 310
 expulsion of, in bronchiectasis (T), 311
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
 fibrinous coagula in (D-1), 470
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 471
 hæmorrhagic (D-1), 474
 in abscess of lung (D-1), 473

- Sputum, in bronchiectasis (D-1), 474
 in bronchitis (D-1), 471
 fibrinous or croupous (D-1), 471
 putrid (D-1), 474
 in bronchopneumonia (D-1), 473
 in bronchopulmonary hemorrhage (D-1), 474
 in chronic valvular disease (D-1), 475
 in croupous pneumonia (D-1), 472
 in different diseases (D-1), 471
 in gangrene of lungs (D-1), 473
 in hæmoptysis (D-1), 474
 in hemorrhagic infarct (D-1), 475
 in œdema of lungs (D-1), 474
 in perforating empyema (D-1), 473
 in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-1), 472
 pulmonary (D-1), 471, (D-2), 212
 incipient (D-2), 204
 leucocytes in (D-1), 310
 macroscopical characters of (D-1), 470
 odor of (D-1), 469
 parasites in, animal (D-1), 312
 distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312
 tænia echinococcus (D-1), 312
 trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312
 vegetable (D-1), 312
 diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314
 tubercle bacillus (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312
 pneumonic (D-1), 471
 prune-juice (D-1), 468
 quantity of (D-1), 467
 reaction of (D-1), 467
 red blood-cells in (D-1), 310
 rusty (D-1), 468, (D-2), 114
 stratifications of (D-1), 469
 yellow or green (D-1), 468
 Squint, concomitant (D-1), 381
 functional (D-1), 380
 Squills, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 30
 St. Germain tea (T), 516
 St. Vitus's dance (see Chorea) (D-2), 799
 Stain, Chenzinsky's (D-1), 245
 Ehrlich's (D-1), 245
 triple (D-1), 243
 eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245
 Hayem's (D-1), 247
 Jenner's (D-1), 244
 Leishman's (D-1), 244
 Plehn's (D-1), 245
 Toisson's (D-1), 247
 Wright's (D-1), 244
 Staining methods, in diphtheria (T), 609
 Concetti's (T), 609
 Woskreszenky's (T), 609
 Starch as an antidote in halogen poisoning (T), 583
 test (D-1), 208
 Starvation cure in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485
 jaundice (D-2), 384
 treatment of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312
 Stasis, pulmonary, treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54
 visceral, in valvular lesions (see Valvular lesions, congestion of viscera in) (T), 44
 Stasis spleen (D-2), 573
 Static reflex spasm of Bamberger (D-2), 803
 Station (D-1), 432
 in chronic sciatica (D-1), 432
 in hemiplegia (D-1), 432
 in paralysis agitans (D-1), 432
 in pseudohypertrophic paralysis (D-1), 432
 Status epilepticus (D-1), 436, (D-2), 807
 parathyreoprivus (D-2), 588
 præsens (D-1), 50, 406
 definition of (D-1), 52
 thymico lymphaticus (D-2), 600
 vertiginosus (D-1), 603
 Stegomyia fasciata (D-1), 146
 Stellwag's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 582
 Stenocardia (D-1), 601, (D-2), 607
 of Heberden (D-2), 608
 Stenosis, aortic (see also Aortic stenosis) (D-1), 187, (D-2), 651
 diagnosis, differential from aneurism (D-2), 681
 pulse in (D-1), 489
 funnel-shaped (D-2), 658
 intestinal (see also Intestines, obstruction of) (D-2), 360, (T), 497
 diagnosis (D-2), 363
 differential (D-2), 363
 from idiopathic dilatation of colon (D-2), 363
 from lead colic (D-2), 363
 from neuroses (D-2), 363
 from parietic distention of acute fever (D-2), 363
 from vomiting of alcoholism (D-2), 363
 of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 363
 of gastrocnemius (D-2), 363
 etiology (D-2), 361
 exciting causes (D-2), 361
 predisposing influences (D-2), 361
 physical signs (D-2), 362
 examination by X-rays (D-2), 363
 per rectum (D-2), 362
 per vaginam (D-2), 362
 proctoscopic and sigmoidoscopic (D-2), 362
 inflation of stomach (D-2), 362
 inspection (D-2), 362
 palpation (D-2), 362
 prognosis (D-2), 363
 symptoms (D-2), 361
 general (D-2), 361
 local (D-2), 361
 duodenum and jejunum (D-2), 361
 ileum (D-2), 362
 large bowel (D-2), 362
 mitral (see Mitral stenosis) (D-1), 187, (D-2), 658

- Stenosis, mitral, pulse in (D-1), 489
 of cardiac orifice, treatment by nutrient
 enemata (T), 407
 of œsophagus (D-1), 513
 nutrient enemata in (T), 407
 of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2), 347
 of valvular orifice (D-1), 187
 pulmonary (D-2), 661
 tracheobronchial (D-2), 461
 diagnosis (D-2), 462
 causal (D-2), 462
 etiology (D-2), 461
 physical signs (D-2), 461
 prognosis (D-2), 462
 symptoms (D-2), 461
 valvular (D-1), 186
 Stereoröntgenograms (D-1), 393
 Sternum (D-1), 13
 Stertor (D-1), 461
 buccal (D-1), 461
 mucous (D-1), 461
 palatine (D-1), 461
 pharyngeal (D-1), 461
 Stethoscopes (D-1), 156
 Alison's (D-1), 157
 Bowles' (D-1), 156
 Cammann's (D-1), 156
 Laennec's (D-1), 156
 Stiff-neck (D-2), 745
 Stigmata of degeneration (D-1), 360
 anatomical (D-1), 361
 etiological classification (D-1), 360
 list of (D-1), 361
 physiological (D-1), 364
 psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
 Still's disease (D-2), 302
 Stille's disease (D-1), 85, 566
 Stimulants, heart, in cirrhosis of liver (T),
 545
 in cholelithiasis (T), 451
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 325
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486
 Stokes' mixture (T), 300
 Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 611, 616
 Stomach, the (D-1), 32
 absorptive power of, test of (D-1), 213
 atony of (see Atony)
 bleeding from (D-1), 525
 cancer of (D-1), 86, (D-2), 345
 definition (D-2), 345
 diagnosis (D-2), 346
 differential (D-2), 346
 from anæmia, pernicious (D-2),
 346
 secondary, with gastric symp-
 toms (D-2), 346
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),
 348
 from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340
 etiology (D-2), 345
 physical signs (D-2), 346
 gastric analysis (D-2), 346
 Stomach, cancer of, prognosis (D-2), 346
 symptoms (D-2), 345
 carcinoma of, diagnosis by X-rays (D-1),
 401
 cardiac orifice of (D-1), 32
 chronic catarrh of (see Gastritis, chronic)
 (D-2), 339
 congestion of, in heart lesions, treatment
 (T), 63
 digitalis (T), 64
 dilatation of (D-2), 340
 acute (D-2), 341
 diagnosis (D-2), 341
 differential (D-2), 341
 from obstruction of pylorus and
 duodenum (D-2), 341
 etiology (D-2), 341
 physical signs (D-2), 341
 prognosis (D-2), 341
 symptoms (D-2), 341
 chronic (D-2), 341
 diagnosis (D-2), 342
 differential (D-2), 343
 from gastropnoia (D-2), 353
 etiology (D-2), 341
 physical signs (D-2), 342
 by auscultation (D-2), 342
 by inflation (D-2), 342
 by inspection (D-2), 342
 vomitus, the (D-2), 342
 prognosis (D-2), 343
 symptoms (D-2), 341
 treatment, in chlorosis (T), 159
 liquids (T), 406
 per rectum (T), 409
 motor insufficiency (T), 406
 proteins (T), 406
 nutrient enemata (T), 407
 vomiting of (D-1), 522, (D-2), 341
 dimensions of (D-1), 32
 diseases of (D-2), 336
 cancer (D-2), 345
 dilatation (D-2), 340
 gastritis, acute, 336
 chronic (D-2), 339
 gastropnoia (D-2), 352
 neuroses (D-2), 347
 pain in (D-1), 594
 stenosis of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2),
 347
 treatment, general, of (and intestines)
 climate (T), 428
 sanatoriums (T), 428
 conduct after eating (T), 394
 cures (T), 403
 grape (T), 403
 Leube's ulcer (T), 397
 Weir Mitchell's rest (T), 400
 Binswanger's menu in
 (T), 400
 whey (T), 403
 diet (T), 384

- Stomach, diseases of, treatment, general,
 diet, in anacidity (T), 405
 in hyperacidity (T), 403
 Robin's regimen (T), 404
 in hypoacidity (T), 405
 in motor insufficiency (T), 406
 number and times of meals (T), 393
 temperature of food (T), 393
 digestibility of foods (T), 395
 douches (T), 413, 417
 electromassage (T), 417
 electrotherapy (T), 416
 gymnastics for abdominal muscles (T), 415
 hydrotherapy (T), 417
 applications, Priessnitz's (T), 418
 Winternitz's (T), 418
 baths (T), 417
 irrigations, colon (T), 409
 lavage (T), 410
 accidents during (T), 411
 best time for (T), 412
 contraindications (T), 412
 duration of (T), 411
 fluids used (T), 412
 massage (T), 413
 automassage (T), 415
 of abdomen (T), 414
 of stomach (T), 413
 medication (T), 428
 alkalies (T), 430
 effect of (T), 430
 indications for (T), 430
 antiseptics, stomach (see Antiseptics, stomach) (T), 436
 intestinal (see Antiseptics, intestinal) (T), 436, 441
 carminatives (see Carminatives) (T), 441
 cathartics (T), 442
 laxatives (T), 442
 purges (T), 443
 digestive ferments (see Digestive ferments) (T), 434
 hydrochloric acid (T), 428
 narcotics (T), 443
 sedatives (T), 443
 stomachics (T), 431
 alcohol (T), 434
 condiments (T), 434
 cortex condurango (T), 433
 orexin (T), 433
 mineral waters (T), 419
 classification (T), 419
 acidulated (T), 419
 alkaline (T), 420
 chloride (T), 420
 saline (T), 420
 bitter (T), 426
 calcium (T), 427
- Stomach, diseases of, treatment, general,
 mineral waters, classification, carbonated, simple (T), 419
 common salt (T), 426
 iron (T), 428
 general principles (T), 419
 temperature (T), 419
 nasal feeding (T), 413
 nutrient enemias (T), 407
 composition (T), 407
 indications (T), 407
 technic (T), 407
 nutrient suppositories (T), 409
 Penzoldt's diet list (T), 399
 smoking (T), 395
 general principles of (T), 384
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 234
 special (T), 445
 atony and chronic dilatation of stomach (T), 468
 cancer of stomach (T), 465
 catarrh, acute intestinal (T), 484
 chronic intestinal (T), 487
 constipation, chronic (T), 504
 diarrhoea (T), 518
 dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483
 enteritis, membranous (T), 492
 enteroptosis (T), 522
 eructations, nervous (T), 477
 pneumatosis (T), 477
 flatulency (T), 520
 gastralgia (T), 475
 gastric neuroses (T), 474
 gastritis, acute (T), 445
 chronic (T), 448
 gastroptosis (T), 472
 hyperacidity (T), 479
 hypersecretion (T), 479
 hyposecretion (T), 482
 ileus, acute (T), 498
 intestinal colic (T), 522
 neoplasms (T), 522
 obstruction (T), 497
 parasites (T), 522
 mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 468
 meteorism (T), 520
 pyrosis (T), 478
 stenosis, chronic (T), 497
 stricture, intestinal (T), 497
 ulcer, gastric (T), 452
 of intestines (T), 495
 vomiting, nervous (T), 478
 tuberculosis (T), 194
 ulcer (D-2), 343
 douches (T), 413
 examination of (D-1), 202
 anamnesis (D-1), 202
 auscultation (D-1), 203
 by Röntgen rays (D-1), 205
 chemical, of gastric contents (D-1), 208

- Stomach, examination of, gastroscopy, direct (D-1), 205
- general considerations (D-1), 202
 - inflation (D-1), 204
 - inspection (D-1), 202
 - palpation (D-1), 202
 - percussion (D-1), 203
 - physical (D-1), 202
 - position of fluids ingested under observation (D-1), 204
 - qualitative tests (D-1), 209
 - quantitative tests (D-1), 210
 - starch test (D-1), 208
 - status praesens (D-1), 202
 - stomach tube (D-1), 205
 - contraindications for use of (D-1), 207
 - inflation with (D-1), 207
 - introduction of (D-1), 206
 - test for hypersecretion (D-1), 207
 - for retention (D-1), 207
 - swallowing test (D-1), 204
 - test-meals (D-1), 208
 - transillumination (D-1), 204
- hour-glass (T), 411
- hyperesthesia of mucous membrane of, therapy (T), 148
- inflation and auscultation of (D-1), 218
- lesions of, vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
- massage of (see Massage of stomach) (T), 413
- motor functions of, disorders of (D-2), 351
- motor power of, tests of (D-1), 215
- nervous disorders of (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347
- peptic activity of, tests of (D-1), 214
- peptic ulcer of, vomiting in, 505
- prolapse of (D-2), 352
- pylorus of (D-1), 32
- Röntgen ray examination of (D-1), 398
- sickness at (D-1), 519
- splashing of (D-1), 203
- tube (D-1), 205
 - contraindications for use of (D-1), 207
 - inflation with (D-1), 207
 - introduction of (D-1), 206
 - method of (D-1), 217
 - Rehfuß (D-1), 217
 - use of, in acute poisoning (T), 581, 582
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
- ulcer of (see also Gastric ulcer and Ulcer of stomach) (D-2), 343
 - diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 401
 - differential from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340
 - treatment of, diet (T), 404
- Stomachics (T), 431
- alcohol (T), 434
 - cinchona (T), 369, 432
 - condurango (T), 369, 433
 - gentian (T), 369, 432
- Stomachics, in cancer of stomach (T), 467
 - in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544
 - in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484
 - in tuberculosis (T), 369
 - nux vomica (T), 369
 - orexin (T), 433
 - quassia (T), 370, 432
 - quinine (T), 369, 432
 - salicin (T), 432
 - strychnine (T), 369, 432
- Stomatitis, aphthous, differential diagnosis, from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238
- mercurial, prevention of (T), 277
- treatment (T), 276
 - aphthous (T), 276
 - catarrhal (T), 276
 - in diabetes mellitus (T), 234
 - in scurvy (T), 181
 - mercurial (T), 277
 - caries of teeth (T), 277
 - hydrogen peroxide (T), 277
 - potassium chlorate (T), 277
 - ulcers (T), 277
 - ulcerative (T), 276
 - in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Stone-forming diathesis (T), 125
- Stones, renal (see Nephrolithiasis) (T), 125
- Stools, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536
 - blood in (D-1), 536
 - due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538
 - to embolism of the mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537
 - to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537
 - to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537
 - to intussusception (D-1), 537
 - to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537
 - to portal congestion (D-1), 536
 - to traumatism (D-1), 537
 - to ulcerative processes in bowel, (D-1), 537
 - coffee-ground (D-1), 536
 - color of (D-1), 534
 - consistence of (D-1), 535
 - fatty (D-1), 538
 - foreign bodies in (D-1), 540
 - form of (D-1), 535
 - gross physical characters of (D-1), 534
 - in constipation (D-1), 535
 - in pleurisy with effusion (T), 380
 - in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 368
 - mucus in (D-1), 536
 - odor of (D-1), 535
 - in infants (D-1), 535
 - pipe-stem (D-1), 535
 - pus in (D-1), 538
 - quantity of (D-1), 535
 - reaction of (D-1), 535
 - ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535
 - rice-water (D-1), 534
 - tarry (D-1), 536

- Syphilis, of brain, symptoms (D-2), 711
 of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 712
 pupillary changes (D-2), 712
 spinal (D-2), 712
 of cauda equina (D-2), 777
 of circulatory system (D-2), 224
 arteries (D-2), 224
 heart (D-2), 224
 of digestive tract (D-2), 224
 of ears (D-2), 220, 221, 222
 of eyelids (D-1), 370
 of eyes (D-2), 220, 222
 of heart (D-2), 622
 of joints (D-1), 423
 of kidneys (D-2), 224, 528
 of larynx (D-2), 450
 of liver (D-2), 223
 amyloid liver (D-2), 223
 diagnosis, differential from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
 gummata (D-2), 223
 hepatitis, diffuse (D-2), 223
 perihepatitis (D-2), 223
 symptoms (D-2), 223
 of lungs (D-2), 222
 diagnosis (D-2), 227
 gummata (D-2), 222
 pneumonia, fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222
 white, of foetus (D-2), 222
 symptoms (D-2), 223
 treatment (T), 662
 of mucous membranes (D-2), 219
 of nerve trunks (D-2), 720
 of rectum (D-2), 224
 of skin (D-2), 219
 of spinal cord and membranes (D-2), 746, 747, 750, 767
 acute form (D-2), 768
 clinical picture (D-2), 768
 diagnosis (D-2), 768
 differential from tumors of cord (D-2), 770
 Erb's paralysis (D-2), 768
 pathology (D-2), 767
 sclerosis, essential lateral (D-2), 768
 symptoms (D-2), 767
 system diseases (D-2), 768
 tumor, gummatous (D-2), 768
 of testicles (D-2), 224
 differential diagnosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198
 of third nerve (D-2), 735
 of tongue (D-1), 504
 of tonsils (D-1), 509
 ophthalmoplegia due to (D-2), 720
 prevention of (T), 637
 prophylaxis, individual (T), 637
 after sexual act (T), 637
 Niesser's paste (T), 638
 hygienic measures (T), 638
- Syphilis, prevention, regulation and supervision of prostitution (T), 638
 spinal fluid in (D-1), 645
 the cause of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758, 768
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63
 treatment (D-2), 228
 by Royal Army Medical Corps (T), 656
 chronic cases (T), 638
 cure (T), 642
 diet (T), 641
 Dover's powder (T), 656
 exercise (T), 639
 for chloranæmia (T), 639
 general (T), 636
 hygiene (T), 638
 indices of, and of cure (T), 665
 medication (T), 642
 arsenic (T), 642
 atoxyl (T), 642
 iodine (see Iodine) (T), 657
 mercury (see Mercury) (T), 648
 neosalvarsan (T), 642
 salvarsan (see Salvarsan) (D-2), 643, (T), 642
 sodium cacodylate (T), 642
 mineral springs (T), 639
 cases suitable for (T), 640
 "mixed" (T), 658
 mouth, care of (T), 640
 mucous membranes, care of (T), 640
 of complicating infections (T), 641
 of special symptoms (T), 660
 alopecia (T), 660
 cardio-vascular lesions (T), 662
 cerebro-spinal (T), 663
 intraspinal therapy (T), 663
 Byrnes' method (T), 665
 Ogilvie's method (T), 664
 Swift-Ellis method (T), 663
 Wile's method (T), 665
 cutaneous manifestations (T), 660
 heart lesions (T), 662
 iritis (T), 661
 kidney involvement (T), 661
 nephritis (T), 661
 onychia (T), 661
 liver (T), 662
 lungs (T), 662
 pancreas (T), 662
 paresis (T), 663
 serum injections intracranially (T), 665
 primary sore (T), 660
 tabes dorsalis (T), 663
 psychic (T), 641
 rest (T), 639
 skin, care of (T), 639
 tonics (T), 639
 valvular lesions uncompensated, due to treatment (T), 12
 visceral (D-2), 222

- Syphilis insontium (D-2), 217
 Syphilodermata (D-2), 219
 Syphilomata (D-2), 220
 Syphon method of obtaining gastric secretion (D-1), 218
 Syringomyelia (D-1), 358, (D-2), 764, 766
 diagnosis (D-2), 766
 differential from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 766
 from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 766
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761, 766
 from Morvan's disease (D-2), 766
 from myelitis (D-2), 750
 from pachymeningitis hypertrophica of cervical cord (D-2), 766
 from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755, 766
 pathology (D-2), 765
 symptoms (D-2), 765
 Syringomyelocele (D-1), 17
 retraction (D-1), 71
 tug (D-1), 71

 Tabardillo (D-2), 40
 Tabes dorsalis (see also Locomotor ataxia)
 differential diagnosis from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282
 from migraine (D-2), 823
 serological examination in (D-1), 647
 syphilitic (D-2), 221
 treatment of (T), 663
 mesenterica (D-1), 85, (D-2), 190
 Tabetic crises, differential diagnosis from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
 Table of arsenical waters (T), 163
 of iron waters (T), 154
 of mineral waters (T), 421
 alkaline chloride (T), 421
 alkaline saline (T), 422
 common salt (T), 424
 bitter (T), 427
 of time different foods must remain in stomach (T), 395
 of Penzoldt's diet list (T), 398
 Tache cérébrale (D-1), 543, (D-2), 187
 Tachycardia (D-1), 483, (D-2), 187
 in exophthalmic goitre, treatment (T), 194
 paroxysmal (D-1), 116, 483, (D-2), 614
 pathogenesis (D-2), 614
 polygraphic tracings in (D-1), 112
 treatment (T), 92
 during the attack (T), 93
 with dilatation of heart (T), 93
 Tænia (see Tapeworm)
 cucumerina (D-2), 256
 echinococcus (D-1), 312
 elliptica (D-2), 256
 flavopunctata (D-2), 257
 lata (D-2), 257
 mediocanellata (D-2), 256
 nana (D-2), 256
 Tænia saginata (D-2), 256
 solum (D-2), 255
 Taka-diasatase (T), 435
 Tallqvist's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 250
 Tamarind in constipation (T), 514
 Tannalbin, in Bright's disease (T), 100
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488
 ulcer (T), 496
 Tannate of mercury in syphilis (T), 656
 Tannigen in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488
 Tannin in alkaloid poisoning (T), 586
 irrigations in dysentery (T), 562
 Tannoform for abnormal sweating (T), 363
 Tannret's test for albumin (D-1), 296
 Tapeworm, armed (D-2), 255
 beef (D-2), 256
 Bothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257
 Dibothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257
 Dipylidium canium (D-2), 256
 Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257
 nana (D-2), 256
 pork (D-2), 255
 Tania cucumerina (D-2), 256
 elliptica (D-2), 256
 flavopunctata (D-2), 257
 lata (D-2), 257
 mediocanellata (D-2), 256
 nana (D-2), 256
 saginata (D-2), 256
 solum (D-2), 255
 treatment (T), 522
 contraindications (T), 522
 tapeworm cure (T), 523
 koussou flowers (T), 524
 male fern (T), 522
 pomegranate (T), 523
 posture (T), 523
 unarmed (D-2), 256
 Tapeworms (D-2), 254
 diagnosis (D-2), 257
 etiology (D-2), 257
 prognosis (D-2), 258
 symptoms (D-2), 257
 Tarsitis (D-1), 370
 Tarsus, inflammation of (D-1), 370
 Tartar, in treatment of Bright's disease (T), 103
 Taste, metallic, in iodism (T), 659
 Tea, absinthe (T), 520
 beef (T), 551
 in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 392
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587
 pekoe (T), 392
 St. Germain (T), 516
 Teas, astrigent (T), 490
 Teeth (D-1), 495
 as a source of infection (D-1), 497
 care of (T), 272
 mouth-washes (T), 274
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 234

- Teeth, care of, in scurvy (T), 181
 of children (T), 275
 orris root (T), 273
 paste (T), 274
 powders (T), 272
 soaps (T), 272
 Odontine (T), 273
 the brush (T), 272
 caries of (D-1), 497
 in mercurial stomatitis (T), 277
 mouth washes (T), 275
 erosion of (D-1), 496
 eruption of (D-1), 495
 first dentition (D-1), 495
 Hutchinson (D-1), 496, (D-2), 222
 notched (D-2), 222
 second dentition (D-1), 496
 shape and structure of (D-1), 496
 Telangiectasis (D-2), 413
 Telegrapher's cramp (D-2), 819
 Teleröntgenogram (D-1), 396
 Telodendria (D-1), 321
 Temperament (see also Diathesis) (D-1), 407
 sanguine (D-1), 407
 Temperature (D-1), 435
 abnormal (D-1), 55, 437
 of collapse or shock (D-1), 55
 significance of (D-1), 451
 prognostic (D-1), 451
 action of drugs upon (D-1), 450
 of external antipyretics upon (D-1), 451
 elevation of (D-1), 437
 febrile, high (D-1), 56
 intense (D-1), 56
 moderate (D-1), 56
 in the aged (D-1), 437
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 128
 in childhood (D-1), 452
 in convalescence (D-1), 57, 446
 in diphtheria (D-2), 106
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 26
 in hemorrhage (D-1), 445
 in measles (D-2), 78, 79
 in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432
 tuberculous (D-2), 192
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143
 in rubella (D-2), 83
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 68, 70
 in shock and collapse (D-1), 449
 in small-pox (D-2), 45
 in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 184, 185
 incipient pulmonary (D-2), 204
 in typhus fever (D-2), 37
 labile (D-1), 446
 normal in course of continued fever (D-1), 56
 of collapse (D-1), 56
 pre-agonistic rise of (D-1), 449
 subfebrile (D-1), 56
 subnormal (D-1), 56, 449
 Temperature, surface, effect of posture on (D-1), 58
 local elevation of (D-1), 58
 subnormal (D-1), 58
 transitory variations (D-1), 57
 Temperature charts (D-1), 58
 Temperature range in enteric fever (D-2), 5
 chills (D-2), 7
 defervescence by crisis (D-2), 6
 by rapid lysis (D-2), 6
 in hemorrhage (D-2), 6
 infantile type (D-2), 6
 inverse type (D-2), 6
 subnormal of early convalescence (D-2), 7
 typical (D-1), 5
 variations in (D-2), 6
 Temperature sense (D-1), 337, 358
 Temperature taking (D-1), 53
 frequency of (D-1), 55
 in axilla (D-1), 54
 in children (D-1), 55
 in mouth (D-1), 54
 in rectum or vagina (D-1), 54
 technic (D-1), 54
 Tender points (D-1), 578
 Tenderness (D-1), 596
 abdominal (D-1), 598
 in enteric fever (D-2), 9
 epigastric (D-1), 598
 in appendicitis (D-2), 373
 of extremities (D-1), 598
 of face (D-1), 597
 of head (D-1), 597
 of hypochondrium (D-1), 598
 of thorax (D-1), 597
 Tendon-reflexes (D-1), 346
 Achilles (D-1), 349
 patellar (D-1), 346
 Tension, intra-ocular (D-1), 369
 of thorax (D-1), 91
 Tension dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2), 460
 Tenesmus (D-1), 533, 580, 601
 vesical (D-1), 565
 Terminal pneumonia (D-2), 123
 Terpin hydrate in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306
 Terpinol in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306
 Terraineur, Oertel's (T), 5
 Test, agglutination (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24
 alkali tolerance (D-1), 626
 anvil (D-1), 148
 Braunstein's for urobilin (D-1), 295
 butyric acid (D-1), 210
 Cammidge's (D-1), 308
 cane sugar, of liver function (D-1), 629
 coin (D-1), 148
 cutaneous, of susceptibility to enteric fever (T), 549
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211

- Test, Einhorn's bead (D-1), 216
 for aceto-acetic acid (D-1), 306
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 306
 for acetone (D-1), 306
 in urine, Gunning's (D-1), 306
 Legal's (D-1), 306
 Lieben's (D-1), 306
 for albumin, acetic acid and potassium
 ferrocyanide (D-1), 296
 boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295
 Heller's (D-1), 296
 quantitative (D-1), 297
 boiling test (D-1), 297
 Esbach's method (D-1), 297
 gravimetric method (D-1), 297
 Spiegler's (D-1), 296
 Tanret's (D-1), 296
 for biliary pigments, Rosenbach's modi-
 fication of Gmelin's (D-1), 294
 Smith's (D-1), 294
 for combined HCl (D-1), 210
 for diacetic acid (D-1), 306
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 306
 for free acids (D-1), 209
 for free HCl, qualitative (D-1), 209
 dimethylamidazoobenzol (D-1),
 209
 Günzburg's (D-1), 209
 methyl violet (D-1), 209
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209
 tropæolin OO (D-1), 209
 quantitative (D-1), 211
 technic (D-1), 211
 for gastric acidity (D-1), 209
 for glucose, Boettger's modified by Ny-
 lander (D-1), 302
 Fehling's (D-1), 301
 titration method (D-1), 301
 fermentation (D-1), 302
 phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302
 quantitative (D-1), 303
 Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303
 Robert's differential density method
 (D-1), 303
 for hæmoglobin, Donogany's (D-1), 300
 for indican in urine, Jaffe's, modified
 (D-1), 293
 Obermayer's (D-1), 293
 for lactic acid, qualitative (D-1), 209
 butyric acid (D-1), 210
 Uffelmann's test (D-1), 209
 quantitative (D-1), 213
 for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299
 for occult blood in gastric contents (D-1),
 215
 for total acidity (D-1), 212
 for tubercle bacilli, antiformin (D-1), 313
 Gabbett's (D-1), 313
 Pappenheim's (D-1), 313
 Ziehl-Neelsen (D-1), 313
 for tuberculosis, iodine (D-1), 212
 ophthalmotuberculin (D-2), 208
 Test, for tuberculosis, opsonic (D-2), 211
 for urea (D-1), 290
 for uric acid (D-1), 291
 Günzburg's (D-1), 209
 Kauder's for serum globulin (D-1), 290
 luetin (D-2), 225
 Marris atropine (D-2), 26
 methyl violet (D-1), 209
 Moro's (D-2), 211
 murexid (D-2), 532
 of blood, agglutination (D-1), 258
 serum (D-1), 258
 of fæces for carbohydrates (D-1), 232
 for fats (D-1), 231
 for occult blood (D-1), 232
 aloin test (D-1), 233
 benzidin test (D-1), 233
 turpentine-guaiac test (D-1), 233
 for proteids (D-1), 232
 of gastric absorption (D-1), 213
 acidity, quantitative (D-1), 210
 juices for free HCl deficiency (D-1), 213
 of motor power of stomach (D-1), 215
 lavage (D-1), 215
 salol (D-1), 215
 of peptic activity (D-1), 214
 ophthalmic in enteric fever (D-2), 26
 phloroglucin (T), 139
 vanillin (D-1), 209
 technic (D-1), 211
 provocative, for syphilis (D-2), 225
 Rivalta's for exudates (D-1), 316
 Sahli's (D-1), 211
 desmoid (D-1), 214
 Salkowski's for phenol in urine (D-1), 294
 salol (D-1), 215
 Schick, for susceptibility to diphtheria
 (D-1), 624, (T), 611
 Schmidt's nucleus, for pancreatic disease
 (D-1), 230
 skin in pneumococcus serum treatment
 (T), 320
 starch (D-1), 208
 swallowing (D-1), 204
 tropæolin OO (D-1), 209
 tuberculin (D-2), 208
 cutaneous (D-2), 209
 ophthalmic (D-2), 208
 Uffelmann's (D-1), 209
 Wassermann (D-2), 225, 226
 Widal (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24
 Test diet in diabetes (T), 211
 Test lavage of intestines (D-1), 225
 Test meals (D-1), 208
 for nephritic function (D-1), 633
 Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208
 Riegel's (D-1), 208
 Testes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
 Testicles, involvement of in mumps (D-1),
 92, (T), 608
 syphilis of (D-2), 224
 diagnosis (D-2), 227

- Tests, Barany (D-2), 709, 740**
 carbohydrate or sugar (D-1), 628
 for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24
 agglutination (D-2), 24
 Bass and Watkins formalized bacilli (D-2), 25
 macroscopic method (D-2), 25
 Peabody culture (D-2), 24
 Widal (D-2), 24
 for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 287
 for rennin and rennin zymogen (D-1), 210
 for syphilis (D-2), 225
 for tuberculosis (D-2), 208
 functional (D-1), 628
 of functional capacity of heart (D-1), 638
 of kidney function (see Kidney function) (D-1), 631
 of liver function (see Liver function) (D-1), 628
 of pancreatic function (see Pancreatic function) (D-1), 637
 of proteid digestive power (D-1), 210
 ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26
Tetanus (D-2), 153
 bacillus of (D-2), 159
 cephalic or facial, of Rose (D-2), 161
 convulsions of (D-1), 607
 definition (D-2), 158
 diagnosis (D-2), 161
 differential (D-2), 161
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 161
 from hydrophobia (D-2), 162, 165
 from hysteria (D-2), 162
 from strychnia poisoning (D-2), 161
 from tetany (D-2), 161
 from torticollis (D-2), 161
 from trismus with quinsy (D-2), 161
 etiology (D-2), 158
 exciting cause, tetanus bacillus (D-2), 159
 predisposing influences (D-2), 158
 facies in (D-1), 410
 prognosis (D-2), 162
 antitoxin serum (D-2), 162
 puerperal (D-2), 161
 symptoms (D-2), 159
 duration (D-2), 161
 emprosthotonos (D-2), 160
 lockjaw (D-2), 160
 opisthotonos (D-2), 160
 orthotonos (D-2), 160
 pleurothotonos (D-2), 160
 risus sardonius (D-2), 160
 temperature (D-2), 160
 trismus (D-2), 160
 urine (D-2), 160
 treatment (T), 577
 antitoxin (T), 577
 curative use (T), 578
 prophylactic use (T), 577
 feeding (T), 579
 Tetanus, treatment, local (T), 579
 carbolic acid (T), 579
 magnesium sulphate injections (T), 580
 narcotics (T), 579
 quiet (T), 579
 sick-room (T), 579
Tetanus idiopathicus (D-2), 158
 neonatorum (D-2), 161
 rheumaticus (D-2), 158
 traumaticus (D-2), 158
Tetany (D-1), 607, (D-2), 588
 autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293
 diagnosis (D-2), 589
 differential from tetanus (D-2), 161
 hysterical (D-2), 589
 non-operative (D-2), 589
 postoperative (D-2), 588
 symptoms (D-2), 589
 Chvostek's sign (D-2), 589
 Erb's sign (D-2), 589
 obstetric hand (D-2), 589
 ocular (D-2), 589
 Trousseau's sign (D-2), 589
Tetronal (T), 48
Thalamic syndrome (D-2), 698
Theobromin, in angina pectoris (T), 77
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 71, 74
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 27, 28
Theophyllin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28
 ethylenediamin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28
Thermal waters, table of (T), 254
Thermogenesis (D-1), 435
Thermolysis (D-1), 435, 436
Thermometers (D-1), 53
 description of (D-1), 54
 seasoning of (D-1), 54
Thermometry, medical (D-1), 53
 centigrade scale (D-1), 53
 Fahrenheit scale (D-1), 53
 Réaumur scale (D-1), 53
 technic (D-1), 54
 surface (D-1), 57
Thermophor (T), 68
Thermotaxis (D-1), 435, 436
 abnormal (D-1), 436
Thiocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
Thirst (D-1), 518
 impaired (D-1), 518
 increased (D-1), 518
 relief of, in acute gastritis (T), 445
Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1), 24
Thomsen's disease (D-2), 840
Thoracentesis, for pleuritic effusions (T), 39
 in hydrothorax (T), 39
Thoracic organs, percussion in disease of (D-1), 142
 topographical anatomy of (D-1), 25
 bronchi, primary (D-1), 25
 heart and great vessels (D-1), 28
 lungs and pleuræ (D-1), 26

- Thoracic organs, topographical anatomy of,
mediastinum (D-1), 28
oesophagus or gullet (D-1), 26
pericardium (D-1), 28
thymus gland and its remnants
(D-1), 25
trachea or windpipe (D-1), 25
- Thoracocentesis in pleurisy (T), 38
diuretics after (T), 382
indications for (T), 380
point of puncture (T), 381
quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382
technic (T), 381
- Thoracometry (D-1), 104
- Thorax, deformities of (D-1), 63
elasticity of (D-1), 91
fluctuation in prominence of (D-1), 91
form of (D-1), 63
inspection of, heart, movements of (D-1),
69
intercostal spaces (D-1), 66
local changes in shape (D-1), 66
surface (D-1), 67
mechanical compression of, in purulent
bronchitis (T), 309
movements of (D-1), 68
aneurism (D-1), 72
diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69
Litten's sign (D-1), 69
pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72
pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72
in carotids (D-1), 72
with cardiac impulse (D-1), 69
nodes in (D-1), 92
oedema of (D-1), 91
palpation of (D-1), 90
puncture of, in hydrothorax (T), 39
regional divisions of (D-1), 19
axillary (D-1), 20
clavicular (D-1), 19
infra-axillary (D-1), 20
infraclavicular (D-1), 19
inframammary (D-1), 19
infrascapular (D-1), 20
infraspinous (D-1), 20
interscapular (D-1), 20
mammary (D-1), 19
supraclavicular (D-1), 19
suprascapular (D-1), 20
supraspinous (D-1), 20
sternal, lower (D-1), 19
upper (D-1), 19
suprasternal (D-1), 19
Röntgen ray examination of (D-1), 394
shape of (D-1), 418
expiratory (D-1), 418
inspiratory (D-1), 418
size (D-1), 62
systolic retraction of (D-1), 71
tenderness of (D-1), 597
tension of (D-1), 91
topography of (D-1), 13
- Thorax, topography of, anatomical land-
marks (D-1), 13
anterior surface (D-1), 13
lateral surfaces (D-1), 17
posterior surface (D-1), 14
artificial lines and spaces (D-1), 17
parallel horizontal lines (D-1),
18
parallel vertical lines (D-1), 18
regional divisions of (D-1), 19
unilateral diminution of (D-1), 65
enlargement of (D-1), 65
- Thread worm (D-2), 263
- Thrill, abdominal (D-1), 101
- Thrills (D-1), 94
types of (D-1), 94
- Throat, diseases of, treatment (T), 278
involvement of in scarlet fever (D-1), 73
- Throat consumption (D-2), 449
- Throbbing, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Thrombosis, in pneumonia, croupous (D-2),
119
of cerebral sinuses in enteric fever (D-2),
18
of coronary arteries (D-2), 622
of portal vein (D-2), 402
sinus (D-2), 691
diagnosis (D-2), 692
etiology (D-2), 691
pathology (D-2), 691
primary (D-2), 691
secondary or septic (D-2), 691
symptoms (D-2), 692
venous (D-1), 561, 596
in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Thrush (D-1), 503
conditions under which it arises (T), 278
treatment (T), 278
- Thymol, in ankylostomiasis (T), 525
inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Thymocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
- Thymus gland and its remnants (D-1), 25
diseases of (D-2), 599
atrophy (D-2), 600
hemorrhages (D-2), 600
hypertrophy (D-2), 600
persistence of thymus (D-2), 599
tumors (D-2), 600
preparations of, in treatment of exoph-
thalmic goitre (T), 196
- Thyroid, abscess (D-1), 12
body (D-1), 11
atrophy of (D-1), 12
diseases of (D-2), 579
acute thyroiditis (D-2), 579
bronchocele (D-2), 579
goitre (D-2), 579
exophthalmic (D-2), 581
myxœdema (D-2), 584
displacement of, by aneurism (D-1), 12
enlargement of in exophthalmic goitre
(D-2), 582

- Thyroid extract in cretinism (T), 191
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196
 in myxedema (T), 191
 in obesity (T), 244
 Thyroidin in rickets (T), 262
 Thyroidism (T), 191
 Thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579
 Thyroids, accessory (D-2), 580
 Tic, convulsive (D-1), 589, (D-2), 737, 739, 802
 diagnosis (D-2), 740
 symptoms (D-2), 739
 douloureux (D-1), 589, (D-2), 737
 diagnosis (D-2), 737
 differential from the tics (D-2), 827
 pathology (D-2), 737
 symptoms (D-2), 737
 pain (D-2), 737
 spasm of facial muscles (D-2), 737
 epileptiform (D-2), 737
 facial (D-2), 745
 Tick, the carrier of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233
 fever (see Rocky Mountain spotted fever) (D-2), 232
 Tics (D-1), 336, (D-2), 802, 826
 diagnosis (D-2), 826
 differential from chorea (D-2), 827
 from hysteria (D-2), 827
 from tic douloureux (D-2), 827
 pathology (D-2), 826
 symptoms (D-2), 826
 Tidal air (D-1), 453
 Tinnitus aurium (D-2), 741
 diagnosis (D-2), 742
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11
 prognosis (D-2), 742
 Tintement métallique (D-1), 180
 Titubation (D-1), 339
 Tobacco, avoidance of, in heart lesions (T), 1
 effect of, in valvular disease, compensated (T), 3
 in syphilis (T), 641
 Tobacco heart (D-2), 609
 Toes, tender, in enteric fever (D-2), 19
 Toisson's stain (D-1), 247
 Tongue (D-1), 498
 atrophy of (D-1), 500
 beefy (D-1), 503
 black (D-1), 500
 cicatrices of (D-1), 505
 coating of (D-1), 501
 due to excesses of diet (D-1), 502
 to milk diet (D-1), 503
 in local and general conditions (D-1), 502
 localized (D-1), 502
 unilateral (D-1), 502
 dryness of (D-1), 501
 eczema of (D-1), 505
 enlargement of (D-1), 499
 epithelioma of (D-1), 504
 Tongue, fissures of (D-1), 503
 general hypertrophy of papillæ of (D-1), 503
 geographical (D-1), 505
 in acute febrile diseases (D-1), 502
 in mouth-breathers (D-1), 502
 moisture of (D-1), 500
 motility of (D-1), 498
 in chorea (D-1), 498
 mucous membrane of (D-1), 500
 patches and plaques on (D-1), 504
 paralysis of (D-1), 498, (D-2), 746
 raspberry (D-1), 501, (D-2), 70
 shaggy (D-1), 503
 short frænum of (D-1), 499
 size of (D-1), 499
 diminution in (D-1), 499
 spasm of (D-1), 499, (D-2), 746
 strawberry (D-1), 501, 503, (D-2), 70
 syphilis of (D-1), 504
 tremor of (D-1), 498
 tuberculosis of (D-1), 504, (D-2), 193
 tumors of (D-1), 505
 ulcer of (D-1), 503
 traumatic (D-1), 504
 Tonics, cardiac (see Heart stimulants) (T), 12
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484
 in neurasthenia (T), 634
 in syphilis (T), 639
 Tonsillitis (D-1), 506
 a causative factor in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 581
 suppurative (D-1), 509
 treatment (T), 281
 corrosive sublimate (T), 281
 for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281
 intratonsillar injection (T), 281
 quinine (T), 281
 Tonsils (D-1), 506, 508
 as a source of infection (D-1), 506, 622
 enlargement of (D-1), 509
 syphilis of (D-1), 509
 Tophi (D-2), 306
 treatment (T), 254
 Topography, medical (D-1), 8
 abdomen (D-1), 21
 head (D-1), 8
 cranium (D-1), 8
 face (D-1), 9
 neck (D-1), 11
 thorax (D-1), 13
 Torrey's serum (T), 572
 Torticollis (D-1), 12, (D-2), 304, 744, 827
 congenital (D-2), 745
 diagnosis (D-2), 745
 differential from tetanus (D-2), 161
 false (D-2), 745
 hysterical (D-2), 745
 prognosis (D-2), 745
 rheumatic (D-2), 745
 spasmodic (D-2), 745

- Total gastric acidity, estimation of (D-1), 212
- Toxæmia (D-2), 140
 - definition (D-2), 138
 - diphtheritic (D-2), 106
 - headache due to (D-1), 586
 - intestinal, treatment in chronic rheumatism (T), 271
 - mercurial (T), 649
- Toxic albuminuria in diphtheria (D-2), 107
 - conditions, differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 808
- Toxin of Klebs-Löffler bacilli (D-2), 103
- Toxins of infectious diseases (T), 593
- Trachea, the (D-1), 25
- Tracheal tugging (D-1), 97
- Tracheitis, treatment of (T), 289
- Tracheobronchial stenosis (D-2), 461
 - definition (D-2), 461
 - diagnosis (D-2), 462
 - causal (D-2), 462
 - etiology (D-2), 461
 - physical signs (D-2), 461
 - prognosis (D-2), 462
 - symptoms (D-2), 461
 - structures, elasticity of (D-1), 2
- Tracheobronchitis, acute, treatment (see Bronchitis, acute) (T), 289
- Tracheotomy in diphtheria (T), 615
 - in poisoning, acute (T), 588
- Traction diverticula (D-1), 514
 - recessions (D-1), 71
- Trance (D-1), 615
- Transfusion of blood in acute hemorrhagic anemia (T), 175
 - in pneumonia (T), 328
 - intravenous (T), 165
 - consequences of (T), 166
 - direct (T), 165
 - in pernicious anemia (T), 165
 - indirect (T), 166
 - venesection in (T), 59
- Transillumination of stomach (D-1), 204
- Transudates, composition of (D-1), 315
 - differentiation of, from exudates (D-1), 315
 - examination of (D-1), 314, 315
- Traube's semilunar space (D-1), 140
- Traumatic neuroses (D-2), 817
- Traumatism, aortic aneurism due to (D-2), 671
 - apoplexy, due to (D-2), 697
 - brain abscess due to (D-2), 688
 - coma of (D-1), 616
 - hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
 - hæmaturia of (D-1), 568
 - hæmopericardium due to (D-2), 641
 - hæmothorax due to (D-2), 502
 - of brachial plexus (D-2), 785
 - of intestine, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537
 - of spinal cord (D-2), 771
- Traumatism, pneumopericardium due to (D-2), 641
 - pneumothorax due to (D-2), 509
 - pulmonary abscess due to (D-2), 484
 - rupture of heart from (D-2), 630
 - serofibrinous pleurisy due to (D-2), 496
 - sinus thrombosis due to (D-2), 691
 - vomiting of blood from (D-1), 526
- Tremor (D-1), 608
 - facial (D-1), 414
 - intention (D-1), 608, (D-2), 716
 - of multiple sclerosis (D-1), 608
 - neurotic (D-2), 825
 - of alcoholism (D-2), 826
 - of exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 608, (D-2), 583
 - of metallic poisoning (D-2), 826
 - of paralysis agitans (D-1), 608
 - paralytic (D-1), 608
 - passive (D-1), 608
 - senile (D-1), 608, (D-2), 715, 825
 - spastic (D-1), 608
 - toxic (D-1), 608
 - volitional (D-1), 608
- Treponema pallidum (D-2), 218
- Triangles of Simon (D-2), 46
- Tribromsalol (T), 50
- Trichinella spiralis (D-2), 263
- Trichiniasis (D-2), 263
 - anatomical lesions (D-2), 265
 - diagnosis (D-2), 265
 - differential (D-2), 266
 - from cholera (D-2), 266
 - from enteric fever (D-2), 266
 - from rheumatic fever (D-2), 266
 - œdema in (D-1), 557
 - prognosis (D-2), 266
 - symptoms (D-2), 265
 - general infection (D-2), 265
 - stage of gastro-intestinal irritation (D-2), 265
- Trichocephalus trichiurus (D-2), 271
- Trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312
- Tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 661
- Trident hand (D-2), 836
- Trional (T), 48
- Tripperfäden (D-1), 288
- Trismus (D-1), 498, (D-2), 160
 - feeding in (T), 581
 - lavage in (T), 581
- Trophic disturbances (D-1), 355
 - vasomotor (D-1), 356
- Trousseau's sign (D-2), 589
 - symptom (D-1), 607
- Trunccek's serum (T), 73
- Trypanosoma gambiense (D-2), 242
- Trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
 - definition (D-2), 242
 - diagnosis (D-2), 243
 - etiology (D-2), 242
 - exciting cause (D-2), 242

- Trypanosomiasis, etiology, exciting cause,
 Trypanosoma gambiense (D-2), 242
 predisposing influences (D-2), 242
 prognosis (D-2), 243
 symptoms (D-2), 243
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 243
 trypanosome fever (D-2), 243
 Tsetse-fly, the carrier of trypanosomiasis
 (D-2), 242
 Tube, fractional (D-1), 216
 rectal (D-1), 222
 Rehfuß stomach (D-1), 217
 Tube casts (D-1), 285
 clinical significance of (D-1), 287
 Tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177
 Tubercle bacillus (D-2), 182
 examination of sputum for (D-1), 312
 concentration of bacteria in speci-
 men (D-1), 313
 Mülhauser-Czaplewski concentra-
 tion method (D-1), 313
 technic (D-1), 313
 in urine (D-1), 288
 Watson's method for demonstration
 of (D-1), 288
 tests for (D-1), 313
 antiformin (D-1), 313
 Gabbett's (D-1), 313
 Pappenheim's (D-1), 313
 Ziehl-Neelsen (D-1), 313
 Tubercles, Farre's (D-1), 103, (D-2), 414
 Tuberculin, in peritonitis, tuberculous (T),
 534
 in scrofula (T), 184, 189
 in tuberculosis (T), 189
 glandular (T), 189
 technic of inoculation (T), 189
 injections in leukæmia (T), 170
 Koch's (T), 374
 test (D-2), 208
 cutaneous (D-2), 209
 Moro's inunction (D-2), 211
 ophthalmic (D-2), 208
 treatment in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379
 in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 287
 of lungs (T), 372
 cases unfavorable to (T), 375
 dilutions of tuberculin preparations
 (T), 373
 strengths of, table (T), 373
 hypersensitiveness (T), 376
 hypersensitization (T), 374
 hypodermic syringe (T), 373
 increasing the dose (T), 373
 initial dose, size of (T), 373
 Koch's new tuberculin-bacillen
 emulsion (T), 375
 tuberculin, new (TR) (T), 37
 dilutions of (T), 375
 dosage (T), 375
 preparation of (T), 374
 (old) (T), 374
 Tuberculin treatment, in tuberculosis of
 lungs, Koch's tuberculin (old),
 dosage (T), 374
 maximum dose (T), 374
 pulmonary hemorrhage during (T),
 376
 reactions (T), 372
 general (T), 372
 herd (T), 372
 local (T), 372
 Tuberculosis (D-2), 180
 a sequel of measles (D-2), 81
 bovine (D-2), 184
 complicated by enteric fever (D-2), 34
 definition (D-2), 180
 etiology (D-2), 180
 modes of infection (D-2), 183
 by food (D-2), 183
 heredity (D-2), 183
 inhalation (D-2), 183
 inoculation (D-2), 183
 intimacy of association with pa-
 tient (D-2), 184
 pathogenic organism (D-2), 182
 bacillus tuberculosis (D-2), 182
 abundance of (D-2), 182
 varieties of (D-2), 182
 mixed infection (D-2), 183
 predisposing influences (D-2), 180
 age (D-2), 181
 altitude (D-2), 181
 climate (D-2), 180
 mode of life (D-2), 181
 occupation (D-2), 181
 personal predisposition (D-2), 181
 prevalence (D-2), 180
 previous disease (D-2), 181
 race (D-2), 181
 sex (D-2), 181
 soil and locality (D-2), 181
 sources of infection (D-2), 182
 following whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90
 glandular (D-2), 188
 treatment (T), 189
 climate (T), 187
 local (T), 187
 tuberculin (T), 189
 surgical (T), 190
 heredity in (D-1), 46
 in animals (D-2), 180
 masked (D-2), 212
 miliary, acute (D-2), 184
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 186
 from enteric fever (D-2), 31, 185
 from sepsis (D-2), 141
 from uræmia (D-2), 519
 generalized form (D-2), 184
 diagnosis (D-2), 185
 differential (D-2), 185
 from enteric fever (D-2),
 185
 direct (D-2), 185

- Tuberculosis, miliary, acute, generalized
 - form, symptoms (D-2), 184
 - pulmonary (D-2), 184
 - temperature (D-2), 184, 185
- meningeal form (see Meningitis, acute tuberculous) (D-2), 186
- pulmonary form (D-2), 186
 - diagnosis (D-2), 186
 - differential from broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 186
 - direct (D-2), 186
 - symptoms (D-2), 186
- sputum in (D-1), 472
- disseminated (D-1), 472
- of alimentary canal (D-2), 193
 - intestines (see Intestines, tuberculosis of) (D-2), 194
 - lips (D-2), 193
 - mouth (D-2), 193
 - pharynx and œsophagus (D-2), 194
 - stomach (D-2), 194
 - tongue (D-2), 193
- of arteries (D-2), 198
- of brain and spinal cord (D-2), 196
- of cœcum (D-2), 196
- of endocardium (D-2), 198
- of Fallopian tubes and ovaries, diagnosis (D-2), 198
 - differential from gonorrhœal salpingitis (D-2), 198
- of genito-urinary organs (D-2), 196
 - Fallopian tubes and ovaries (D-2), 198
 - kidneys (D-2), 197
 - mode of infection (D-2), 196
 - prostate and seminal vesicles (D-2), 198
 - suprarenal capsules (D-2), 197
 - testes (D-2), 198
 - ureters and bladder (D-2), 197
- of intestines (D-2), 194
- of kidney (D-2), 527
 - definition (D-2), 527
 - diagnosis (D-2), 528
 - differential (D-2), 528
 - etiology (D-2), 527
 - exciting cause (D-2), 527
 - predisposing influences (D-2), 527
 - prognosis (D-2), 528
 - symptoms (D-2), 527
 - therapy (T), 142
- of larynx (D-2), 449
 - treatment (T), 286
 - inhalations (T), 286
 - insufflations (T), 287
 - tuberculin (T), 287
- of lips (D-2), 193
- of liver (D-2), 198
- of lungs (D-2), 198
 - acute pneumonic phthisis (D-2), 199
 - bronchopneumonic form (D-2), 199
- Tuberculosis, of lungs, acute pneumonic
 - phthisis, broncho-pneumonic form, diagnosis (D-2), 200
 - differential (D-2), 200
 - prognosis (D-2), 200
 - symptoms (D-2), 200
- pneumonic form (D-2), 199
 - diagnosis (D-2), 199
 - differential (D-2), 199
 - prognosis (D-2), 199
 - symptoms (D-2), 199
- chronic ulcerative phthisis (D-2), 201
 - diagnosis (D-2), 214
 - ague-like fever (D-2), 202
 - anæmia (D-2), 202
 - differential (D-2), 206
 - adenitis, cervico-axillary (D-2), 207
 - catarrhal and inflammatory affections (D-2), 207
 - from chlorosis (D-2), 544
 - from hæmoptysis in cardiac disease (D-2), 207
 - from laryngitis (D-2), 207
 - from malaria (D-2), 207
 - from pleurisy (D-2), 206
 - hæmoptysis (D-2), 202
 - incipient stage (D-2), 206
 - iodine test (D-2), 212
 - ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208
 - Baldwin's reaction record (D-2), 209
 - contraindications (D-2), 209
 - opsonic test (D-2), 211
 - physical signs (D-2), 205
 - auscultation (D-2), 205
 - inspection (D-2), 205
 - percussion (D-2), 205
 - pleurisy (D-2), 202
 - tubercle bacilli in sputum (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312
 - tuberculin test (D-2), 208
 - cutaneous (D-2), 209
 - Petruschky's method (D-2), 210
 - reaction negative (D-2), 210
 - positive (D-2), 209
 - scrofulous (D-2), 210
 - V. Pirquet's method (D-2), 210
 - Moro's inunction (D-2), 211
 - X-ray examination (D-2), 212
 - 215
- lesions (D-2), 201
 - distribution of (D-2), 201
 - extension of (D-2), 201

- Tuberculosis, of lungs, chronic, lesions, progress of (D-2), 202
- physical signs (D-2), 213
- auscultation (D-2), 214
- râles (D-2), 214
- inspection (D-2), 213, 214
- palpation (D-2), 213
- percussion (D-2), 213
- prognosis (D-2), 215
- stages (D-2), 203
- classification of National Association S. P. T. (D-2), 203
- of Trudeau (D-2), 204
- closed and open periods (D-2), 204
- symptoms (D-2), 202, 212
- anorexia (D-2), 213
- associated diseases (D-2), 205
- bronchitis (D-2), 202
- and emphysema (D-2), 203
- chest pains (D-2), 204
- circulation (D-2), 213
- cough (D-2), 204, 212
- diarrhoea (D-2), 213
- dyspnoea (D-2), 212
- fever (D-2), 212
- gastro-intestinal (D-2), 202
- hæmoptysis (D-2), 205, 212
- hoarseness (D-2), 205
- incipient stage (D-2), 202
- laryngitis (D-2), 203
- lymph-glands (D-2), 203
- neuritis, peripheral (D-2), 213
- nutrition and weight (D-2), 205
- cedema (D-2), 213
- pulse (D-2), 204
- sputum (D-2), 204, 212
- sweating (D-2), 213
- temperature (D-2), 204
- vomiting (D-2), 213
- weight, loss of (D-2), 213
- complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 235
- fibroid phthisis (D-2), 215
- diagnosis (D-2), 216
- differential (D-2), 216
- physical signs (D-2), 216
- prognosis (D-2), 216
- symptoms (D-2), 216
- in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- records for comparative statistics (D-2), 216
- skin in advanced cases (D-1), 549
- sputum in (D-1), 471
- transient open (D-2), 204
- transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63
- treatment (T), 338
- after-treatment (T), 371
- chronicity of disease (T), 371
- liability to relapse (T), 371
- mortality statistics (T), 371
- occupation (T), 371
- Tuberculosis, of lungs, treatment, artificial pneumothorax (T), 376
- at home (T), 340
- climate (T), 341
- influence of, on metabolism (T), 353
- lowlands (T), 348
- American (T), 349
- European (T), 349
- mountain altitudes (T), 341, 347
- African (T), 346, 348
- American (T), 344, 347
- choice of seasons (T), 342
- European (T), 343, 347
- Mexico (T), 346
- South America (T), 346
- sea coast and islands (T), 350
- sea shore (T), 348
- sea voyages (T), 349
- summary of effect of (T), 352
- diet (T), 338
- alcohol (T), 339
- beverages (T), 339
- eggs (T), 339
- fats (T), 339
- milk (T), 339
- proteins (T), 338
- exercise (T), 341
- fresh air (T), 340, 341
- hygiene (T), 353
- bathing (T), 354
- clothing (T), 353
- skin, care of (T), 353
- marriage (T), 371
- medication (T), 355
- arsenic (T), 359
- asycodyle (T), 359
- calcium phosphate (T), 360
- cinnamic acid (T), 358
- cod-liver oil (T), 359
- copper (T), 359
- creosotal (T), 357
- creosote (T), 355
- glycero-phosphates (T), 360
- guaiacol (T), 356
- hetol (T), 359
- heterocresol (T), 359
- salts (T), 359
- sirolin (T), 358
- sodium cacodylate (T), 359
- solveol (T), 358
- sorisin (T), 358
- syrup of calcium lactophosphate (T), 360
- hypophosphites (T), 360
- thiocol (T), 358
- prophylaxis (T), 354
- breathing exercises (T), 354
- diet (T), 355
- hydrotherapy (T), 354
- occupation (T), 355
- rest in bed (T), 340

- Tuberculosis, of lungs, treatment, sanatorium (T), 340, 343, 353
 specific (T), 372
 serotherapy (T), 376
 tuberculin therapy (see Tuberculin therapy) (T), 372
 symptomatic (T), 360
 cough and expectoration (T), 363
 cross-binder (T), 364
 expectorants (T), 364
 narcotics (T), 364
 position in bed (T), 364
 psychotherapy (T), 363
 smoking (T), 364
 digestive disturbances (T), 368
 anorexia (T), 369
 antifermentatives (T), 370
 gastric (T), 369
 diet (T), 369
 mineral waters (T), 370
 intestinal (T), 370
 nervous dyspepsia (T), 369
 stomachics (T), 369
 fever (T), 360
 antipyretics (T), 360
 acetanilid (T), 360
 antipyrin (T), 360
 lactophenin (T), 360
 phenacetin (T), 360
 pyramidon (T), 361
 quinine-eupyrin (T), 361
 diet (T), 360
 hydrotherapy (T), 361
 hæmoptysis (T), 364
 binding of extremities (T), 367
 diet (T), 367
 ergot (T), 365
 ergotin (T), 365
 ergotole (T), 365
 expectorants (T), 367
 gelatin (T), 367
 hæmostatics (T), 365
 morphine (T), 368
 horse serum (T), 367
 hydrastis (T), 366
 krameria (T), 365
 lead acetate (T), 365
 local cold (T), 365
 narcotics (T), 365
 quinine (T), 366
 rest in bed (T), 365
 duration of (T), 367
 salt solution (T), 367
 shepherd's purse (T), 366
 turpentine oil (T), 366
 witch hazel (T), 366
 insomnia (T), 368
 night sweats (T), 361
 medication (T), 362
 agaricin (T), 362
 atropin (T), 362
 camphoric acid (T), 362
- Tuberculosis, of lungs, treatment, symptomatic, night sweats, medication, ergot (T), 362
 eumydrin (T), 362
 formalin (T), 363
 guacamphol canadensis (T), 362
 potassium tellurate (T), 362
 tannoform (T), 363
 salicylate powder (T), 363
 sodium tellurate (T), 362
 zinc peroxide (T), 363
 sponging (T), 361
 tuberculin (T), 189
 technic of inoculations (T), 189
 with obesity (T), 246
 of lymph-glands preceding pulmonary lesions (D-2), 203
 of lymph nodes (D-2), 188
 adenitis, local tuberculous (see Adenitis) (D-2), 188
 generalized form (D-2), 188
 predisposing influences (D-2), 188
 treatment (see Scrofula) (T), 181
 of mouth (D-2), 193
 of myocardium (D-2), 198
 of œsophagus (D-2), 194
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436
 of serous membranes (D-2), 190
 generalized form (D-2), 190
 pericardium (D-2), 191
 peritoneum (see Peritonitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 191
 pleurisy, tuberculous (D-2), 190
 of spleen (D-2), 198
 of testes, differential diagnosis from syphilitic disease (D-2), 198
 of tongue (D-2), 193, 504
 urogenital (D-2), 529
 vertebral, in enteric fever (D-2), 21
 vomiting of (D-1), 523
 Tubo-ovarian disease, differential diagnosis from appendicitis (D-2), 375
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29
 Tufnell's diet in aneurism, aortic (T), 78
 in angina pectoris (T), 77
 Tugging, tracheal (D-1), 97
 Tumor, a cause of abdominal enlargement (D-1), 78
 gummatous, of spinal cord (D-2), 768
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 785
 of brain, differentiation from migraine (D-2), 823
 of eighth nerve root (D-2), 741
 of spleen, acute (D-2), 572
 chronic (D-2), 573
 with anæmia (D-2), 575
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576
 phantom (D-1), 79
 renal (D-1), 83
 Tumor albus (D-1), 423

- Tumors, cerebral, differential diagnosis from
 uræmia (D-2), 518
 in contact with large arterial trunks (D-1)
 73
 in epigastrium (D-2), 684
 intrathoracic, differential diagnosis from
 pleural effusion (D-2), 505
 of abdomen, movements of (D-1), 101
 of abdominal wall, local (D-1), 99
 of brain (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 706
 of cauda equina (D-2), 778
 of chest wall (D-2), 681
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372
 of heart (D-2), 629
 of intestines, benign (D-2), 381
 of kidney (D-2), 538
 of lungs (D-2), 487
 of mediastinum (D-2), 489
 of mid-brain (D-2), 718, 721
 of pancreas (D-2), 424
 carcinoma (D-2), 424
 diagnosis (D-2), 425
 differential (D-2), 425
 from cancer of other organs
 (D-2), 425
 from pancreatitis, chronic (D-2),
 425
 etiology (D-2), 425
 symptoms (D-2), 425
 of peritoneum, benign (D-2), 436
 of spinal cord (see Spinal cord) (D-2), 769
 of thymus gland (D-2), 600
 of tongue (D-1), 505
 solid intrathoracic (D-2), 680
 Tunnel disease of St. Gotthard (D-2), 267
 Turk's columns (D-1), 325
 Turgor (D-1), 552
 Turkey gobble walk (D-2), 783
 Turpentine in bronchiectasis (T), 310, 311
 in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 310, 311
 oil of, in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366
 in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306
 Turpentine guaiac test for occult blood in
 fæces (D-1), 233
 Turpentine inhalations in whooping-cough
 (T), 118, 619
 Tussis convulsiva (see Whooping-cough)
 (D-2), 85
 Twitching, fibrillary (D-1), 608
 Tympanic membrane (D-1), 240
 inflation of (D-1), 240
 Tympanites (D-1), 76
 treatment, in enteric fever (T), 561
 Tympany (D-1), 130, 146, 154
 dull (D-1), 147
 Typhoid, afebrile (D-2), 7
 cerebrospinal (D-2), 18
 cholera (D-2), 151
 walking (D-1), 428, (D-2), 14
 Typhoid bacillus (see Bacillus typhosus)
 carriers (D-2), 16, (T), 560
 Typhoid fever (see Enteric fever)
 peritonitis (D-2), 10
 pneumonia (D-2), 124
 rash (D-2), 8
 septicæmia (D-2), 12, 30
 spine (D-2), 21
 state (D-2), 12, 187
 vaccine (see Enteric fever) (T), 547
 Typhoidine (T), 549
 preparation of (T), 549
 technic of injection (T), 549
 Typhomania (D-2), 716
 Typhus exanthematicus (see Typhus fever)
 (D-2), 37
 fever (D-2), 37
 complications and sequels (D-2), 39
 definition (D-2), 37
 diagnosis (D-2), 39
 differential (D-2), 39
 from alcoholism (D-2), 39
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 39,
 133
 from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 39
 from malaria (D-2), 39
 from malignant endocarditis (D-2),
 645
 from measles (D-2), 39
 from plague (D-2), 39
 from relapsing fever (D-2), 39
 from small-pox (D-2), 57
 direct (D-2), 39
 etiology (D-2), 37
 exciting cause (D-2), 37
 Bacillus typhi-exanthematici
 (D-2), 37
 predisposing influences (D-2), 37
 malignant type (D-2), 39
 mortality (D-2), 39
 prognosis (D-2), 39
 symptoms (D-2), 37
 defervescence (D-2), 39
 fatal (D-2), 39
 odor of patient (D-2), 38
 stage of eruption (D-2), 38
 of invasion (D-2), 37
 of nervous prostration (D-2), 38
 termination by defervescence (D-2),
 39
 of malignant cases (D-2), 39
 levissimus (D-2), 13, 34, 250
 Mexican (D-2), 40
 siderans (D-2), 39, 69
 Tyrosin in urine (D-1), 280
 Uffelmann's test (D-1), 209
 Ulcer, gastric (see Ulcer of stomach and
 Gastric ulcer)
 of duodenum (D-2), 358
 diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402
 of stomach (see also Gastric ulcer) (D-2),
 343
 diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 401

- Ulcer of stomach, treatment (T), 452
 - after-treatment (T), 463
 - mineral waters (T), 463
 - antiferments (T), 464
 - applications (T), 458
 - diet (T), 404, 453
 - meat jelly (T), 453
 - milk (T), 453
 - Lenhart's (T), 454
 - Sippy's (T), 455
 - fasting (T), 452
 - Fleiner's method (T), 459
 - for control of acidity (T), 456
 - medication (T), 458
 - alkalies (T), 458
 - belladonna (T), 458
 - bismuth (T), 458
 - mineral waters (T), 458
 - olive oil (T), 460
 - silver nitrate (T), 459
 - nutrient enemata (T), 408
 - partially healed (T), 464
 - lavage (T), 464
 - prophylaxis (T), 457
 - recurrent (T), 463
 - rest in bed (T), 457
 - statistics (T), 365
 - surgical (T), 464
 - symptomatic (T), 460
 - hæmatemeses (T), 462
 - bowels, care of (T), 463
 - diet (T), 462
 - gelatin (T), 462
 - iron chloride (T), 462
 - lavage with ice water (T), 462
 - surgery (T), 463
 - pain (T), 460
 - anæsthesin (T), 460
 - applications (T), 461
 - cold (T), 461
 - hot (T), 461
 - flaxseed poultices (T), 461
 - Priesnitz compresses (T), 461
 - atropin (T), 460
 - belladonna (T), 460
 - cold and heat (T), 461
 - eumydrin (T), 460
 - fibrolysin (T), 460
 - morphine (T), 461
 - orthoform (T), 460
 - sodium bicarbonate (T), 461
 - of tongue (D-1), 503
 - peptic (D-2), 343
 - of intestines (D-2), 358
 - of jejunum (D-2), 358
 - perforating, of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760
- Ulceration of appendix (D-2), 371
 - of intestines (D-2), 358
 - diagnosis (D-2), 360
 - differential (D-2), 360
 - from intestinal catarrh (D-2), 360
- Ulceration of intestines, diagnosis, differential, from intestinal neuroses (D-2), 360
 - etiology (D-2), 359
 - exciting cause (D-2), 359
 - predisposing influences (D-2), 359
 - occurring in both small and large intestines (D-2), 359
 - physical signs (D-2), 360
 - prognosis (D-2), 360
 - restricted to large intestine (D-2), 359
 - to small intestine (D-2), 358
 - duodenal ulcer (D-2), 358
 - following extensive burns of skin (D-2), 359
 - peptic ulcer (D-2), 358
 - of jejunum (D-2), 358
 - hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 358
 - symptoms (D-2), 359
 - treatment (T), 495
 - diet (T), 495
 - hemorrhage (T), 496
 - local (T), 496
 - medication (T), 495
 - bismuth (T), 495, 496
 - bolus alba (T), 496
 - castor oil (T), 495
 - opium (T), 495
 - tannalbin (T), 496
 - specific (T), 495
 - surgery (T), 496
 - of larynx in enteric fever (D-2), 16
 - of œsophagus (D-2), 515
 - of pharynx (D-1), 510
- Ulcers, in mercurial stomatitis, treatment (T), 277
- Ulcus carcinomatosum (D-2), 343
 - ventriculi (D-2), 343
- Umbilicus (D-1), 89
 - palpation of (D-1), 99
- Uncinariasis (see also Ankylostomiasis) (D-2), 266
 - diagnosis (D-2), 268
 - differential, from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 268
 - geographical distribution (D-2), 267
 - parasite, mode of introduction (D-2), 267
 - Necator americanus (D-2), 266
 - old-world Ankylostoma duodenale (D-2), 266
 - prognosis (D-2), 268
 - symptoms (D-2), 267
 - treatment (T), 525
- Undulated fever (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156
- Upper air passages, examination of (D-1), 233
 - instruments necessary (D-1), 233
- Uræmia (D-2), 516
 - asthma of, treatment of (T), 121
 - blood-pressure in (D-1), 126

- Uræmia, cerebral manifestations of, treatment, lumbar puncture (T), 123
 chronic, chlorine retention in (T), 123
 treatment, diet (T), 123
 hydrochloric acid (T), 123
 coma of (D-1), 617
 convulsions of (D-1), 606
 definition (D-2), 516
 diagnosis (D-2), 518
 acute form (D-2), 518
 chronic form (D-2), 518
 differential (D-2), 518
 from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 519
 from apoplexy (D-2), 518
 from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 519
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 280
 from meningitis (D-2), 518
 from miliary tuberculosis (D-2), 519
 from opium intoxication (D-2), 519
 from septic conditions (D-2), 519
 from tumors, cerebral (D-2), 518
 diarrhoea of, treatment of (T), 121
 diet in (T), 125
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 602
 latent form (D-1), 518
 of granular kidney, treatment of (T), 119
 prognosis (D-2), 519
 symptoms (D-2), 516
 acute form (D-2), 517
 chronic form (D-2), 517
 convulsions (D-2), 517
 latent form (D-2), 516
 treatment of (T), 118
 cerebral manifestations (T), 122
 colon irrigation (T), 123
 diaphoresis (T), 119
 concentration of toxins after (T), 119
 heart tonics (T), 199
 digitalis (T), 119
 ingestion of water (T), 119
 lumbar puncture (T), 122
 Nature's method (T), 118
 oedema of glottis (T), 122
 organotherapy (T), 124
 psychotherapy (T), 125
 pulmonary oedema (T), 122
 purgatives (T), 119
 stimulation of saliva secretion (T), 124
 surgical (T), 124
 decapsulation (T), 124
 organotherapy (T), 124
 symptomatic (T), 120
 toxin excretion through cardiac stimulation (T), 119
 through mucous membrane of intestines (T), 119
 through salivary glands (T), 124
 through skin (T), 119
 venesection with infusion (T), 120
 vomiting of (D-1), 524
 treatment of (T), 120
- Uræmia, vomiting of, treatment, drugs (T), 120
 gastric lavage (T), 121
 Uræmic amaurosis (D-2), 526
 Urea, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33
 in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379
 in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 132
 quantitative estimation of (D-1), 290
 Heintz-Doremus apparatus (D-1), 290
 hypobromite method (D-1), 290
 Rice method (D-1), 290
 urease method of (D-1), 290
 Urea estimation, Marshall's method (D-1) 631
 Urea "frost" (D-2), 518, 526
 Urea test, provocative (D-1), 632
 Urease method for determination of urea (D-1), 291
 Ureteral calculi (D-2), 532
 Ureters, tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
 Urethane (T), 49
 Uric acid, Folin's modification of Hopkins' test for (D-1), 291
 in urine (D-1), 279
 quantitative estimation of (D-1), 291
 Uric acid deposits in conjunctiva (D-1), 372
 diathesis, treatment (T), 248
 baths (T), 254
 complications (T), 255
 diabetes (T), 255
 nephritis (T), 255
 obesity (T), 245, 255
 dietetic (T), 248
 alcohol (T), 250
 carbohydrates (T), 249
 meals, number of (T), 251
 meats (T), 249
 milk (T), 250
 liquids (T), 251
 purin tolerance (T), 250
 vegetables and fruits (T), 249
 hygienic (T), 251
 exercise (T), 251
 medication (T), 251
 alkalies (T), 252
 alkaline mineral waters (T), 251
 atophan (T), 253
 citarin (T), 253
 novatophan (T), 253
 quinic acid compounds (T), 252
 prophylactic (T), 248
 spas (T), 253
 symptomatic (T), 254
 anæmia (T), 255
 arteriosclerosis (T), 255
 cachexia (T), 255
 catarrh (T), 255
 digestive disturbances (T), 254
 internal gout (T), 255
 tophi (T), 254

- Urination (see Micturition) (D-1), 564
 Urinary nitrogen, estimation of (D-1), 631
 Urinary passages, diseases of, hæmaturia in (D-1), 568
 pigments (D-1), 294
 Urine (D-1), 564
 aceto-acetic acid in (D-1), 306
 acetone in (D-1), 306
 in diabetes (D-2), 313
 tests for (D-1), 306
 Gunning's (D-1), 306
 Legal's (D-1), 306
 Lieben's (D-1), 306
 acid (D-1), 278
 crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 278
 albumin in (D-1), 295
 due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299
 due to renal circulatory disturbance in cardiac disease (D-1), 298
 in floating kidney (D-1), 298
 from renal passages or genital organs (D-1), 299
 in nervous diseases (D-1), 299
 quantitative determination of (D-1), 497
 boiling test (D-1), 297
 Esbach's method (D-1), 297
 gravimetric method (D-1), 297
 serum (D-1), 295
 tests for (D-1), 295
 acetic acid and potassium ferrocyanide (D-1), 296
 boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295
 Heller's (D-1), 296
 Spiegler's (D-1), 296
 Tanret's (D-1), 296
 albumose in (D-1), 300
 Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300
 alkali tolerance test of (D-1), 626
 alkaline (D-1), 278
 crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 281
 alkaptone bodies in (D-1), 307
 ammonia in (D-1), 292
 ammoniomagnesium phosphate in (D-1), 281
 ammonium biurate in (D-1), 282
 amorphous phosphates and carbonates in (D-1), 282
 amount of (D-1), 276
 animal parasites in (D-1), 288
 bacteria in (D-1), 288
 biliary pigments in (D-1), 294
 Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's test for (D-1), 294
 Smith's test (D-1), 294
 bilirubin in (D-1), 280
 blood in (D-1), 568
 blood-casts in (D-1), 286
 β -oxybutyric acid in (D-1), 307
 Urine, brick-dust sediment in (D-1), 279
 calcium carbonate in (D-1), 282
 oxalate in (D-1), 278
 sulphate in (D-1), 279
 calculi in (D-1), 289
 Cambridge's test for pancreatic disease (D-1), 308
 cellular deposits in (D-1), 283
 chlorides in, quantitative determination of (D-1), 292
 cholesterin in (D-1), 283
 color of (D-1), 277
 cryoscopy of (D-1), 308
 cystin crystals in (D-1), 281
 dextrin in (D-1), 306
 diacetic acid in (D-1), 306
 in diabetes (D-2), 313
 epithelial cells in (D-1), 283
 examination of (D-1), 276
 chemical (D-1), 290
 in tuberculosis of kidney (D-2), 197
 microscopical (D-1), 278
 faecal matter in (D-1), 289
 fat in (D-1), 306
 globules in (D-1), 281
 fibrin in (D-1), 301
 freezing point of (D-1), 308
 fruit sugar in (D-1), 305
 glucose in (D-1), 301
 tests for (D-1), 301, (D-2), 312
 Fehling's (D-1), 301
 fermentation (D-1), 302
 Nylander's modification of Boettger's (D-1), 302
 phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302
 quantitative (D-1), 303
 Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303
 Fehling's titration method (D-1), 303
 Roberts' differential density method (D-1), 303
 glycogen in, in diabetes (D-2), 313
 hæmoglobin in (D-1), 300
 hippuric acid in (D-1), 280
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129
 in dengue (D-2), 100
 in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19
 in hydronephrosis (D-2), 535
 in hydrophobia (D-2), 164
 in nephritis, acute (D-2), 520
 chronic interstitial (D-2), 525
 parenchymatous (D-2), 523
 in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
 in pyelitis (D-2), 529
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70
 in tetanus (D-2), 160
 in tumor of kidney (D-2), 539
 incontinence of (D-1), 566
 mechanical causes (D-1), 566
 nervous causes (D-2), 566

- Urine, indican in (D-1), 293
 Jaffe's test (D-1), 293
 Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
 pathological (D-1), 294
 indigo in (D-1), 283
 lactose in (D-1), 305
 leusin and tyrosin in (D-1), 280
 leucocytes in (D-1), 284
 levulose in (D-1), 305
 melanin in (D-1), 295
 melanogen in (D-1), 295
 milk sugar in (D-1), 305
 mucous cylindroids in (D-1), 286
 shreds in (D-1), 288
 neutral calcium phosphate in (D-1), 282
 magnesium phosphate in (D-1), 282
 nitrogenous bodies in (D-1), 290
 nucleo-albumin in (D-1), 299
 test for, Ott's (D-1), 299
 odor of (D-1), 277
 oxalic acid in (T), 133
 pentose in (D-1), 306
 phenol in (D-1), 294
 phosphates in (D-1), 293
 quantitative estimation of urea in (D-1), 209
 of uric acid in (D-1), 291
 quantity of, abnormal (D-1), 564
 diminished (D-1), 564
 increased (D-1), 564
 normal (D-1), 564
 quinine in, test for (D-1), 308
 reaction of (D-1), 278
 red blood-cells in (D-1), 284
 retention of (D-1), 565, 567
 in infants (D-1), 567
 sediments in (D-1), 278
 serum albumin in (D-1), 299
 globulin in (D-1), 299
 test for, Kauder's (D-1), 299
 soaps of lime and magnesia in (D-1), 281
 specific gravity (D-1), 276
 instruments for measuring (D-1), 277
 spermatozoa in (D-1), 288
 sugar in (D-1), 301
 non-diabetic (T), 202
 sulphates in (D-1), 293
 suppression of (see Anuria) (D-1), 567
 caused by salvarsan (T), 644
 testicular casts in (D-1), 288
 transparency of (D-1), 277
 triple phosphate crystals in (D-1), 281
 tube-casts in (D-1), 285
 clinical significance of (D-1), 287
 epithelial (D-1), 285
 fatty (D-1), 285
 granular (D-1), 285
 hyaline (D-1), 285
 leucocytic (D-1), 285
 waxy (D-1), 285
- Urine, tubercle bacilli in (D-1), 288
 Watson's method for demonstration of (D-1), 288
 tumor fragments in (D-1), 289
 uric acid in (D-1), 279
 urobilin in (D-1), 295
 xanthin bases in (D-1), 292
 crystals in (D-1), 281
- Urobilin in urine, in chlorosis (T), 150
 pathological (D-1), 295
- Uropherin, in diabetes mellitus (T), 233
 in chronic cystitis (T), 144
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 131
 in scarlet fever (T), 601
- Urticaria, giant (D-2), 831
- Uvula (D-1), 507
- Vaccinia (D-2), 59
 atypical, in man (see Vaccination) (D-2), 62
- Vaccination, in paratyphoid (T), 547
 of smallpox (D-2), 59
 arm-to-arm (D-2), 59
 atypical (D-2), 62
 pock, variation in contents of (D-2), 62
 in evolution of (D-2), 62
 abortion (D-2), 62
 acceleration (D-2), 62
 retardation (D-2), 62
 in healing and scar formation (D-2), 63
 in involution (D-2), 63
 in number of (D-2), 62
 autoinoculation (D-2), 62
 confluent pocks (D-2), 62
 generalized vaccinia (D-2), 62
 local vaccinal eruptions (D-2), 62
 supernumerary pocks (D-2), 62
 vaccinal eruptive fever (D-2), 62
 in size of (D-2), 62
- complications and sequels (D-2), 64
 definition (D-2), 59
 immunity after (D-2), 62
 influence of, on mortality (D-2), 58
 lymph, bovine (D-2), 59
 glycerinated (D-2), 60
 human (D-2), 59
 revaccination (D-2), 60
 technic (D-2), 60
 transmission of chronic specific disease by (D-2), 63
 cancer (D-2), 64
 leprosy (D-2), 64
 lupus (D-2), 64
 syphilis (D-2), 63
 tetanus (D-2), 64
 tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 63

- Vaccination, of small-pox, typical (D-2), 60
 constitutional reaction (D-2), 61
 typhoid (D-2), 2, (T), 547
 immunity conferred by (T), 547
 precautionary rules (T), 548, 549
 technic (T), 547
 U. S. Army regulations (T), 548
 technic (T), 547
 value of, questionable (T), 550
 Widal reaction after (T), 548
- Vaccine, cholera (T), 548
 therapy in whooping-cough (T), 622
 typhoid (T), 547
 dosage employed in U. S. Army (T), 547
 for paratyphoid (T), 547
 not effective alone (T), 547
 intravenous injection of (T), 551
 technic of inoculations (T), 547
- Vaccinosisyphilis (D-2), 63
- Vagabond's skin (D-1), 549
- Vagotonia (D-2), 827
- Valerian, a heart stimulant (T), 25
 in diabetes insipidus (T), 237
- Validol, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
- Valve areas or puncta maxima (D-1), 177
 aortic (D-1), 177
 mitral (D-1), 177
 pulmonary (D-1), 177
 tricuspid (D-1), 177
 sounds, location of (D-1), 31
- Valves of heart (D-1), 31
 aortic (D-1), 31
 mitral (D-1), 31
 pulmonary (D-1), 31
 relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31
 tricuspid (D-1), 31
- Valvular disease, blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
 chronic (D-2), 648
 aortic insufficiency (D-2), 648
 stenosis (D-2), 651
 combined forms (D-2), 663
 diagnosis of (D-2), 663
 differential, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 624
 mitral insufficiency (D-2), 654
 stenosis (D-2), 658
 pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 660
 sputum in (D-1), 475
 tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 661
 functional diagnosis, importance of (D-2), 647
- Valvular diseases, combined (D-2), 663
 lesions (D-1), 186
 compensated, treatment (T), 1
 altitude, influence of (T), 6
 routes of travel (T), 6
 baths (T), 7
- Valvular lesions, compensated, treatment, baths, Nauheim Sprudel (T), 7
 explanation of effect of (T), 8
 tepid (T), 7
 contraindicated (T), 9
 danger of (T), 8
 effect of (T), 7
 climate, influence of, on (T), 7
 clothing (T), 8
 dietetic (T), 1
 alcoholic drinks (T), 3
 daily regime (T), 2
 foods to be avoided (T), 2
 frequency of feedings (T), 2
 liquids diminished (T), 3
 forbidden and allowed (T), 3
 object of (T), 1
 salt, avoidance of (T), 4
 tobacco forbidden (T), 3
 drugs contraindicated (T), 1
 exercise (T), 4
 bicycle riding (T), 5
 duration of (T), 6
 dyspnoea, avoidance of (T), 4
 fatigue, avoidance of (T), 5
 gymnastic method, Zander's (T), 5
 massage (T), 5
 Oertel's Terraincur (T), 5
 Swedish movements, Ling's (T), 5
 laxatives (T), 10
 medication (T), 9
 arsenic (T), 9
 Fowler's solution (T), 9
 iron (T), 10
 mineral waters (T), 10
 quinine (T), 10
 of neurasthenic cases (T), 9
 rest after eating (T), 4
 symptomatic, cerebral symptoms (T), 65
 respiratory symptoms (T), 65
 treatment of (T), 65
 bromides (T), 66, 67
 morphine (T), 66
 intolerance for in certain individuals (T), 66
 opium (T), 65
 contraindications (T), 66
 quinine (T), 67
 compensation broken, due to syphilis (T), 12
 treatment (T), 12
 treatment (T), 11
 analeptics (T), 23
 caffeine, combined with digitalis (T), 21
 subcutaneous injections of (T), 21
 cold, application of (T), 12

- Valvular lesions, compensation broken,**
 treatment, diet (T), 11
 Karell-cure (T), 11
 milk (T), 11
digitalis, effect of, in aortic
 lesions (T), 16
 in mitral lesions (T), 15
diuretics (see Diuretics) (T), 26
 rest (T), 11
 in bed (T), 25
stimulants, heart (T), 12
 adrenalin (T), 25
 ammonia (T), 24
 apocynum (T), 22
 barium chlorate (T), 22
 caffein (T), 20, 32
 administration (T), 20
 effect of, physiological
 (T), 20
 toxic (T), 20
 camphor (T), 23, 32
 convallaria majalis (T), 19
 digalen (T), 14
 effect inconstant (T), 15
 advantages of (T), 14
 injection of, technic (T),
 15
 in collapse (T), 23
 digipuratum (T), 15
 digitalin (T), 14
 digitalis (T), 12
 in combination (T), 23, 32
 with atropin (T), 17
 with caffein (T), 21, 32
 with ergotin (T), 17
 contraindications to (T),
 16
 forms of administration
 (T), 13, 14
 physiologic action (T), 12
 relative intolerance for
 (T), 13
 signs of favorable action
 (T), 13
 digitoxin (T), 14
 ether (T), 23
 forms of administration
 (T), 24
 moschus (T), 24
 quinine (T), 22
 in combination (T), 22
 semen colæ (T), 21
 sparteine (T), 19
 subcutaneous injection
 (T), 19
 strophanthus (T), 17, 32
 effect of, on kidneys (T),
 18
 intravenous injection (T),
 18
 strychnia, combined with
 (T), 22
- Valvular lesions, compensation broken,**
 treatment, stimulants,
 heart, strychnine (T), 22
 effect of on blood pressure
 (T), 22
 valerian (T), 25
 symptomatic, dropsy (see
 Dropsy) (T), 26
 effect of, upon blood stream within
 heart (D-1), 188
 upon heart walls (D-1), 188
 upon peripheral circulation (D-1),
 190
 upon viscera (D-1), 189
 incompetence or insufficiency (D-1),
 187
 of left heart, uncombined, physical signs
 of, with maintained compensation
 (D-2), 662
 of right heart (D-1), 187
 "painful dyspepsia" of (T), 67
 treatment, applications, cold (T),
 68
 hot (T), 68
 medicinal (T), 68
 palpitation of heart (T), 67
 treatment, applications (T), 68
 medicinal (T), 68
 pulmonary stasis in, treatment of (see
 Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54
 relative insufficiency (D-1), 186
 stenosis and incompetence, combined
 (D-1), 187
 and insufficiency (D-1), 186
 of orifice guarded by valve system
 (D-1), 187
 treatment (T), 1
 digestive disturbances (T), 64
 congestion of intestines in (T), 63
 of kidney (T), 63
 of liver (see Liver, congestion of)
 (T), 60
 of stomach (T), 63
 of viscera (T), 44
 dyspnoea in (T), 67
 pneumatic treatment (T), 67
 hæmoptysis of (T), 57
 uncompensated, treatment (T), 10
 morphine (T), 64
 venesection (T), 57
 Van Swieten's liquor (T), 655
Varicella (D-2), 64
 definition (D-2), 64
 diagnosis (D-2), 66
 differential (D-2), 66
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2),
 238
 from small-pox (D-2), 57, 66
 direct (D-2), 66
 etiology (D-2), 64
 exciting cause (D-2), 65
 predisposing influences (D-2), 64

- Varicella, prognosis (D-2), 66
 - symptoms (D-2), 65
 - duration of attack (D-2), 66
 - eruption (D-2), 65
 - fever (D-2), 66
- Varicella bullosa (D-2), 66
 - gangrenosa vel escharotica (D-2), 66
 - hæmorrhagica (D-2), 66
- Varicose veins (D-1), 561
- Variola (see Small-pox) (D-2), 43
 - confluens (D-2), 49
 - discreta (D-2), 49
 - modificata (D-2), 53
 - varioid (D-2), 53
 - variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54
 - pustulosa hæmorrhagica (D-2), 53
 - vera (D-2), 47
 - verrucosa (D-2), 54
- Varioloid (D-2), 49, 53
- Variolous diseases (D-2), 43
 - cowpox (D-2), 59
 - kinepox (D-2), 59
 - scarlatina (D-2), 66
 - scarlet fever (D-2), 66
 - small-pox (D-2), 43
 - vaccination (D-2), 59
 - vaccinia (D-2), 59
 - varicella (D-2), 64
 - variola modificata (D-2), 53
 - vera (D-2), 47
- Vascular occlusion, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Vasomotor and trophic diseases (D-1), 356, (D-2), 827
 - achondroplasia (D-2), 836
 - angioneurotic cedema (D-2), 831
 - autonomic neuron system (D-2), 827
 - chondrodystrophia foetalis (D-2), 836
 - erythromelalgia (D-2), 830
 - hemifacial atrophy (D-2), 832
 - osteitis deformans (D-2), 833
 - Paget's disease (D-2), 833
 - Raynaud's disease (D-2), 828
 - sympathicotonia (D-2), 827
 - vagotonia (D-2), 827
 - verbigeneration (D-2), 807
- Vegetable diet in cancer of stomach (T), 467
- Vegetables, digestibility of (T), 389
 - fresh, in diabetes (T), 216
 - in uric acid diathesis (T), 249
- Veins, auscultation of (D-1), 200
 - normal conditions (D-1), 200
 - pathological conditions (D-1), 201
 - fluid (D-1), 160, 162
 - theory of (D-1), 160
 - jugular, collapse of (D-1), 72
 - prominence of (D-1), 72
 - pulsating (D-1), 72
 - of neck, prominence of (D-1), 72
 - varicose (D-1), 561
- Vena cava, descending (D-1), 30
- Venereal disease (D-1), 569
- Venesection, accidents of (T), 60
 - amount of blood withdrawn (T), 60
 - in acute nephritis (T), 59
 - in blood diseases (T), 59
 - in Bright's disease (T), 59, 101
 - in cerebral hemorrhage (T), 58
 - in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 57
 - in chlorosis (T), 59, 161
 - in congestion of lungs (T), 57
 - in croupous pneumonia (T), 58, 325
 - in increased venous pressure (T), 58
 - in interstitial nephritis (T), 58
 - in kidney diseases (T), 59
 - in poisoning, acute (T), 591
 - in polycythæmia (T), 58
 - in pulmonary cedema (T), 59, 334
 - in sunstroke (T), 58
 - in threatened heart paralysis (T), 57
 - in transfusion of blood (T), 59
 - in true plethora (T), 58, 177
 - in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 57
 - in uræmia of scarlet fever (T), 602
 - indications for (T), 57
 - method of (T), 59
 - with infusion, in uræmia (T), 120
- Venous congestion in brain abscess (D-2), 690
 - in broken compensation, treatment of (T), 25
 - hum (D-1), 201
 - causes of (D-1), 201
 - pulse, polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108
 - thrombosis (D-1), 596
 - in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Ventricles, extrasystoles of (D-1), 11, 119
- Vermifuges (T), 522
 - kousso flowers (T), 524
 - male fern (T), 522, 525
 - pomegranate (T), 523
 - santonin (T), 524, 525
 - thymol (T), 525
- Veronal (T), 48
- Vertebra prominens (D-1), 15
- Vertigo (D-1), 602
 - aural (D-1), 603
 - cardiovascular (D-1), 603
 - essential (D-1), 602
 - intensity of (D-1), 602
 - laryngeal (D-1), 604
 - mechanical (D-1), 604
 - neurotic (D-1), 603
 - objective (D-1), 602
 - of intracranial disease (D-1), 604
 - reflex (D-1), 604
 - subjective (D-1), 602
 - toxic (D-1), 603
 - treatment of, in neurasthenia (T), 663
 - true auditory (D-1), 602
- Vesical calculus, differential diagnosis from renal calculus (D-2), 534
- Vesiculotympanic resonance (D-2), 214
- Vetch poisoning (D-2), 291

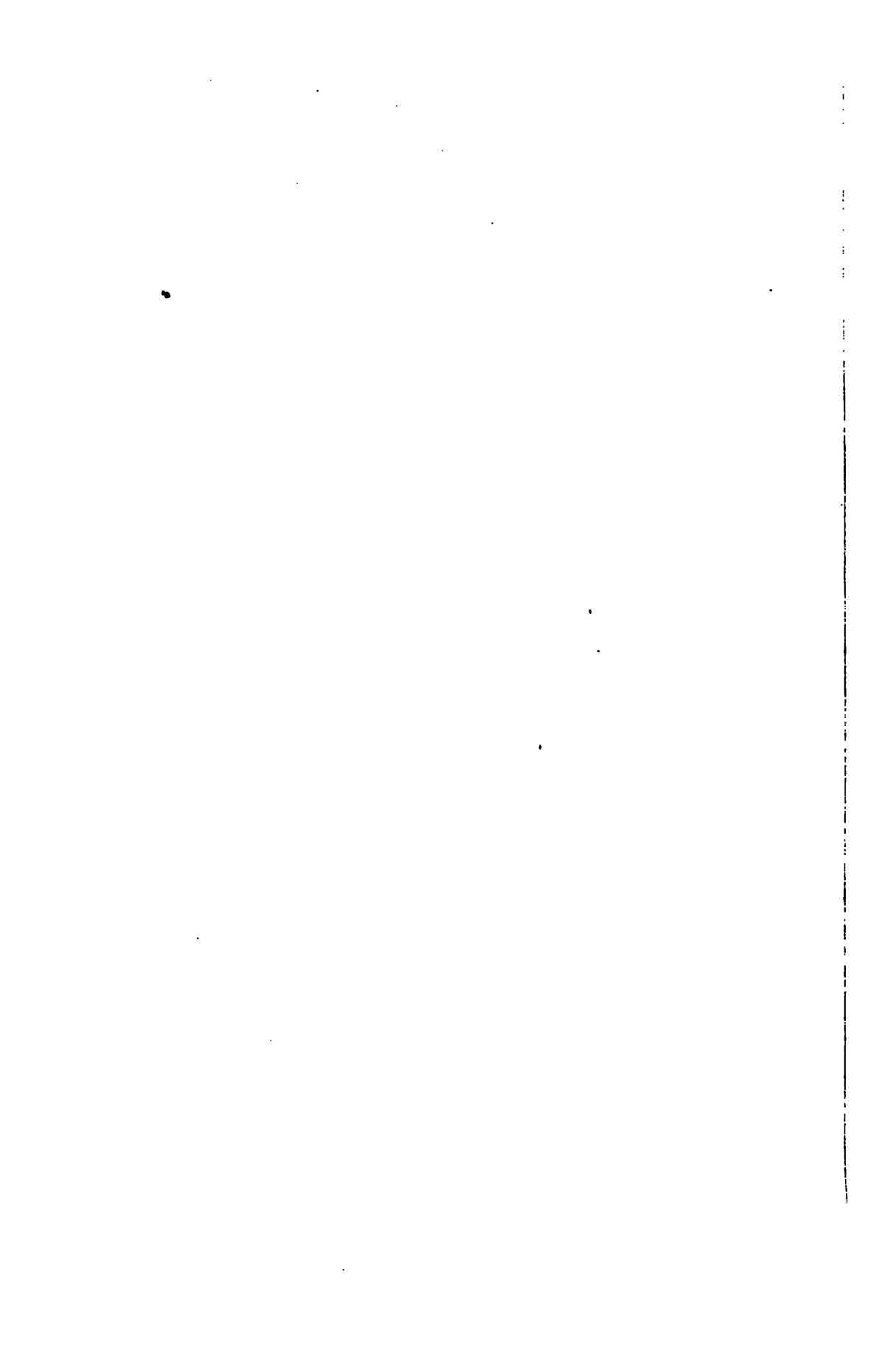
- Vibices** (D-1), 558
Vincent's angina (D-2), 109
 definition (D-2), 109
 diagnosis (D-2), 110
 differential from diphtheria (D-2), 110
 prognosis (D-2), 110
 symptoms (D-2), 110
Vinum diureticum de l'Hotel-Dieu (T), 33
Virus of Loeffler-Frosch (D-2), 237
Vis-a-fronte (D-1), 183
Viscera, congestion of, in valvular lesions, treatment (T), 44
Visceral disease, pain due to (D-1), 592, 593
 vomiting of (D-1), 523
 enlargements (D-1), 82
Vision (D-1), 366, 381
 affections of (D-1), 381
 central, test for (D-1), 381
 failure of, gradual (D-1), 382
 sudden transient (D-1), 384
 partial loss of (D-1), 339
 peripheral, test for (D-1), 382
Visual field, alterations in (D-1), 383
Vital capacity (D-1), 453
Vitamines (D-2), 324
Vitiligo (D-1), 551
Voice, cavernous (D-1), 173
Volume index of blood (D-1), 254
Volume of blood (D-1), 264
Vomicæ, differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 460
Vomit, coffee-ground (D-2), 345
 odor of (D-1), 527
 parasites in (D-1), 527
 quantity of (D-1), 527
 reaction of (D-1), 527
 taste of (D-1), 527
Vomiting (D-1), 520
 bilious (D-1), 520, 525
 centre for (D-1), 520
 cerebral (D-1), 522
 coffee-ground (D-1), 525
 due to action of emetics (D-1), 524
 to action of toxic substances in blood (D-1), 524
 to direct irritation of centre for (D-1), 524
 to external pressure on stomach (D-1), 522
 to irritation of fauces (D-1), 522
 of intestinal mucous membrane (D-1), 523
 of vagus, central (D-1), 522
 direct (D-1), 521
 to toxæmia of acute infections (D-1), 524
 fecal or stercoraceous (D-1), 520, 526
 hysterical (D-2), 813
 in carcinoma ventriculi (D-1), 522
 in children (D-1), 521
 in consumption (D-1), 523
 Vomiting, in diseases of brain (D-1), 522
 in diseases of heart (D-1), 524
 in female sexual disorders (D-1), 523
 in gastric crises (D-1), 523
 dilatation (D-1), 522
 hyperæsthesia (D-1), 522
 in gastritis, acute (D-1), 336, 521
 chronic (D-1), 339, 521
 in peptic ulcer of stomach (D-1), 521
 in peritonitis (D-1), 431, 523
 in poisoning, acute (T), 581
 in pyloric stenosis (D-1), 522
 in scarlatinal nephritis, treatment (T), 602
 in tuberculosis (D-1), 523
 pulmonary (D-2), 213
 in uræmia (D-1), 524
 treatment of (T), 120
 drugs (T), 120
 gastric lavage (T), 121
 in visceral disease (D-1), 523
 mechanism of, muscular (D-1), 520
 nervous (D-1), 520
 causes of (D-1), 520
 nervous (D-1), 523
 treatment (T), 478
 chloral hydrate (T), 478
 diet (T), 478
 menthol (T), 478
 of blood (D-1), 525
 by malingersers (D-1), 525
 fatal (D-1), 526
 in anæmia (D-1), 526
 in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526
 in cancer of stomach (D-1), 526
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 526
 in gastric ulcer (D-1), 526
 in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526
 in hysteria (D-1), 526
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 526
 in miliary aneurism (D-1), 526
 in nervous affections (D-1), 526
 in rupture of aneurism (D-1), 526 (D-2), 673
 in traumatism (D-1), 526
 of gastric origin (D-1), 522
 of hysteria (D-1), 523
 of migraine (D-1), 524
 of Leyden (D-1), 523
 of peritonitis (D-2), 431
 of pregnancy (D-1), 523
 of unconsciousness (D-1), 520
 of watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524
 purulent (D-1), 527
 retention (D-1), 522
 reflex (D-1), 522
 treatment of, champagne (T), 392
 in cancer of stomach (T), 468
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447
 in peritonitis (T), 534
 in whooping-cough (T), 623
 nutrient enemæ (T), 407

- Vomitus, "black vomit" (D-1), 526
 "coffee-grounds" (D-1), 216
 gross characteristics of (D-1), 524
 matutinus potatorum (D-1), 521
 odor of (D-1), 527
 of cholera (D-1), 522
 parasites in (D-1), 527
 quantity of (D-1), 527
 reaction of (D-1), 527
 taste of (D-1), 527
 watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524
 von Fleischl haemometer (D-1), 250
 von Noorden's diet in chlorosis (T), 149
 in diabetes (T), 212
 in enteritis, membranous (T), 493
 for obesity (T), 243
 oatmeal cure (T), 217, 219, 237

 Wakefulness, abnormal (D-1), 619
 Waking numbness (D-1), 620
 Waldenburg's pneumatometer (D-1), 106
 Walking typhoid (D-2), 14
 yellow fever (D-2), 148
 Wart-pox (D-2), 54
 Wassermann reaction (T), 636, 665
 in cerebrospinal syphilis (D-1), 646
 in syphilis of brain (T), 663
 test (D-2), 225, 226
 in aortic insufficiency (D-2), 651
 Water, in a normal diet (T), 206
 ingestion of, in chronic parenchymatous
 nephritis (T), 119
 Water-brash (D-1), 519
 Water-hammer pulse (D-2), 649
 Water starvation (D-1), 627
 Water tests of kidney function (D-1), 631
 Waters, alkaline (T), 129
 salt in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128
 hot saline, in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130
 mineral (see Mineral waters)
 alkaline in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128
 artificial in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130
 sulphur, table of (T), 176
 thermal (T), 254
 Waxy flexibility (D-1), 615
 or bacony infiltration (D-2), 321
 Weber, syndrome of (D-2), 695, 708, 735
 Weight, in diabetes (T), 220, 221
 loss of, in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2),
 205, 213
 of body (D-1), 415
 average daily increase in first year of
 life (D-1), 416
 comparative average, of sexes (D-1), 416
 in relation to height (D-1), 415
 observations of, during convalescence
 (D-1), 417
 of newborn (D-1), 416
 sensation of (D-1), 601
 Weights, table of normal, Landois's (T), 240
 Nylic graphic (T), 241, 242
 Quetelet's (T), 239

 Weil's disease (see Icterus infectiosus) (D-2),
 234
 Weir Mitchell's rest-cure (see Rest cure)
 Werlhof's disease (D-2), 564
 Wernicke's disease (D-2), 718, 719
 pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 339
 Westphal's sign (D-2), 758
 Wet packs (T), 594
 in neurasthenia (T), 632
 in scarlet fever (T), 599
 technic of (T), 194
 Whip-worm (D-2), 271
 Whipple Horwitz test of liver function (D-1),
 630
 White swelling (D-1), 423
 Whey-cure in purulent bronchitis (T), 309
 Whooping-cough (D-2), 85
 complications and sequels (D-2), 88
 infectious (D-2), 89
 mechanical (D-2), 89
 definition (D-2), 85
 diagnosis (D-2), 89
 duration of (D-2), 88
 etiology (D-2), 85
 epidemics (D-2), 86
 exciting cause (D-2), 86
 means of transmission (D-2), 86
 predisposing influences (D-2), 85
 prognosis (D-2), 90
 site of infection (T), 618
 symptoms (D-2), 86
 catarrhal stage (D-2), 86
 cough habit (D-2), 88
 incubation period (D-2), 86
 spasmodic or paroxysmal stage
 (D-2), 87
 duration of (D-2), 88
 mechanism of the whoop
 (D-2), 88
 laryngoscopic examination
 (D-2), 88
 physical signs (D-2), 88
 stage of decline (D-2), 88
 treatment (T), 617
 anticatarrhal remedies (T), 621
 apomorphine (T), 622
 belladonna (T), 621
 cochineal (T), 622
 ippecac (T), 621
 thyme (T), 622
 complications (T), 622
 anaemia (T), 623
 cerebral (T), 623
 mechanical results of severe spasm
 (T), 623
 hemorrhage (T), 623
 hernia (T), 623
 prolapse of rectum (T), 623
 sublingual ulcer (T), 623
 nervous (T), 623
 respiratory (T), 622
 diet (T), 623

- Whooping-cough, treatment, disinfectants or antiseptics (T), 618
 inhalations (T), 618
 antipyrin (T), 619
 carbolic acid (T), 618, 619
 chinolin (T), 618
 chloroform (T), 618
 eucalyptol (T), 618
 formalin vapor (T), 619
 hydrogen peroxide (T), 619
 naphthalin (T), 618
 pyridin (T), 619
 thymol (T), 619
 turpentine (T), 618, 619
 internal medication (T), 620
 antipyrin (T), 620
 aristoquin (T), 620
 creosote (T), 620
 euquinine (T), 620
 quinine (T), 620
 hygiene (T), 617
 narcotics and antispasmodics (T), 620
 atropin (T), 620
 belladonna (T), 620
 bromides (T), 621
 bromoform (T), 621
 chloral hydrate (T), 621
 codein (T), 621
 dionin (T), 621
 heroin (T), 621
 open air (T), 617
 sick-room, the (T), 617
 vaccine therapy (T), 622
 vomiting (T), 623
 Widal reaction (D-1), 258
 after typhoid vaccination (T), 548
 test (D-2), 24
 Wile's method of intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 665
 Wilson's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
 Winckel's disease (D-2), 570
 Windpipe (D-1), 25
 Wines, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 392
 Wintergreen, oil of, in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569
 Winternitz's application of Leiter's coil (T), 418
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447
 wet rubs (T), 151
 Wintrich's sign (D-2), 214
 interrupted (D-1), 148
 Witch hazel in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366
 Wool-sorters' disease (see Anthrax)
 Word-blindness (D-1), 340
 Worm abscess (D-2), 262
 Wright's method of estimating time of coagulation of blood (D-1), 256
 stain (D-1), 244
 test of liver function (D-1), 256
 Wrist-drop (D-2), 278, 788
 Writer's cramp (D-2), 819
 Wry-neck (D-1), 12, (D-2), 304, 744
 congenital (D-2), 745
 diagnosis (D-2), 745
 false (D-2), 745
 hysterical (D-2), 745
 prognosis (D-2), 745
 rheumatic (D-2), 745
 spasmodic (D-2), 745
 X-ray examination (see Röntgen ray)
 Xanthelasma (D-1), 370, 505
 Xanthin bases (D-1), 292
 crystals in urine (D-1), 281
 Xeroform oil in chronic cystitis (T), 146
 Xerostomia (D-1), 501
 Yeast, in diabetes mellitus (T), 230
 "Yellow bodies" in fæces (D-1), 231
 Yellow fever (D-2), 146
 convalescence (D-2), 148
 definition (D-2), 146
 diagnosis (D-2), 148
 differential (D-2), 148
 from dengue (D-2), 101, 148
 from malaria (D-2), 148
 etiology (D-2), 146
 actual cause (D-2), 146
 Stegomyia fasciata (D-2), 146
 predisposing influences (D-2), 146
 prognosis (D-2), 149
 prophylaxis (D-2), 148
 symptoms (D-2), 147
 albuminuria (D-2), 148
 black vomit (D-2), 147
 incubation period (D-2), 147
 mental condition (D-2), 148
 of uræmia (D-2), 148
 pulse (D-2), 148
 stage of collapse (D-2), 147
 of invasion (D-2), 147
 of remission or calm (D-2), 147
 varieties (D-2), 148
 average cases with high fever (D-2), 148
 malignant (D-2), 148
 mild (D-2), 148
 "walking" (D-2), 148
 Yoghurt (T), 97
 in enteric fever (T), 560
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 487
 Yawning (D-1), 461
 Yaws, salvarsan in (T), 643
 Zander's gymnastic method (T), 5
 Ziehl-Neelsen test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
 Zinc peroxide for night sweats (T), 363
 Zone of language (D-1), 341
 Zoolak, directions for making (T), 454



LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY

This book should be returned on or before
the date last stamped below.

--	--	--

